

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

APR 8 1960

FINE ARTS

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

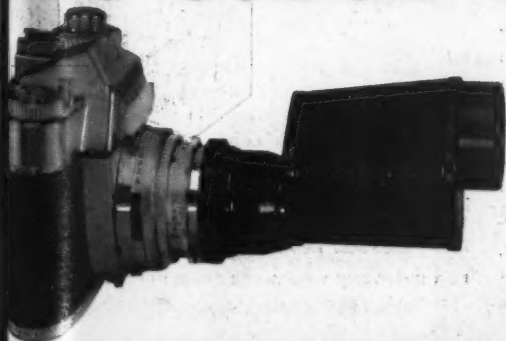
MAY 1960 PRICE 40 CENTS

35 MM AND 2 1/4 LENS DIRECTORY
INSIDE STORY: ALL
YOU SHOULD KNOW
ABOUT ELECTRONIC
FLASH BATTERIES!

CAN MODERN'S
EDITORS TAKE
GOOD PHOTOS?
YOU JUDGE US



GET GIANT TELE
EFFECTS WITH A
TINY



DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY
FINE ARTS-PER
5201 WOODWARD AVE
DETROIT 2 MICH
M2-9M114-40

Number 9 of a series Great photographers of the world Wingate Paine



HOW WINGATE PAINE USES SUPER HYPAN FOR AN EXCITING DAWN LIGHT ASSIGNMENT

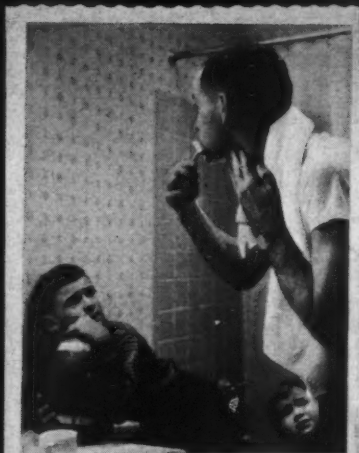
Problem: To achieve high-speed, brilliant tonal response and controllable contrast *under almost impossible low-light conditions* . . . these are the basic reasons why Wingate Paine, famous illustrator, chose Ansco Super Hypan® film for this advertising illustration. Exposure: equivalent of 1/30 sec. @ $f/3.5$. Says Mr. Paine, "I have standardized on Super Hypan in rolls and sheets for *all* my black-and-white work. It gives me superb quality at a rating of 650 even though Ansco recommends 500."

Why don't you do as Wingate Paine and so many other great photographers do . . . switch to Super Hypan. Ansco, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp.



ADVANCED PHOTO PRODUCTS
Ansco

FOR EVERYONE WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS PICTURES



The pictures above were reduced from the standard 3¼" x 4¼" size.

These pictures were taken indoors without flashbulbs—in 60 seconds.

There's going to be a big difference in the photo album of the Alfred Scallon family, of Syosset, N. Y. (above). There'll be more *indoor* pictures in it, now that they're so easy to get. Many of the best picture-taking opportunities are found *indoors*. Yet you haven't been getting enough of these pictures — probably because they've been too much trouble. All that's changed now. No fuss. No flashbulbs.

It's now as easy to take pictures indoors as outdoors. That's because of two new improvements for the 60-second Polaroid Land Camera.

(1) New supersensitive 3000-speed

film — so fast you can take daytime pictures in just the light that comes through a window. (Two pictures above were taken in existing daylight.)

(2) The wink-light. It lets you take nighttime pictures in just the light from a single table lamp... adds enough fill-in light to erase shadows cast by lamp lighting... winks gently for 1000 pictures before you replace its small bulb and battery.

Get the indoor shots *you* want. And, best of all, see them 60 seconds after you take them!

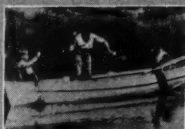
Cameras—from \$76.85. The wink-light—\$17.95.



accura[®]

TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES

make all the difference



This photo taken with Accura Wideangle Lens.

Same subject, from same camera position, using Accura Telephoto Lens.



Now available at new, lower-than-ever prices

- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES are coated and color-corrected.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES are made of high quality optical glass in elegantly finished metal barrels.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES are so designed as not to affect exposure or lens opening.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES fit and accept standard series accessories, for maximum adaptability.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO LENSES give greater magnification, bring distant subjects closer, make better portraits.
- ACCURA WIDEANGLE LENSES cover greater areas, make possible shooting in narrow places, increase depth-of-field.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES produce sharper negatives, finer enlargements, project superior pictures.
- ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES are more economical, because they cost less, save on 'extras'.

	Telephoto or Wideangle Lens, in Leather Case	Set of Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, with Dbl. Filterholding Retaining Ring, in Dbl. Leather Case
Model V, fits Series V adapter ring, for 35mm cameras using Ser. V adapters, and Polaroid Land cameras.	\$1395	\$2695
Model VI fits Series VI adapter ring, for 35mm cameras using Ser. VI adapters, Twinlens Reflex and Polaroid Land cameras.	\$1995	\$3895

ACCURA TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES, AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER FINE ACCURA ACCESSORIES ARE IMPORTED AND GUARANTEED BY

Photographic Importing & Distributing Corporation
P. O. Box 47, Flushing 52, N.Y.

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

MAY 1960, VOL. 24, NO. 5

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, Ed-in-Chief

EVERETT GELLERT, Publisher

MARTIN E. SIEGEL, Business Mgr.

PICTURE TAKING IDEAS

- THE VERDICT IS YOURS: MODERN's editors, told to put up or shut up, put up 66
- GOOD PICTURES NEEDN'T SHOUT: *Dynamic composition is the key to Shirley Burden's technique* by Patricia Caulfield 82
- WHAT CAN'T YOU TAKE WITH POLAROID?: *John Wolbarst's unique book, Polaroid Portfolio #1, reveals the amazing versatility of the Polaroid Land system* by Jacquelyn Balish 92

TECHNICAL ARTICLES

- TOO HOT TO HANDLE: MODERN answers probing technical questions from its readers 61
- MONOCULAR: WHEN? WHY? WHAT? HOW?: *Most single-lens reflexes can ditch the long tele lens and use the new, light, compact monoculars* by Edward Meyers and Herbert Keppler 62
- POWER BEHIND FLASH: MODERN dissects the newest batteries and shows how they tick by Charles Hellman 78
- 1960 INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LIST: *Here are all the lenses to fit your camera* Compiled by Norman Rothschild 88
- MODERN TESTS: *An exclusive monthly appraisal of equipment* 98

NEWS

- A U. S. PICTURE TRANSMISSION SYSTEM TO RIVAL THE RUSSIAN: *CBS' Photoscan combines high speed with amazingly high resolution* by William Johnson 58
- DYNAMIC COLOR MAKES AN IMPRESSIVE MOVIE: *The impact of Black Orpheus comes largely from the director's use of color* by William Johnson 124

MOVIES

- TITLES THAT STOP 'EM: *Think tiling is a chore? See how easily you can make an effective title* by Myron A. Matzkin 100
- THE MOVIE MAKER by Myron A. Matzkin 106

DEPARTMENTS

- COFFEE BREAK 6
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 10
- PICTURES IN A MINUTE by John Wolbarst 12
- NEW PHOTO BOOKS 14
- NEW PRODUCTS 18
- THE CAMERA CLUBS by Mabel Seacheri 30
- ULTRAMINIATURE by Joseph D. Cooper 34
- 35MM by John Wolbarst 36
- THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA 38
- MODERN COLOR by Norman Rothschild 42
- BEHIND THE SCENES by Herbert Keppler 45
- WHAT'S AHEAD by Lloyd E. Varden 50
- THE LARGE CAMERA by Andreas Feininger 52
- HOW TO DO IT 56
- NEW BOOKLETS 56
- MONTHLY CONTEST 96

HERBERT KEPPLER, Exec. Editor

JACQUELYN BALISH, Editor

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, Art Dir.

PATRICIA CAULFIELD, Picture Ed.
MYRON A. MATZKIN, Assoc. Editor
LYNN HEYER, Edit. Asst.
FAY TRAVERS, Production Dir.
ROBERT DORIN, Dir. of Advtg.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Manag. Ed.
DAVID L. MILLER, Assoc. Ed.
A. J. PALAGONIA, Assoc. Art Dir.
W. D. BORNSTEIN, Adv. Mgr.

JOHN WOLBARST, Consult. Ed.
EDWARD MEYERS, Assoc. Ed.
LYNN R. SHAW, Edit. Asst.
PAUL M. FUCHS, Adv. Produc.
MILTON GORBULEW, Circ. Mgr.

Copyright © 1960, Photography Publishing Corp., 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Phone: PLaza 7-3700. Mid-West representative: Bill Patis & Associates, 6316 N. Lincoln Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. Phone: IRVing 3-6242. West Coast office: Bert Dellins, 13758 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, Calif. Phone: TRiangle 3-4153. Yearly subscription, \$4.00 in the U. S. A. and possessions, \$4.50 in Canada, \$6.00 in Pan-American Union and Philippines. Elsewhere, \$8.00. Single copies, U. S. A. and Canada, 40c, elsewhere, 75c. Editorial contributions must be accompanied by return postage and will be handled with reasonable care; however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for return of unsolicited photographs or manuscripts.

SUBSCRIBERS: Send subscription inquiries and address changes to Circulation Manager, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y. Give old and new address, including zone number, if any. Enclose address label from last issue and allow five weeks for change to become effective. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 West 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.



MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

the best of both

Leica M-3 with 90mm Summicron f/2 and Visoflex II
for through-the-lens
viewing and focusing

Leica M-3 with 90mm Summicron f/2 coupled
to rangefinder for parallax-compensated
viewing and focusing



with the same camera the incomparable LEICA

The VISOFLEX II is an accessory that enables you to change the rangefinder Leica into a compactly efficient single-lens reflex camera whenever you wish. This marvel of 35mm versatility and enjoyment is a pivotal member of the Leica System, the world's most complete system of photography.

Choice between rangefinder and through-the-lens photography is not just a matter of taste. Each has definite advantages; that's why both have always been provided for in the Leica System.

When short and normal lenses are being used at normal distances, rangefinder viewing and focusing is easier and very much more accurate. Through-the-lens viewing and focusing offers advantages when long lenses are being used or in extreme close-up photography.

When you own a Leica, you may choose from rangefinder-coupled lenses 21mm to 135mm in length. With the same Leica and a VISOFLEX II, you may use lenses from 65mm to 400mm in length. A number of the lenses can be used with both systems. Designed for fast hand-held shooting and eye-level comfort, the VISOFLEX II delivers an upright, unreversed image on a ground-glass screen so fine-grained and clear you forget it's there. You also forget the VISOFLEX II is there, it's so compact and so much a part of the Leica. The smooth precision operation is typical of any Leica-accessory combination.

See the VISOFLEX and the Leica today at your franchised Leica dealer.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 PARK AVENUE SOUTH, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of
Ernst Leitz G. m. b. H., Wetzlar, Germany—Ernst Leitz Canada Ltd.
LEICA CAMERAS · PROJECTORS · LENSES · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS



**RAPID
LOADING**

NIKOR

Stainless Steel TANKS AND REELS

Reel loading is simple and quick with the Nikor Rapid Loader. Processing is better and more economical too, with Nikor reels and tanks. Special formula stainless steel eliminates chemical fog and is unbreakable. Models for all roll and cut film. Loader only 95¢—tanks from \$8.95. At dealer's, or write.



BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

400 ASA

PERUTZ

double 8 mm
super-speed cine film

**GETS THE SHOTS
THAT COLOR CAN'T!**

perfect movies indoors with available light. No troublesome artificial lighting. Shoot in schools, churches, nurseries, etc.—as well as fast action outdoors.

Only **\$285**

including immediate processing

at all dealers, or write Burleigh Brooks, Inc., 10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

ASA 400

Coffee Break WITH THE EDITORS

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

. . . illustrates two technical stories and one picture story from this month's mixed bag. Upper left, the heart of a Mecablitz 102 is laid bare—Charles Hellman has been dissecting many kinds of electronic flash batteries, and on page 78 he gives a comparative report on their anatomies and functions.

The two children are smiling at their father, Art Director Ernest Scarfone, who is as much at home with a camera in his hand as with a drawing pencil. Other MODERN editors have risked displaying their pictures (see page 66) to the no doubt critical eyes of their readers.

The new fashion in single-lens reflexes is the monocular look, which means that focal lengths will be longer this year. The monocular may not look the height of elegance, but it can be slipped on in a moment and can be worn without misgivings for long focal-length occasions. Here a Voigtlander Bessamatic wears an Astronator 6X: for further details, see page 62.

A QUESTION OF QUESTIONS . . .

If you have any technical questions you'd like us to answer, would you please write, not phone them? We've found that questions by phone always seem to arrive at some critical moment, e.g. when a printer's deadline has to be met in fifteen minutes. We're still as happy as ever to answer (or try to answer) any questions you like to throw at us—but if you send them by mail, we can then arrange our time so as to go into them thoroughly and make our deadlines!

WORDS AND PICTURES . . .

Mike Matzkin's article on movie titling (see page 100) has set us thinking about what's happened to commercial movie titles in recent years.

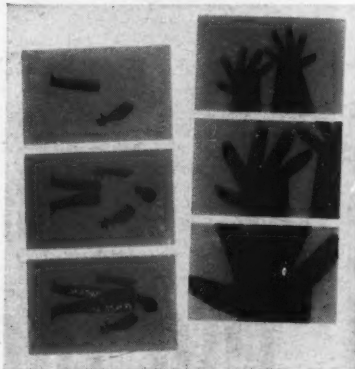
If our memory serves us right, it was in the thirties that movie titles started becoming fancy. Nothing extravagant yet, mind you—just ornamental lettering on a background design, such as a two-dimensional impression of the New York skyline, or dancers amid streamers, all in gray tones.

Then came the really revolutionary step: the titles got movement. Remember the time when every other movie had its titles inscribed on the pages of an encyclopedia-sized book, which was turned by a visible or invisible hand? The last variant we saw of that was the illuminated manuscript, in the best 15th century letter-

ing, which introduced Olivier's *Richard III*.

More recently, the old design background has been animated and hepped up, so as to create a strong mood. The first example that springs to our mind is the silhouetted and dismembered corpse of *Anatomy of a Murder*, which performs a danse macabre to Duke Ellington's music. Another fine example comes from Hitchcock's *North by Northwest*, whose angular titles sweep in and out on all sides and finally dissolve into the perspective lines of the UN Building.

No doubt the biggest and most popular invention in modern movie titling is the superimposition of titles



SAUL BASS & ASSOCIATES
Anatomy of a movie title.

on action scenes. At one time, nearly every movie we saw seemed to open with a long series of traveling shots, either of a car or from a car, which took the detectives to the scene of the crime, or the victim to hospital, or a lover to a rendezvous, all the way from "Columount Brothers presents" to "Directed by Joe Smith." The titles of Orson Welles' *Touch of Evil* had a traveling shot to end all traveling shots: from a close-up of a bomb being placed in the trunk of a car, the camera cranes up high in the air, waits until the driver gets in, and then follows the car across several busy blocks. How was it done? We'd guess by helicopter, but you'd better ask Orson Welles.

One wild development of action-behind-titles is action-before-titles. The stock example of this is David Lean's *The Sound Barrier*, in which we're shown a two- or three-minute sequence of a Battle of Britain dogfight before any titles appear. An even earlier example comes from the ever-inventive brain of Orson Welles. His

(Continued on page 8)



*now...the famous NIKKOR f1.4 with automatic diaphragm
for the NIKON F automatic reflex*



Here's great news! The famous Nikkor f/1.4—acknowledged to be the world's finest high speed lens—is now available with instant-reopen automatic diaphragm for the new Nikon F Automatic Reflex.

The diaphragm of the new 58mm Auto-Nikkor f/1.4, internally coupled to the camera, is always wide open for focusing and viewing. At the instant of exposure, it automatically closes down to the pre-selected 'taking' aperture—then, instantly, it reopens to f/1.4, in readiness for the next picture. There is nothing to re-set, nothing to wind, no fumbling, no fuss.

Never before has a 35mm reflex been offered with a lens of such speed—much less, a lens of such quality. Your very first

glimpse through the finder will reveal the brightest image you have ever seen. You will become aware of a new comfort in viewing, a new assurance in focusing. Even in the poorest available light, you will find yourself working with an ease and speed you have never known.

And your pictures will sing with a new quality. Taken by the light of day or the flame of a candle, they will exhibit the richness of detail, the dramatic resolution and realism which have made the f/1.4 Nikkor one of the most talked-about lenses of our time.

NIKON F with 58mm AUTO-NIKKOR f/1.4.....\$375.00
NIKON F with 50mm AUTO-NIKKOR f/2 329.50

At your Franchised Nikon Dealer, or write to Dept. MP-5
NIKON INCORPORATED, 111 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
In Canada: Anglophoto Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

MORE!

**More Light Than A
No. 5 Flashbulb!
More Power-Packed
Features Than Any Unit
Regardless Of Price!**

MONITORIZED RELAY TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS: with automatic cut-off switch, provide absolutely consistent light output at all times! Eliminate light or dark pictures because of light variation!

HIGH OUTPUT: you get more light with conservatively rated Guide Numbers of 56 with Kodachrome, 220 for black-and-white, 100 watt-second of uniform illumination!

LIFETIME NICKEL-CADMIUM BATTERIES: rechargeable, eliminates additional flash cost!

BUILT-IN CHARGER: recharges batteries overnight, never overcharges! 100 flashes per charge!

VARIABLE BEAM REFLECTOR: 50° for normal shooting, or full 80° for wide-angle!

VARIABLE POWER: has selector switch on flash head gives either half or full power!

ECONOMICAL AC OPERATION!

HIGH SPEED FLASH: 1/1300 sec. at

full power, 1/2500 sec. at half power!

SHORT RE-CYCLING TIME: super-

fast, only 9 seconds on battery!

Photo cell slave unit and side-light extension accessories also available!

And Now... Double the Amount of Flashes with the Exclusive Meteor II LIFETIME 'BATTERY BOOSTER'... Contains rechargeable Nickel-Cadmium Batteries! You're never without power with your Meteor II. On extended location assignments, just plug your Booster in... You're ready to shoot! List Price only, \$34.95.

ULTRABLITZ
Meteor II



ENJOY THE
ADVANTAGES
OF USING
'THE
WORLD'S
FINEST'...

Ultrablitz

99⁵⁰

Fits All Synchronized 35mm,
Reflex and Press Cameras



ALLIED IMPEX CORP., 300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. • CHICAGO 10 • DALLAS 7 • LOS ANGELES 38

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 6)

Macbeth opens with a lengthy sequence of the three witches on the blasted heath, and we've just about forgotten the fact that there have been no titles when suddenly "MACBETH by William Shakespeare" flares across the scene.

Action-before-titles can be misleading—we once mistook the opening of a Mickey Spillane movie for a documentary. But our only big complaint against today's ingenious titles is that, in some of the movies we've seen, the ingenuity could be better used in what comes after.

MORE FLEXON AND BIOTAR . . .

Our notice re Flexon and Biotar lenses which appeared in "Behind the Scenes," April issue, could create the wrong impression. Latest information from the U.S. representatives of the company is that Zeiss is going to make a 50mm focal length lens in addition to the 58mm Biotar lens, which will continue to be manufactured. The Flexon will also have the high Biotar lens quality, states the importer—but Flexon lenses for Exaktas will not be available for a long time.

IMITATION IS . . .

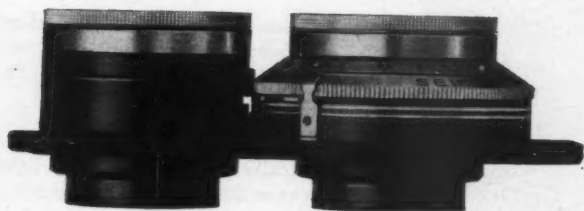
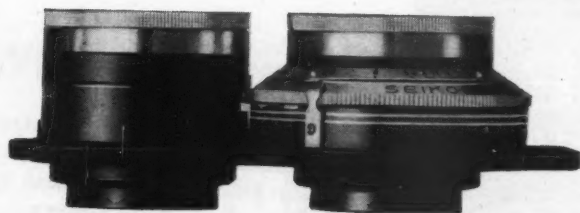
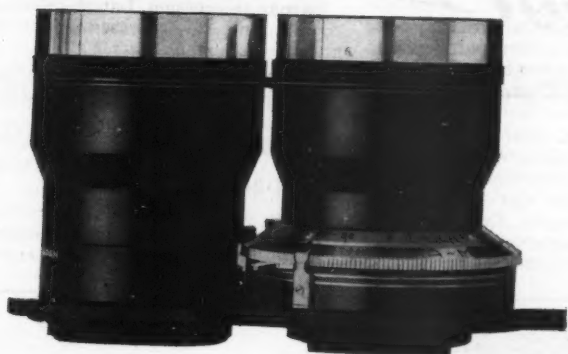
"Modern Tests" must be somewhat of a hit with other editors as well as our own readers. We notice with some amusement a rather blatant attempt by another publication to copy the exact format and style of this monthly feature.

While imitation is certainly the sincerest form of flattery, we'd be far happier if they had completed the job and given us a credit: "Idea and layout, courtesy of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY."

THOSE OTHER 'SIXTIES . . .

It's now a century since the Civil War began, which pretty clearly makes it history, as few of us alive today can actually remember it. Well, the next best thing to a memory is a photograph—and so our contemporary, the *National Photographer*, in observance of the centennial, is organizing a search for photos of the Civil War period.

You never know what romantic relics may be hidden away in your attic, bottom drawers, family albums or other corners of your house—so why not take a look through them now, and see if you have any interesting pictures of life in the early 1860's. If so—and they need not be directly concerned with the Civil War—the *National Photographer* will be very happy to receive them. (Address: c/o Professional Photographers of America Inc., 152 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisc.) One note of realism with the romance: please, if you possibly can, give information about the photographer, date, place, camera, exposure.



the
only
twin-lens
reflex
with
INTERCHANGEABLE
lenses

MAMIYA C2—one camera for every picture need from 7 inch close-ups to long-range telephoto

Mamiya C2 twin-lens reflex with interchangeable 80mm f2.8 lens set (focuses to 7") \$169.50. Interchangeable Lens Sets in Leather Cases: 105mm f3.5 (to 16") \$93; 135mm f4.5 (to 24½") \$103; 180mm f4.5 (to 36") \$139.50. All lens sets in M-X synchro-flash shutters; speeds: 1 sec. to 1/400th.

At your dealer or write Dept. MP-5, MAMIYA • a division of Caprod Ltd., 111 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. 3

In Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 5385 Pare St., Montreal 9, P. Q.



LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Readers We Love to Gain

Sirs:

In your January 1960 issue, pages 10-11, I read the letter to the editor from photographer George T. Brandt of Union, New Jersey, headed, "Readers We Hate to Lose."

This letter stated that he wished to have his subscription cancelled as he is 74 years old and has sold his photo business—so you have lost a subscriber. This letter was interesting to me, as I am 74 years old, working hard in the photo business, especially the months before Christmas, and my first issue of my subscription to MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY came in the January issue. So even though you lost one customer, you have gained another 74-year-old subscriber. . . .

I have read your issues from newsstands, but never received them as a regular subscriber. I will remain a subscriber for the many years for which

I have paid. So even though you hated to lose an old subscriber, I'm sure you will be pleased to know that I will take his place. You may have lost one, but you've gained another.

Monroe, Wisconsin

A. R. Steele

More Lady Photographers?

Sirs:

The Polaroid contest winner, Harold Bergstrom's picture of the ducks (MODERN, February 1960), made me think of the enclosed picture I made in 1953. I enlarged it from a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negative. I don't know that it is a very good picture, but I have always liked it.

I have enjoyed your magazine for several years. Photography is a wonderful hobby. I only wish I could find other women my age interested in amateur photography. Even women 30 or 40 years younger or older would be fine. After all, I'm only 54 and that is



Mrs. Atwood's ducks.



Mr. Bergstrom's ducks.

too young to take up knitting. Most women seem to leave the picture taking to the boys.

Phoenix, Arizona

Mabel Atwood

Willi Beutler's Formula

Sirs:

About the time the "thin emulsion" 35mm films hit the market, there was

KODAK ZOOM 8 CAMERA (AUTOMATIC f/1.9)



Now...

Check the plus value that's yours in the new Kodak Zoom 8 Camera

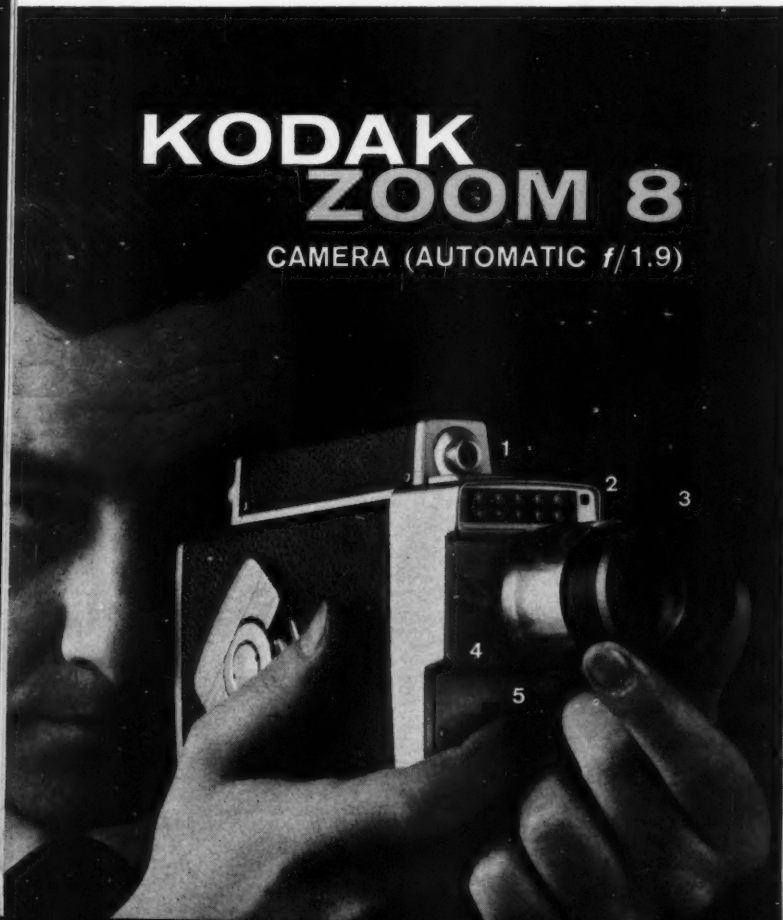
1 Telescopic viewfinder has adjustable eyepiece; shows wide-angle, normal, and telephoto fields and the meter's low-light signal.

2 Sensitive electric-eye control automatically sets lens for any light—indoors or out.

3 Variable-focal-length f/1.9 lens zooms from 9mm wide-angle to 25mm telephoto view. It can also be set specifically for normal, wide-angle, and telephoto shots.

4 Meter dial adjusts for film speeds 5 to 40. It gives you extra control to film special effects.

5 Footage meter resets automatically after film is loaded into camera.



an article published on a "two-solution" German developer.

The name of the man who first used this formula was Willi Beutler. Can you give me data on the developer? Houston, Texas W. J. Sutton

Willi Beutler's 2-solution formula appeared in MODERN, March 1959, page 72, and is reprinted here for the convenience of our readers: Solution A: 10 grams (150 grains) metal; 50 grams (1 oz. 300 grains) sodium sulfite anhydrous (of the purest quality); 1000 cc (32 oz.) water (boiled). Solution B: 50 grams sodium carbonate anhydrous; 1000 cc water (boiled).

To use, add 50 cc (1.5 oz.) of A and 50 cc of B to 500 cc of water. Develop low-speed films at 65°F (18°C) for 7 to 10 min. according to gradation. (From Hans Windisch' The Manual of Modern Photography, Heering Publications, Vaduz, 1956, p. 91.)—ED.

Boiled Hat, Anyone?

Sirs:

I guess this will be letter 3000th in the series inviting Mr. Keppler to eat his hat (see *Grow Your Own 2 1/4 Reflex Camera*, January 1960). Let me elucidate:

No matter how you slice it, Mr. Keppler winds you up with an outfit of very limited value for the iron men. (I admit, the dollar may need vitamins

and tablets to meet this description.) I say limited value because of one tremendous defect—when you use these long focal beauties, you had better devise a system to keep your film plane flat.

In Willoughby's, I bought a beautifully kept 3 x 4 Auto Graflex for \$37. I felt the slow speeds were off. The 8 1/4-in. B&L Tessar was uncoated. Off I went to O. G. Heinemann (camera repairs), and for \$16 I got a new shutter; for \$6.50, a new mirror (one does focus better with a front surface mirror); for \$14, the lens was coated; for \$6.50, the new hoods were easier to handle. Unwisely, I bought a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film back—\$11. I say unwisely because with the longer focal lengths, the film plane is just not flat. Another \$8 in Olden's for 4 film holders, cut, that is. Oh, yes, O. G. Heinemann outlined the 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 area on the ground glass free.

Next, to a pawn shop on 3rd Ave. for a 10-in. Wollensak Vessar f/6 in a Betax shutter—take off the rear element and you have a 16-in. f/8, and is this baby sharp with an f/22 stop and Tri-X film! Oh, yes. Cost? Six iron men. Another \$1.75 for an "A" board—and what an outfit. Any lens can be added (big or small). Because of that small item, I have built-in double extension.

I invite Mr. Keppler to blow up a big picture with that roll film back. I

promise to supply the towel for him to cry in. I would treasure a small copy of the sight when he proceeds to masticate his topper. I would gladly do likewise for him if there were the slightest chance of him proving his point—remember, \$90 vs. \$200. Anyway, he can try the Rollei trick and put a flat piece of glass in his plane to flatten the film. Standing lenses at 300 paces, I give gladly the first shot and then flatten the opposition. Queens Village, N.Y. E. Robins, M.D.

Dr. Robins' letter was the 3001st. However, Mr. Keppler's hat is still uneaten. His 2 1/4 camera with its smaller film plane holds the roll of film quite flat, even with the 240mm lens. He does admit that he has been using a lens with a rather small opening, but now he plans to try f/4.5 or so. Incidentally, he has a 16 x 20 print of the snail photograph which appeared in the article. It is sharp from corner to corner.—ED.



★ Picture it now—
see it again and again

... enjoy the thrill of ZOOM...plus

The Kodak Zoom 8 puts zoom—plus everything else that's new in 8mm movies—in the palm of your hand.

Zoom with a flick of your wrist. Slide the lens barrel forward and you go from wide-angle to telephoto. Slide the barrel back and you zoom away. Just that easily you add a thrilling new dimension to your 8mm movies.

Automatic exposure control frees your mind to concentrate on the content of your movie. A sensitive electric eye sets the fast f/1.9 lens for you—accurately, constantly—and signals when light is too poor for good movies.

Turret versatility is a bonus feature of the new Kodak Zoom Lens. You can set it for normal, wide-angle, and telephoto shots without taking the camera from your eye.

If you're out to own an excitingly new 8mm camera, ask your photo dealer to show you the Kodak Zoom 8. \$139.50. Field case \$12.

From wide-angle to telephoto without interrupting the action! This is the thrill of zooming with the Kodak Zoom 8 Camera.

Prices are list and subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography . . . the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK



PICTURES in a MINUTE

by JOHN WOLBARST

Traveling with a Polaroid Land camera provides special kinds of pleasure, problems, and pain.



It would be silly for me to try to suggest that of all the kinds of cameras on the market the Land camera is the simplest and easiest to carry along on an extended trip, domestic or foreign. There's no denying that the camera is big and heavy, the film bulky (and also heavy), that the picture-in-a-minute process is not ideally suited to the grab-it-and-run tourists who are obliged to get in as many "attractions" as possible in one day.

Despite these obvious problems and disadvantages, the Polaroid Land camera can be a real traveling companion and provide outstanding vacation fun.

First, let's consider the film supply, which is really the biggest problem. No matter where you go in the U.S.A. you should be able to get fresh film, either 200- or 3000-speed, in some community not too far away. If you're traveling by car, a few more rolls won't make much difference in the total load. If you go by air, no matter where, you'll be there so fast that you won't have much time to burn up much en route. Much the same applies to a train or bus trip. However, if you're a hardy type, crossing the entire country by bus with stops every day, you can still buy film in most places.

Once you head for foreign lands the film supply picture changes radically. Canada has the best distribution, and

camera stores in all the big towns should have fresh film. You cannot count on this in any other country. However, Polaroid Corp. has appointed distributors in many foreign countries. The 3000-speed film is not available anywhere overseas, but fresh supplies of 200-speed film are being exported constantly. If you are planning to go abroad with a Polaroid Land camera I'd suggest the following procedure.

Planning for distant supplies

Write to Customer Service, Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass., and ask for the latest list of overseas film distributors. Note if any of these are located in or near cities which you expect to visit. If so, write well in advance stating when you expect to arrive and about how much film you think you'll need, and ask them to reserve some. You might ask for a price and even send a deposit in advance. If the distributor is some distance from the towns you expect to visit, you might ask him to ship the film to a local branch of American Express, or Thomas Cook & Sons, to be held for your arrival, or to a local camera store. This involves a bit of letter writing, but it's the only way to be reasonably sure of having film available in quantity where and when you need it.

If you're traveling by ship, and then

KODAK AUTOMATIC 35 CAMERA

Why a full set



This Kodak Automatic 35 is a true automatic-exposure camera. No surplus motions. No two-handed manipulations. One finger does all the work. You just aim and press the shutter release.

You can shoot from dawn to sundown without computing an exposure, without setting an *f*/stop. The electric eye does it for you.

Is this all? No. For unusual scenes, for specific effects, for contrasty lighting conditions, you want the freedom of *personal* control. You want the freedom to choose your shutter speed, meter your subject *selectively*, decide the exposure *yourself*. The controls on the Kodak Automatic 35 provide this all-important personal control whenever you want it.

• You can tune the film-setting dial to a higher or lower index, for color

intend to rent a car for your foreign touring, film becomes much less of a problem. You can take a pretty big supply along without undue exertion.

Having disposed of the logistics, let's get to the basic question: Why take the camera anyway?

Of all traveling cameras, this is the only one which lets you know whether or not you're actually getting the pictures you think (and hope) you're getting. An incredibly high percentage of travelers come home with a distressing number of blanks, over- or underexposed, or otherwise ruined and unsatisfactory films, and they find out the bad news only after the film has been processed—at home.

Win friends in mid-ocean

If you go by ship you'll find the picture-in-a-minute camera is a truly remarkable social instrument. On the games deck, around the pool, in the lounge, in fact anywhere on the ship, it's a conversation piece and a sure way to break the ice with strangers (in any foreign country, too). One word of warning, however. Expect to lose a formidable percentage of your prints to the subjects. (This is true on land, also.) It's a fact that you need nerves of iron to withstand their heart-rending requests for the picture you just shot. Anyhow, if you hate people and don't want to talk to anyone on the

entire voyage, leave your Land camera at home.

I should also like to warn certain other people that this is not the camera for them if they plan to jet around the world in 14 days, or visit 11 famous old-world cities in 17 days with every minute planned beforehand, or "do" the Louvre in 45 minutes, or similar nonsense.

This is a camera to use at your leisure, for your pleasure, with the understanding beforehand that you can't bang out satisfactory pictures in a minute if you won't spare a few moments to stand down and do it right.

What kind of pictures? For ideas I'd like to suggest that you look at my two books, *Pictures in a Minute*, 3rd edition (\$1.95) and *Polaroid Portfolio #1* (\$5.95), available from Amphoto, 33 West 60 St., New York 23, N. Y. Both include a wide variety of scenic and other travel pictures which indicate what can be done with a Polaroid camera.

Your packing list

What equipment to carry? In addition to camera and film here are a few must items: a Polaroid exposure meter (No. 625 is the new model and it's a whiz); a filter kit to fit your model camera; and some extra print coaters (get a small box of these free from Customer Service, Polaroid Corp.).

That will take care of the outdoors.

On a long ship cruise, or if you plan to stop in any places for extended periods, or are just moving to one spot for the entire vacation period, a wink-light and flasher, or a regular flashgun and bounce flash bracket should go with you. The AG-1 bulbs for the wink-light are so tiny they're no problem to take in quantity. For your flashgun I'd suggest using a little adapter which permits you to fire the M5 bulbs. These give about as much light as the No. 5 or Press 25, but they're about one quarter as bulky and much easier to handle.

A line of communications

No matter where or how you're going, don't forget to take along Postcarders so you can make personal picture postcards in a minute and give the homefolks a big thrill.

If you have one of the old style clumsy Polaroid carrying cases, you may want to look at the new ones just now coming into camera stores. They're not inexpensive, but they're extremely compact.—THE END



of controls on this automatic camera?

that's a bit richer or more pastel, whichever you prefer.

- You can meter any part of a subject, then set the lens selectively to favor that part.
- You can set the lens for more shadow detail or less.
- You can favor detail in the distance or in the darker foreground—choose softness or silhouette.
- You can focus swiftly by zones or precisely by footage scale.
- You can go quickly from automatic to manual and flash and synchro flash-fill.
- And always—you can enjoy the convenience of automatic-exposure-when-you-want-it.

Easy to understand, isn't it, why this camera is the expert's automatic? See it at your dealer's soon. Enjoy the convenience of automatic exposure plus the flexibility of full control—for only \$89.50.

CHECK THESE KODAK

AUTOMATIC 35 FEATURES

Fast $f/2.8$ lens—fully automatic setting down to $f/32$.

Takes all popular 35mm films—indexes 10 to 160.

Automatic low-light signal—tells you when to switch to flash.

Drop-in film loading and automatic leader wind-off make loading trouble-free, fast.

Brilliant viewfinder outlines lens field with a bright frame, indicates parallax compensation.

Rapid zone focusing for close-ups, groups, scenes... plus footage scale marked from $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet to infinity.

Single-stroke lever advances film, cocks shutter. Signal in viewfinder reminds you to wind film.



In sun (1) or shade (2) the electric eye meters the light, sets the lens aperture automatically. When the light is too dim, an automatic signal, visible in the viewfinder, tells you to switch to flash.

(3) In contrasty back or side lighting, you can meter your subject selectively, then set for the exposure level you want. It's the control you need, for example, for indoor pictures by available window light.

(4) For flash, you switch to manual control. EV cards tell correct flash exposure settings.

Price is list and subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

New Photo Books

THE FIFTY STARS OF THE USA, U.S. CAMERA ANNUAL 1960, edited by Tom Maloney, 364 pages, illustrated. U.S. Camera Publishing Corp., \$8.95*

It seems as if years of plenty are often followed by years of drought as far as the U.S. Camera Annual is concerned. For after a really splendid 1959 yearbook, the same editors have managed to reach a low ebb in taste, selection and caption writing. They have been aided and abetted by extremely poor printing.

The pre-title of this year's annual, "The Fifty Stars" etc., refers, of course, to the fifty states of the United States (there are 50 stars—count them, 50—on the cover). Within, a large section of the book is devoted to picture sections. First, Hawaii, by Ansel Adams (not one of Adams' most inspiration-packed portfolios, alas). Secondly, a section on Alaska with

picture credits divided between Adams, Dimitri Kessel and Arthur Bleich (less effective than the Adams portfolio).

Lastly, there's a 48-stater by various photographers. And some artistic mind has branded each photograph with a white outline of the state in which it was taken—not that the various pictures ever rise above mediocre to average photo-journalistic standards.

Towards mid-book, the annual gets back on a more acceptable track, offering a general picture section, which, if not up to last year's, is head and shoulders above pages 1 through 132. Unfortunately, the picture section is spoiled by poor reproduction. This is followed by a portfolio section from seven different sources, among which the Margeret Bourke-White portfolio could easily have been the most exciting if someone had taken the trouble to find pictures other than the same

old chestnuts which are always hauled out whenever anyone wants to pay tribute to this heroic photographer.

In the second photographer portfolio, the annual has a find. Mario Giacomelli's pictures of the pilgrims at Lourdes are magnificent, although this young photographer seems to believe that graininess and blur are necessary for the atmosphere of his pictures. (They aren't.)

Joe Scherschel's portfolio is good photojournalism, but is it good photography? The next portfolio, involving the winners of the 38th Art Director's Club awards, is rather dullish. Rene Burri's portfolio of Argentine gauchos is effective, Bradford Washburn's Swiss Alps shots are rather commonplace when you think of the many stupendous European pictures you've seen of the same terrain, Carter Jones' children pictures are charming but rather more like snapshots. His one really good picture of a child on a swing watched by a large white dog is spoiled by blur.

Three portfolios of photographers deceased in 1959, Dan Weiner, Lisa Larsen and Paul Outerbridge, end the annual. Weiner's portfolio shines like a jewel because the choice of the Larsen and Outerbridge pictures has been second rate.

The book is interlarded with a fantastic number of half-page rough paper text pieces, of which the numer-

BROWNIE AUTOMATIC

MOVIE CAMERA, *f*/2.3

Fully automatic



electric eye
handles exposure control
completely...

Indoors or outdoors

With the 8mm Brownie Automatic you set the film speed dial when you load. From then on, you just aim and shoot. The sensitive electric eye automatically keeps your exposure on the nose.

And you don't have any focusing worries either. The pre-set *f*/2.3 lens keeps everything sharp from a few feet away to the horizon.

Meter signal saves film. When the light gets too dim for good footage, the electric eye signals you to stop. But if the scene is important, you can go ahead

★ Picture it now—
see it again and again

ous articles on the 50 states are the most useless and the single Peter Stackpole article on the Metropolitan Museum of Art Photo Show the best.

—H.K.

PHOTO MAXIMA III, directed by Hope Saunders, 101 black-and-white photographs by 76 photographers, 88 pages. Photo Maxima, \$5.95*

Photo Maxima III is a photographic salon in book form. The pictures were solicited as they are for a salon and entries (no more than four prints) had to be accompanied by a fee (\$3).

Judged in this context, *Photo Maxima III* is a perfectly satisfactory little book. The photographs are superior in taste and content to those usually encountered at amateur exhibitions or at camera clubs.

However, as a picture book, it falls far short of the standard set by the American and European annuals, particularly in layout and in reproduction.

—P.C.

ITALIAN VILLAS AND PALACES, by Georgina Masson. 193 gravure plates, 6 maps, 244 pages. Harry N. Abrams. \$17.50

Again, a magnificently produced over-size (11¼ x 12½) book of photographs from the firm of Harry Abrams. The author has divided her book into five geographical sections. The text on various colors of paper divides the five

picture sections and sketches the history and the architectural detail of the many Renaissance structures which have fascinated Georgina Masson, Italian correspondent of the *Architectural Review*.

The photographs which the author modestly says were made with her "25-year-old Rolleiflex" show both overall views of the palaces and villas and details of their furniture, murals, statues, gardens, etc. Miss Masson used her artificial lighting well and seemed always to have chosen the proper time of day for her outdoor shots. A book that you will return to often.—J.B.

FLORENCE, introduction and commentaries by Sylvia Sprigge, photographs by Kurt Otto-Wasow. 67 pages, 24 color photographs. Studio Publications, Inc., N. Y. \$5.95

Sylvia Sprigge has attempted to rush quickly through about 2,800 years' history in her introduction to *Florence*. We were left somewhat dazed in the branches of the Medici family tree. Her commentaries on the photographs are somewhat better organized.

The color photographs cover various churches, statues, Tuscan farm scenes, museums, and details from paintings (a dismembered section of Botticelli's *Birth of Venus*, for one). The photos are lamentably lifeless and postcard-

ish, with the exception perhaps of one market-place scene. The text continually points out interesting sights, aggravatingly just out of view.

It is too bad that the author and photographer seem to consider Florence a city of the dead. The pictures would have been much livelier had its people, occupied in their daily living, been included. They are Florence's true spirit and the direct inheritors of its past.—L.H.

SAN FRANCISCO, a profile with pictures, by Barnaby Conrad. 228 pages, many illustrations. Viking. \$6.50

Barnaby Conrad—erstwhile matador, painter, pianist, secretary to Sinclair Lewis, sometime author of an endless series of books on bullfighting—has torn himself away from his restaurant, El Matador, long enough to put together what he calls "a flagrant, unabashed valentine" to his favorite city, San Francisco.

Well, it's my favorite city, too. And I feel the lady is worthy of a better valentine. This 228-page missive could have been penned by a native of Los Angeles, Chicago, or New York after a three-week trip to Baghdad-by-the-Bay. It has none of the ardor of true love about it. It's like any picture book about any city.

The photographs were chosen from
(Continued on page 16)

lens control—but only \$77.50

and shoot even though the footage will be underexposed.

Without exposure worries, you're free to give your full attention to the creative side of movie-making. And you're always ready to shoot action no matter how fast it breaks.

So, for automatic movie-making at an amazingly low price, ask your dealer to show you the Brownie Automatic Movie Camera—soon. It's one of the greatest movie values ever at only \$77.50. Field case, \$6.50.

Prices are list and subject to change without notice.

The more you know about photography... the more you will count on Kodak

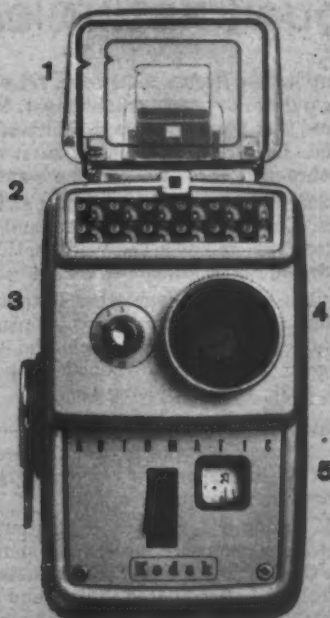
1 Multi-frame finder shows fields for standard lens and telephoto and wide-angle converter lenses.

2 Electric eye constantly, accurately adjusts lens aperture to changing light, signals when light becomes too dim.

3 Dial adjusts automatic exposure control system for film speeds 5 to 40.

4 Fine Kodak Cine Ektanar f/2.3 Lens takes crisp, sharp movies, accepts wide-angle and telephoto converter lenses.

5 Footage meter resets automatically after film is loaded into camera.



EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE MARK

NEW BOOKS

(Continued from page 15)

many sources—from press associations to Ansel Adams. The result is a hodge-podge both in attitudes toward the city and photographic techniques. Mr. Conrad hedges the podge further in his text and general organization, where he tries to include something for everyone, much in the order of Lowell Thomas and one of his Cinerama productions. The result is confusion and lack of character.

Conrad's text style is pleasant, though giddy. He sounds like a charming fellow. But I'm afraid this is one valentine that isn't going to be looked at fifty years from today.—J.B.

1,000 PHOTO QUESTIONS ANSWERED BY EXPERTS, edited by Robert L. McIntyre. 248 pages, 32 illustrations. Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., \$4.95*

Can you imagine a book composed of 1,000 questions on every conceivable topic of photography with practically no arrangement and no index to help you find anything? You need imagine no more. It's here.

There are approximately 24 chapters into which the questions and answers are pigeonholed—Which camera; Lenses and shutters; Films, black-and-white and color, etc. Un-

fortunately, the pigeons sometimes get into the wrong holes and questions such as "How much does it cost to shoot in color?" appear in the "Which Camera" chapter.

A question and answer department appearing in Ziff-Davis's *Popular Photography* magazine has been intelligent, to the point, and well answered. But the information contained in this book would scarcely interest anyone. One example (on page 1) should suffice. "Question: What cameras are there for the fan who wants to learn more about photography than he can with a simple outfit?"

"Answer: More advanced camera types include the subminiature, the 35mm miniature, the folding camera, the reflex and the press and view camera."

Now that's telling them.

The picture section is totally unbelievable in taste and captions when you realize that this book comes from the same people who each year produce the excellent *Popular Photography Annual*. The caption under the first picture—of a little girl and her cat—reads: "Most picture making is still done out-of-doors, and a wide variety of camera types can be used for excellent photographic results."

Well, we certainly can't call them wrong with *that* answer.

Coming back to the questions, we note that the answerers have neatly

sidestepped any answers which might involve specific product names. Thus none of the answers under "Which Camera" really say which camera.

We might feel less cheated by this book if the jacket didn't specify "a ready reference guide to the hard to find answers all amateurs, advanced amateurs and professionals must have to solve those baffling photo problems."

—H.K.

PETER GOWLAND'S GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC FLASH, by Peter Gowland. 120 photographs and 7 charts, 128 pages. Amphoto, New York. \$1.98*

In this new book, Peter Gowland discusses the basics of electronic flash photography as he himself uses it. Twelve chapters are devoted to such aspects of electronic flash as basic lighting, bounce light, multiple flash, black-and-white and color technique, tips on how to buy an electronic flash unit, how to shoot action, and electronic flash synchronization.

FUJICA CAMERA GUIDE, by Joseph Cooper. 112 pages, profusely illustrated. Universal Photo Books. \$1.95*

With all the vile paperback camera guides around, it's a pleasure to report that Cooper's is informative, intelligently written and highly useful to the Fujica owner. He obviously is not a man to write a guidebook before

There's no stopping you with a KODAK RETINA CAMERA

Kodak Retina Reflex S Camera, f/1.9—for swift action—for pure color—for available light. Your lens is a fast 50mm f/1.9. Shutter offers a choice of speeds, to 1/500 second. Lens control is quick, sure: match pointer to exposure-meter needle and f/stop is automatically right!

Focus and view life-size, always at full-aperture brilliance. Change focus or aperture, and twin pointers on the lens ring tell you the field depth. Change shutter speed, and f/stop adjusts to match.

Switch to any of four other Retina lenses, 28mm to 135mm, and you still enjoy wide-open viewing, precise rangefinding, automatic diaphragm stop-down, automatic exposure control. Kodak Retina Reflex S Camera, f/1.9, \$235; with f/2.8 lens, \$199.50.

Kodak Retina IIIS Camera, f/2.8—widely capable—easy to own. All the luxury features of the Retina Reflex S—unchanged for the photographer who prefers a rangefinder-viewfinder system.

All Retina S Lenses couple automatically with the rangefinder, exposure meter, and shutter linkage. You have the full freedom and ease of meter-linked exposure control, with coordinated shutter and aperture settings. With f/2.8 lens, \$157.50. With 50mm f/1.9 lens, \$193.

The more you know about photography
... the more you will count on Kodak



studying and using the camera extensively. Flash, flood, available light, films and filters as well as camera operation are fully covered. Cooper, primarily a technician, only runs into trouble when he attempts to render "principles" of composition for four pages toward the end of the book. The one-page summary of darkroom technique could also have been eliminated.

The quality of the printing and the reproduction of drawings and photographs is far superior to those we have come to expect from these guidebooks. The display photographs, really unimportant in such a manual, are rather amateurish.—H.K.

EDITING YOUR COLOR MOVIES, by George W. Cushman. 96 pages, illustrated. Camera Craft Publishing Co. \$1.95*

Mr. Cushman has written a workmanlike little book for the beginning editor. He covers the essentials under various headings—splicing, the editor and the camera, editing a simple scene, establishing shots, and learning to think cinematically.

Slightly more advanced are chapters on continuity, creating movement, parallel action, editing color film, and editing for sound.

It is the chapter on editing for color that we find a bit unfortunate. In a book aimed at the film maker who uses

color, only a two-page chapter deals specifically with this area. Some of the information is good—some of it, quite stultifying. Mr. Cushman is not one for experimental editing.

The author advises the amateur to avoid, at all costs, intercutting black-and-white with color. Grudgingly, he admits that toning the monochrome film might help. If nothing else, such an attitude can dissuade the amateur from ever experimenting.

We also found the illustrations hardly the type that would inspire the amateur. It seems a common failing of books on amateur motion pictures that the illustrations fall far short of being acceptable.

However, Mr. Cushman has written a book that provides the amateur with a good set of working rules—rules that we hope the amateur will endeavor to use as a guide rather than an unbreakable code.—M. A. M.

TV AND FILM PRODUCTION DATA BOOK, by Ernest M. Pittaro. 448 pages, many illustrations. Morgan & Morgan, Inc. \$6.95*

This is not a book for the home movie maker—unless he has ambitions toward either professional TV or motion picture work. Also, it is not a book to be read as one would read a text. Rather, it is a source book, containing specific information on various aspects

of television and of motion pictures.

Among the many subjects covered are TV equipment standards, film standards, lighting, animation technique, sound recording, high-speed cinematography, filters, lenses, and exposure data.

One of the most useful sections for the man faced with day-to-day problems contains tables covering field of view for various 16 and 35mm motion picture camera lenses, depth of field, footage, frame, time, and projection charts and tables.

This data book is a valuable addition to the rather small number of good reference books available to the advanced amateur, semi-professional, and professional film maker.—M. A. M.

MY LITTLE BROTHER GETS AWAY WITH MURDER, by Alan and Harry Pesin. 56 pages, a picture or more per page. Perspective Publications, Inc., \$2.50

Several of the pictures in this book are interesting candid shots of two small boys at play. They have been mixed in with many other photos chosen on the assumption that a child's repetitive misdeeds are hilariously funny. Since the captions are in big type, the book is probably intended for children. But even children prefer humor to facetiousness.—W.H.J.

*These and other books are available through AMPHOTO; see page 127.



Skill is built into your KODAK SIGNET CAMERA

Kodak Signet 80 Camera—does everything so easily. Correct exposures come easy, because your meter's built in. You get sharp pictures, because you have a coupled rangefinder, a fine 50mm f/2.8 Kodak Ektanar Lens, and shutter speeds to 1/250. You have room to grow, to do new things, because the normal 50mm lens interchanges with a 35mm wide-angle or 90mm telephoto, and you have an array of precision photo aids to choose from.

Plus: fast drop-in film loading, automatic leader wind-off. With f/2.8 lens, \$129.50.

Kodak Signet 50 Camera—precision at a budget price. Holds your investment to a minimum, yet fully equips you for 35mm photography. You get a fast 44mm f/2.8 Kodak Ektanar Lens and new 8-speed Kodak Synchro 250 Shutter. You focus quickly and easily by zones. View through brilliant finder with luminous projected frame. Enjoy such precision features as drop-in loading, automatic leader wind-off. Comes complete with Kodalite Super-M4 Flashholder with interchangeable 4-inch and 3-inch reflectors. All for just \$87.50.

Prices are list and subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N.Y.

★ Picture it now—see it again and again

Kodak
TRADE MARK

automatically...

take pictures like these
with your very first roll!



Controlled automation makes it easy!

FUJICA

with automatic exposure setting electronic light meter for all shutter speeds up to 1/500 sec.

Fast Action! Portrait Close-ups! News Shots! Candid! Available Light!...in brilliant color or black and white...there is no picture beyond your scope with a FUJICA because the FUJICA gives you a choice!

You simply center the light meter needle and shoot...or...for unusual light or action situations select any one of a complete range of correct shutter speed-aperture combinations pre-set for you automatically by the meter. Either way you get a perfect exposure. **No more under or over-exposures.** This is true photographic flexibility...this is automation you control.

No more fuzzy focus, blank or blurred shots. FUJICA's exclusive eye-level rear focusing is the most convenient ever designed...and the preview picture window, automatic rangefinder shows you the sharply focused sparkle of your finished print. Parallax is corrected automatically. Super fast FUJINON f/1.9 or f/2.8 lens catches the shot even in dim light. Shutter speeds up to 1/500 sec. stop fast action!

A FUJICA with built-in automatic exposure-setting light meter costs only **\$99⁹⁵**. Other fine FUJICA's from **\$69⁹⁵**.

See the fabulous FUJICA 5-minute demonstration at your camera store.

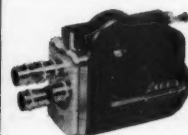


FREE: "35mm... Photography Unlimited." 20-page fact-filled buying guide... free at your camera store or write for your copy today.

FUJI Photo Optical Products Inc. • 111 Fifth Avenue, Dept. A-38, New York 3, N. Y.
In Canada: Precision Cameras of Canada, Ltd., 5385 Paree Street, Montreal 9, Quebec

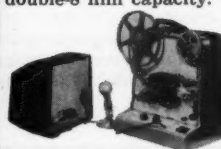
NEW products

Fairchild 8mm Sound System



The Fairchild Cinephonic Eight makes it possible to record and shoot sound films on 8mm film. Complete with built-in transistorized amplifier and its own

microphone, the camera has a 50-ft. capacity of 8mm magnetically striped film. The striping is 25 mils wide. Power for the amplifier and the electric motor drive is supplied by a rechargeable nickel-cadmium battery. Sound may be modulated before and during shooting with headphones and gain control on the camera. The camera alone weighs 4½ lbs. and operates at 24 fps only. Other features include three-lens turret, etched field viewfinder, and 50-ft. double-8 film capacity.



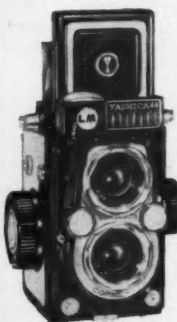
Companion to the camera is the Fairchild Cinephonic Eight sound movie projector with a vacuum tube amplifier for

showing magnetically striped film. The projector weighs 24 lbs., has a 6-in. independent speaker, 400-ft. reel capacity, 150-watt Tru-Flector lamp, and three-position switch for recording, playback, and sound mixing. It may be operated at either 16 or 24 fps.

Price of the camera with microphone, 15-ft. cable, and Elgeet 13mm f/1.8 lens, is \$239.50. Price of the projector with fixed-focus lens and microphone, \$249.50. Price per 50-ft. roll of Fairchild color film (100 ft. when processed) is \$7.50. Write:

FAIRCHILD CAMERA AND INSTRUMENT CORP.
580 MIDLAND AVE., YONKERS, N. Y.

Light Meter Added to Yashica 44



The new model 44-size (using 127 film) Yashica twin-lens reflex camera, known as the Yashica 44LM, has a small uncoupled exposure meter built-in above the lens mount. The camera features Yashinon 60mm f/3.5 taking and viewing lenses and a manual cocking Copal SV shutter with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec., B, self

timer, and MX sync. In operation, you set film speed, from E. 1.6 to 400, on a dial located in the semi-automatic film advance knob. Then set the meter reading on a scale on the outer rim of the knob and read the correct lens aperture-shutter-speed combinations from the corresponding scales in the knob. Additional features are: a Fresnel focusing (Continued on page 20)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

WARREN Imported BINOCULARS

Individual Focus

8 x 30	13.49
8 x 35	14.49
7 x 35	14.49
7 x 50	18.49
10 x 50	24.49
16 x 50	24.49
22 x 50	29.49

FREE! Deluxe Leather Case

For Central Focus
Add \$1 plus F.T.

—Finest Quality SUPER WARREN!

7 x 25 CF	12.95
7 x 40 CF	19.50
8 x 40 CF	24.50
7 x 50 CF	29.50

Plus 10% F.T.



We Have It! The Newest Electric Eye Camera BEAU LIGHTOMATIC

Takes perfect pictures automatically
Features: Electric eye exposuremeter coupled to lens and shutter • sharp f1.8 lens • automatic parallel correction • MXV shutter, speeds to 1/500 • flash strobe synchronizer • coupled rangefinder • luminous viewfinder • automatic exposure counter • PLUS many deluxe features.

\$6950

solid only w/case 7.50 extra

IN STOCK

A complete line of POLAROID CAMERAS and Accessories — Write for Special Prices!

35mm KONICA IIIA with Case with Super-Fast f1.8 Hexanon Lens!

• Brilliant Coupled View/Rangefinder
• Shutter Speeds to 1/500 Second
• Full Flash & Strobe Synchronization

7995

BRAND NEW! Disc.
Original List \$124.50

solid only w/case 9.95 extra

**HABER & FINK IS A
FRANCHISED
LEICA, BOLEX &
EUMIG DEALER.**

EXAKTA SPECIALS! All Brand New Registered and Guaranteed

EXAKTA VIIIA w/extra Bistat 12

List 399.00	Special 259.90
w/extra Quinon	Special 259.90
List 399.00	Special 259.90
w/new model auto Xenon	Special 299.90
List 408.50	Special 299.90
w/Zeiss Tessar f2.8 auto	Special 239.90
List 333.00	Special 229.90
w/f1.9 auto Xenon (disc)	Special 239.90
w/f1.9 auto Quinon (disc)	Special 239.90

BRAND NEW REVERE 880D 35mm FULLY AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

500 Watt-inc. 7 trays—list 154.95

SPECIAL \$8950

BRAND NEW Weston III or G.E. Golden Crown EXPOSURE METER



Reg. 32.50
SPECIAL 2250

• Imported Alpac photo electric exposure meter... with case and chain
Special 5.95
List 9.95

Exclusive at HABER & FINK The Only Available 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 NEGATIVE ALBUM



198 SPECIAL 3 for 530

Special! SLIDE TRAYS AND CASE 12 UNIVERSAL TRAYS



Fits TDC, B & H Viewlex, AD Executive & Keystone Projectors Carrying Case
694 Add'l trays 4 for 1.79

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST INDEPENDENTLY OWNED EXCLUSIVELY PHOTOGRAPHIC STORES

It's Revolutionary! THE NEW "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Rox-Combi Genuine Leather Gadget Bag



ROX B	7 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7	17.49
ROX I	7 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7	26.25
ROX C	8 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/2	34.74
ROX II	8 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/2	27.34
ROX III	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	28.85
ROX IIII	12 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 8	21.85

You design and make the compartments to suit your requirements! Whether you own a miniature camera with a variety of accessories, or a twin lens reflex. Additional inserts — 1.00 per set. All Bags Fitted with Adjustable Flashing Inserts.

Terrific Buy! Act Now! AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES



3 for 4.29
Minimum Order 3

149 SPECIAL

Carrying Case with 12 Mag. 19.95

Beauty Super 'L'

Built-in Exposure Meter with fastest plug-in Amplifier. Fast f1.8/50mm coated lens. • Cross-coupled LV. speeds to 1/500th • Full MX flash sync. • Coupled Range/Viewfinder w/parallel correction • S/Cocking Shutter exp. count

\$4495 solid only w/case 4.95 extra

BRAND NEW! 8mm BAIJA CINE ACTION EDITOR!

• With Splicer & Rewinds • Portable Carrying Case Available in 16mm (Same Price)

2995 SPECIAL

List 51.90

SPECIAL — LIMITED QUANTITY NEVER USED GOV'T SURPLUS! AGFA ANSCO UNIVERSAL CAMERA STAND

• Geared Elevator • 8 1/4 x 9 1/4 • Tilt Top • All Brass Fittings
Old List Price \$64.95

SPECIAL \$3750

NEVER USED GOV'T SURPLUS! 2 CASE GRAFLEX PHOTO IDENTIFICATION OUTFIT!

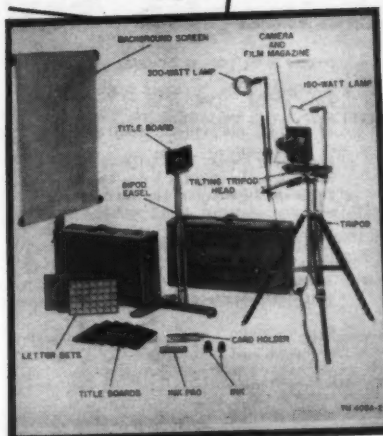
- Consists of:
1. Camera w/lens & pedestal base
 2. (2) Film Magazines
 3. Focus Panel
 4. Single Frame Mag Mask
 5. Tripod Assembly
 6. Light Assembly • 2 Lamp Holder • 1 Right Angle Tube Clamp • 2 Horizontal Tube Clamps • 3 Support Tubes • 2 Extension Cords
 7. Finger Print Card Holder • Ink Pad • Finger Print Ink
 8. 2 300 Watt Reflector Flood
 9. 2 150 Watt Reflector Flood
 10. Background Equipment
 11. Titring Equipment
 12. 1 each A & B Cases

COMPLETE OUTFIT \$49950

OUTFIT LESS 1 MAGAZINE \$39950

Equipment Only Less Camera & Magazine \$14950

THIS IS A ONCE IN A LIFETIME PURCHASE



HABER & FINK Inc.

12 Warren Street, New York 7 Phone BA 7-5800

SHIPPING INCLUDES POSTAGE WITH ORDER EXCESSIVE AMOUNTS WILL BE RETURNED

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS
All our cameras are NEW and come with Import Certificate and Guarantee Cards.

**ASK YOUR DEALER for the
BEST BUY—1960
SEE THE CAMERA THAT'S
INCOMPARABLE IN VALUE—
DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR!**

PETRI Penta



The Irresistible Single Lens Reflex

Featuring the fabulous fast
f2/50mm Orikkor lens. In-
stant-return mirror system.
Eye-level Penta Prism focus-
ing. Stunning body styling.

At an Irresistible

\$149⁵⁰
less
case

PETRI Green-O-Matic

**THE POPULAR
35mm camera
for EASY
picture-taking!**



PETRI "Green-O-Matic" with f1.9 lens \$69.95
with f2.8 lens \$49.95

For illus. literature write to:
Excl. U.S. Representatives for Sales & Service

PETRI CAMERA CO. INC.
889 Broadway, New York.

Manuf. by: KURIDAYASHI Camera Ind. Inc., Tokyo,

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 18)

cusing screen with a clear spot in the center, built-in magnifier for critical focusing, sportsfinder, film speed reminder dial, depth-of-field scale, and exposure counter window. The Yashica 44LM sells for \$59.95. Leather case is \$10 extra. Write:
YASHICA CAMERA CO.
234 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Auto Diaphragm on Dekon S.R.



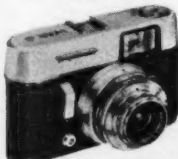
A low-priced 35mm single-lens reflex camera, the Dekon S.R., is equipped with an automatic diaphragm and a similar 50mm f/2.8 lens. The range of speeds on the Seikosha shutter is from 1 to 1/500 sec. plus B. It has MX sync and a self timer with 10-sec. delay. Two levers, one on each side of the lens mount, provide double finger-tip focusing from 2 ft. to infinity. Additional features are single-stroke film advance lever and depth-of-field indicator. Auxiliary wide-angle (37mm f/4) and telephoto (85mm f/4) lens converters are available. The Dekon S.R. is priced at \$89.50; carrying case, \$12.50; wide-angle auxiliary lens, \$39.50; telephoto auxiliary lens, \$49.50. Write:
DEJUR AMSCO CORP.
45-01 NORTHERN BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, NEW YORK

Dacoromatic Is Auto 35mm Camera



The 35mm Dacoromatic camera, with a zone-focusing Dignar 45mm f/2.8 lens, has semi-automatic electric eye operation provided by an exposure meter coupled to the Prontormat shutter. After setting the film speed, from E.I. 10 to 3200, the photographer lines up a pointer with the meter needle, both visible at either the top of the camera or at the rear of the viewfinder. This sets the lens at the proper opening, from f/2.8 to f/16, and the shutter at the correct speed between 1/30 and 1/300 sec. The Prontormat shutter also has a B setting and sync for flashbulbs and electronic flash at 1/30 sec. Other features of the camera are an optical frameline finder and a single-stroke film advance lever. The Dacoromatic is priced at \$59.95. The Dacora RF and Super RF, both rangefinder models with f/2.8 lenses, but without the meter and automatic shutter, cost \$39.95 and \$49.95, respectively. The case is \$9.95 extra. Write:
VOSS PHOTO CORP.
28 SCHOOL ST., YONKERS, N. Y.

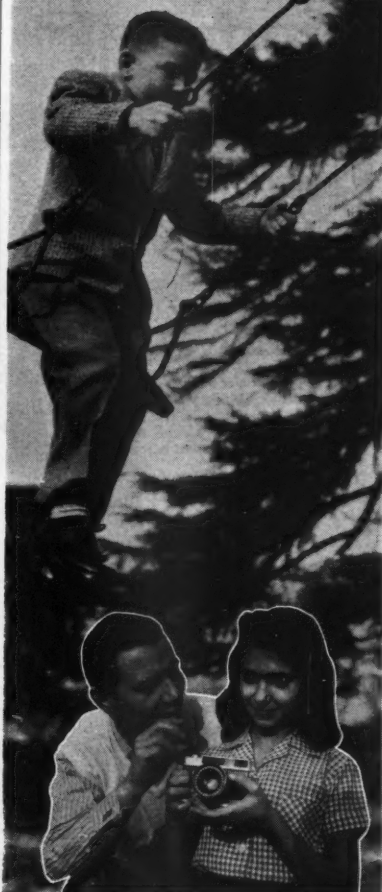
Vito C 35mm Camera



The Voigtlander Vito C 35mm rangefinder camera is equipped with a Lanthar 50mm f/2.8 lens and a helical focusing scale in addition to zone-focusing settings for portrait, group, or landscape pictures. The Gauthier Pronto shutter has speeds from 1/30 to 1/250 sec., B, self timer, and X sync. Also featured: single-stroke film advance, 1:1 viewfinder with frameline and parallax correction marks, cable release socket, film (Continued on page 22)

EXPOSURE!

No Figuring with Seikosha Shutter



Seikosha · SLV

equipped in the following CAMERAS:

RICOHATIC 225. RICOH 519M
KONICA III-M, OLYMPUS AUTO, OLYMPUS
SII, AIRES VISCONT, AIRES III-S
KALLO 140, AIRES III-SA, LORD MARTIAN

Here is the revolutionary Seikosha shutter! Has light value system in which shutter and diaphragm are interlocked for exposure range accuracy; internal synchronization with shutter delay time exclusively centered to flashbulb peaks; built-in self-timer; plus many other exclusive Seikosha features. SEIKOSHA SHUTTERS, the world's finest, are consistently featured on top-rated cameras.



A precision product of SEIKOSHA... Japan's leading watch and clock manufacturer

Manufactured by: Seikosha Works of K. Matori & Co., Ltd. Tokyo, Japan

Revere introduces new automatic electric-eye 8mm cameras with sensational *zoom* action!

Just touch the button for telephoto closeups, for normal and wide angle views.

POWER-ZOOM



WIDE ANGLE **NORMAL** **TELEPHOTO** **TELEPHOTO**
ZOOM lens glides smoothly back and forth, creating the lens effects heretofore reserved for television and motion picture cameramen. Extra-large coupled viewfinder zooms automatically with lens showing what is being taken.



REVERE POWER-ZOOM ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC

Here is the camera that gives your home movies the professional touch! World's first fully automatic camera that zooms under its own power! Now at the mere touch of a button, the superfast Wollensak f/1.8 Raptor Zoom lens glides smoothly back and forth—providing normal, wide angle and telephoto movies with continuous sharpness throughout the entire zooming range. If desired, you have option of zooming manually.

Automatic electric-eye exposure. ASA speeds of 10, 16, 20, 25, 32 and 40—for present as well as future films. "Optic-Scale" with insufficient light signal. Manual exposure control knob for special effects. Back-light exposure compensation. Easy drop-in spool or magazine load. Mechanical "heart-beat" in magazine model. Self-setting footage indicator, self-locking door, continuous run and single frame exposure.

MODEL CA-118—Spool load with Manual Exposure Control...\$179.50
MODEL CA-119—Magazine load with Manual Exp. Control...\$199.50
MODEL CA-116—Spool load without Manual Exp. Control...\$169.50
MODEL CA-117—Magazine, without Manual Exp. Control...\$189.50

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FEDERAL EXCISE TAX

REVERE CINE-ZOOM ELECTRIC EYE-MATIC

Zoom in normal, wide angle and telephoto scenes by manually sliding the Wollensak f/1.8 Raptor Zoom lens back and forth. Exposure is, of course, automatically set by the electric-eye. You merely zoom in the scene you wish to take... and it's yours, without figuring or guessing.

MODEL CA-114—Spool load, F.E.T. inc...\$139.50
MODEL CA-115—Magazine load, F.E.T. inc...\$159.50

See these amazing cameras now being demonstrated at your authorized Revere dealer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16 • LOS ANGELES 7



Just slide the lens for telephoto closeups, for normal and wide angle views.

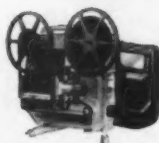


CINE-ZOOM



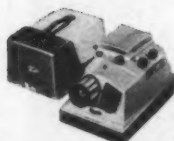
AZ-777 AUTOMATIC 8MM PROJECTOR

Automatically feeds film, right on to the take-up reel, and starts your movies by itself, no threading! Forward and reverse; Wollensak F/1.5 Zoom lens enlarges the scene; 400 ft. reel. \$147.50



718-8MM PROJECTOR

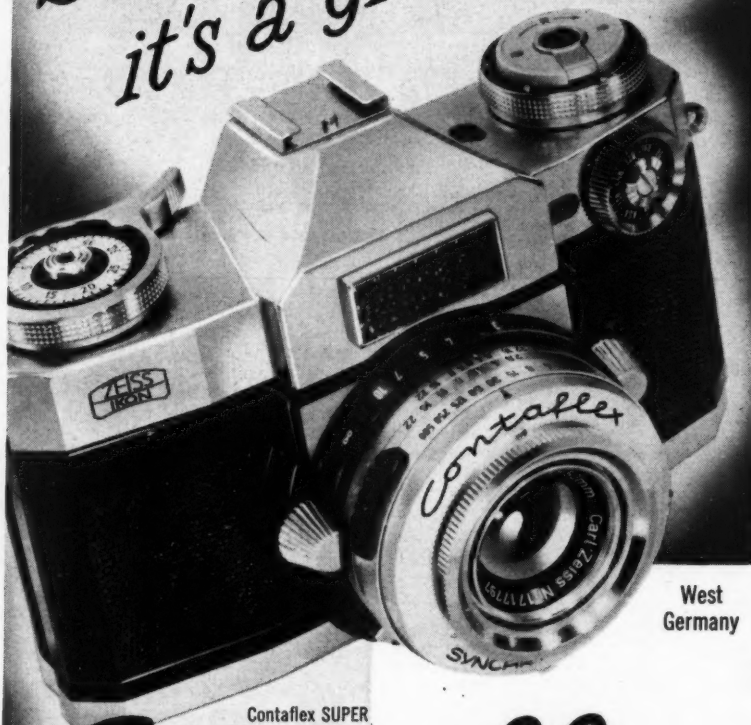
Compact, modern-styled. Forward and reverse; 3/4" F/1.6 lens; New DCA reflector type lamp; 400 ft. reel; case. \$99.50
Z-718—8mm Projector—Same with 15-25mm F/1.5 Zoom lens. \$114.50



808 AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

2 x 2 true automatic. Shows 36 slides (35mm, bantam or 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 super-slides) automatically. 500 watts; 8" F/3.5 Wollensak lens. Case and 7 Revere trays. \$154.50

*Sales prove
it's a great value*



West
Germany

Contaflex

35mm single-lens reflex

Camera fans know a real value when they see it. And throughout the world they're buying the Contaflex at a phenomenal rate... It's unique features will lead you to broader horizons, finer results in photography... Superb precision craftsmanship insures dependable performance year after year. A camera you'll carry with pride!

See Contaflex and you'll be convinced. Four models. At Zeiss Ikon dealers.

Literature on request

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17



Symbol of Excellence

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 20)

type reminder dial, accessory shoe, and subtractive exposure counter. The Voigtlander Vito C sells for \$39.50. Write:

H. A. BOHM & CO.
4671 W. TOLUEN AVE., CHICAGO 46, ILL.

8mm Electric Eye Zoom Cameras



Wollensak's 8mm Electric Eye-Matic Power-Zoom Movie Cameras feature two buttons, marked wide-angle and telephoto, which zoom the Raptar Power-Zoom f/1.8 lens from 9 to 30mm. The viewfinder is coupled to the lens and zooms automatically with the lens. Other features include: film-speed settings from E.I. 10 to 40, low-light warning signal, drop-in spool or magazine loading, backlight exposure compensation, self-setting footage indicator, spring motor, audible film advance signal on magazine models, continuous run and single-frame exposure. The four new Wollensak 8mm Electric Eye-Matic Power-Zoom Cameras and their prices are: Model C-74, spool load with manual exposure control knob, \$189.50; Model C-75, magazine load with manual exposure control knob, \$209.50; Model C-56, spool load, \$179.50; Model C-57, magazine load, \$199.50. Write: WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO. 320 E. 21 ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Still more red-hot questions
are hammered out in Too Hot
to Handle.

Slide Projector with Zoom Lens



Argus has introduced the automatic Multiscope President slide projector featuring a zoom lens. The 36-slide capacity trays hold either 35mm, 828, or 127 slides. An adapter for single slides is also available. The width of the picture on a screen, placed 12 ft. from the projector, can be varied by zooming the lens, from 31 to 41 in., without refocusing or moving the projector. Other features of the Multiscope President are: on-off switch which allows the blower cooler to operate when the lamp is off; automatic timer that varies the interval between slide changes from 5 to 60 sec.; remote control system for manual operation at a distance of up to 15 ft.; push-button manual cycle; forward or reverse tray direction control; electrical projection elevation control; leveling control; and 500-watt lamp. The Argus Multiscope President slide projector sells for \$169.95. Write: ARGUS CAMERAS 405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

B & H Automatic Slide Projectors



Bell & Howell introduces two Explorer 500-watt automatic slide projectors which operate with trays that hold 40 35mm, 2 x 2 Bantam or super slides. Model 753Y Explorer has a Filmovara 3 1/2- to 4 1/2-in. f/3.5 zoom (Continued on page 24)

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

OLDEN DIRECTORY



ZEISS
PRO-TESSAR LENSES
for Contaflex III and
IV, 35mm Wide angle,
85mm Telephoto.

W.A. \$8900
MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9900



BRONICA
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 SL Reflex,
f2.8 autom. diaphragm
interch. magazines.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$48950



BUSHNELL
SPACEMASTER
750-3000mm Telescope
for all 35mm SL Refl.
Use also as telescope.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9500

TRADE! OLDEN WILL SAVE YOU MONEY! WRITE TODAY!



SUPER IKONTA IV
Zeiss Tessar F:3.5, MXV
synch., built-in Meter,
autom. film transport.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$7900



NIKON S3
With tri-focal finder and
Rangefinder, MX synch.
Nikkor F:2 lens.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$26950



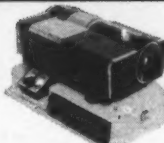
ARGUS AUTRONIC 35
Completely autom., full
range electric eye shut-
ter. Just aim & shoot.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$7950



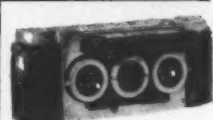
DURST 608
8mm to 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 en-
larger, friction drive,
distortion corr., heli-
cal lens mount, dou-
ble condenser.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9950



REALIST 990
Autom. slide projector,
built-in Timer, 500W,
blower, remote control.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$21500



REALIST CUSTOM
Stereo camera, matched
F:2.8 lenses (rare earth).
Rfdr. synch.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9450



BESELER
DREAM
DARKROOM
Beseler 23C enlarger,
easel, variam filter,
3-trays, dev. tank,
timer, thermom, devel-
oper, fixer, safelite,
etc.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$19500



AUTO ROLLEIFLEX T
Latest, improved Tes-
sar F:3.5, single lever
control, detach. hood.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$16900



ROLLEIFLEX 3.5 E2
Latest, new brilliant
screen, MXV synch.,
interch. lenshood.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$19950

MADE YOUR CASE
**LET'S TALK
PRICE
WRITE TO
OLDEN**



MAMIYAFLEX "C"
Only Twin-Lens Reflex
with interchangeable
lenses, focus to 7"
F:2.8 lens.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$16950



MINOLTA AUTOCORD
4-element F:3.5 MX
synch. autom. shutter
cocking.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9950



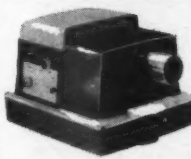
YASHICA 44 LM
Built-in exp. meter,
semi-auto film transp.,
MX synch., foc. screen.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$5995



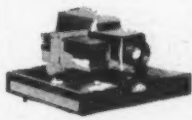
SUPER LINHOF IV
150mm. Symmar F:5.6
lens, multifocus prism
rangefinder, Ekaltite
field lens, triple exten-
sion, Anatomical Grip.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$62900



B & L BALOMATIC 305
Slide projector, 500
W. lamp, high pic-
ture fidelity, autom.
finger-tip or remote
control.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9950



B & H HEADLINER
Project-or-View, 500W,
blower, semi-matic
changer with cass.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$6995



IKONTA IV
D.C. flash unit, fits any
camera, all type flash
bulbs, guide calculator,
small, compact.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$9950



SEKONIC
ELMATIC 8
3 lens turret, electric
eye f1.9 lenses w/
match. finders, built-in
filters.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$8950



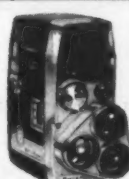
B & H 414 Z
8mm Zoom camera, full-
time electric eye, zoom-
atic viewfinder.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$19995



MINOX B
Coupled Exp. meter,
focus to 8", parallax
corr, case and chain.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$16950



B & H 410 TE
Electric eye, 3 lenses
f1.8, built-in filter, slow
motion ASA 10-40.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$19995



CANON REFLEX
ZOOM 8
f1.4 hi-speed, 10-40mm
zoom, built-in exp.
meter, reflex focusing.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$23950



B & H SUPER
AUTO-LOAD
8mm projector, autom.
threading, 3-way con-
trol, 400 cap. variable
speed.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$13995



CONTAFLIX SUPER
Built-in Photo-Eye, Rapid-
wind lever, MXV shutter,
Tess. 2.8, self-timer.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$19900



DEJUR DEKON-SR
Small, lightweight, f2.8
autom., MXV synch.,
lever wind.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$8950



NIKON F
Automatic Reflex, Nikkor
F:2, instant mirror re-
turn, Depth-of-field pre-
viewer, single stroke
film advance.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$32950



BESELER TOPCON
6-element F:1.8 fully
autom. diaphragm, single
stroke advance, instant
mirror return.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$29500



CANONFLEX
Fully automatic, instant
mirror return, F:1.8
lens, coupled exposure
meter.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$29995



MINOLTA SR-2
Autom. diaphragm, bay-
onet mount F:1.8 lens,
selftimer, instant mirror
return, MX synch.

MFR'S LIST PRICE \$24950

OLDEN CAMERA CO., 1265 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

GERMAN PRECISION SHUTTERS



OVER A HALF CENTURY OF EXPERIENCE

World leaders in precision manufacture,
in shutter improvement, in
innovations contributing to camera
performance and effectiveness—and
in acceptance wherever fine
photography is understood.

COMPUR-WERK, MUNICH, GERMANY



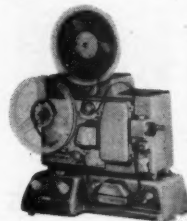
ALFRED GAUTHIER, GMBH
CALMBACH / ENZ, GERMANY

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 22)

lens, a blower-cooled DAK 500-watt lamp, and projects an image which will fill a 40-in. screen placed anywhere from 8½ to 11 ft. away. Model 753 has a 4-in. f/3.5 lens, a blower-cooled DAK 500-watt lamp, and will fill a 40-in. screen at a 10-ft. projection distance. Both models have forward-reverse operation, illuminated dial controls, counter window showing the number of projected slides, 7-ft. cord, and operate on 105-120 volts AC. The 753Y Explorer is priced at \$129.95; the 753, \$99.95. Write: BELL & HOWELL
7100 MCCORMICK RD., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

Agfa 8mm Sound Projector



The Agfa Sonector-8 projector for 8mm movies offers two sound systems—either magnetic striping on film or tape recorder and projector synchronization. The two systems are independent. The Sonector operates at 18 fps, rather than 16, for better

sound reproduction. Sound is dubbed, either on magnetic striping or independent tape, after the film is shot and processed.

If used for magnetic striping on film, the Sonector is equipped with the Sonector-Phon sound unit. The projector sits on top of the sound unit and an additional film loop is passed through its magnetic pick-up head. Voice, record player, radio or tape recorder sound may be fed into the Sonector-Phon. Sounds may be mixed during recording and modulated by means of a signal light. It also has outputs for speaker and earphones. The Synchronovox sound coupler is attached to the projector when tape recorder synchronization is desired. The unit syncs tape and projector speed, and also automatically stops both machines when the film is over. Price of the Sonector-8 with Sonector-Phon attachment for sound on film is \$299. The Synchronovox attachment is \$58. Write: AGFA INC.
516 W. 34 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Edimat 8mm Action Editor



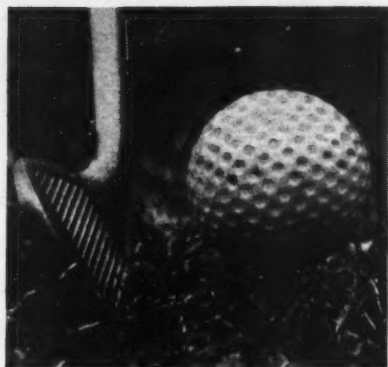
The self-contained all-metal Walz Edimat 8mm action editor is equipped with a motorized rewind, a viewing screen of 14X magnification, and accommodates reels of up to 400-ft. capacity. It measures about 8½ x 6½ in. The Edimat also features a built-in individual frame marker, hand frame, and focusing wheel. The Quik Splice splicer, with 18 Mylar tapes for dry butt splicing, is included with the Edimat. The Walz Edimat, with splicer and tapes, is priced at \$49.95. Write: U.S. PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
6478 SLIGO MILL RD., WASHINGTON 12, D. C.

Thin Emulsion Developer

Ethol T.E.C. Thin Emulsion Compensating Film Developer shortens developing times as much as 15 minutes. As an example, the company claims Kodak Panatomic-X can be developed for 7 minutes at 75 degrees. The compensating action of T.E.C. is said to minimize the density difference between highlight and shadow areas, thus reducing the contrast often found in thin emulsion films. T.E.C. is panthermic, which means that developing tem-

(Continued on page 28)

FROM HERE (4") TO INFINITY



CLOSE-UP AT 4 INCHES



INTERMEDIATE



WIDE ANGLE

Exakta announces continuous focusing with Exakta and the New, remarkable Steinheil Auto-Quinaron Lens

Just imagine...with only one lens...you take pictures at infinity...and close-ups of the same subject in life size or magnified...by simply moving in closer and closer to the subject while turning the lens!

Terrific isn't it, not to depend on extension tubes or bellows extensions! Virtually no exposure increase and no computations when time is a factor and the work is important.

You'll get the complete subject to fill the entire film frame especially with such small subjects as flowers, insects, coins, stamps, etc. You can even fill the film frame with only part of your subject as the petal of a flower, the head on a coin, etc.

What's more, the Steinheil Auto-Quinaron for Exakta is a 2-in-1 lens because it is both a GENUINE 7-element WIDE ANGLE lens and a CLOSE-UP lens too! It has a fast F2.8 speed and a focal length of 35-mm (62° angle of view). It is ideal for both color and black and white.

Not only does the Auto-Quinaron combine the latest advancements in optical design, but its fully automatic diaphragm mechanism is the most dependable ever designed!

Be sure to see the Steinheil Auto-Quinaron lens for Exakta, today, at your dealer. Price \$149.50, list.



NEW, STEINHEIL F1.9 AUTO-FLASH QUINON 55-MM LENS WITH FLASH CALCULATOR—A NEW AND INVALUABLE FEATURE FOR EXAKTA

The new F1.9 Steinheil Auto-Flash Quinon 55-mm lens with automatic diaphragm is tops of the latest optical creations in the Exakta system of photography.

This newest automatic lens for Exakta features a smart new calculating device which accurately computes and indicates diaphragm stops and distance settings for flash pictures! Its excellent correction renders maximum definition and fine contrast. This and its high speed rates the Auto-Flash Quinon outstanding for color and black and white photography.

Exakta Light-Meter Ila Camera with Built-in Electric Exposure Meter & Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and automatic Split-Image Rangefinder and Direct Optical viewfinder with F1.9 Steinheil Auto-Quinon lens with flash calculator and fully automatic diaphragm.....\$429.50, list
F1.9 Steinheil Auto-Quinon lens only, without camera.....\$169.50, list



EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE, NEW YORK

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representative in the U.S.A. for Sales and Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

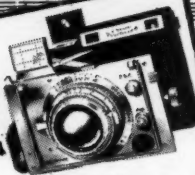
YOU

YOU MUST BE

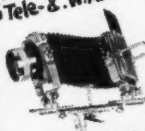
COMPLETELY SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

SAVE 50%

PLAUBEL MAKINA III R



World's smallest Press Camera
Takes 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 cut film
Film pack & roll film
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film & 35mm color, black & white
REG. \$ 393.00
BRAND NEW \$196.00



4x5 PLAUBEL Professional Universal View Camera

- All swings & tilts
- Quick release back
- Lightweight metal

BRAND NEW \$228.00
PLAUBEL Jr. 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 View Camera
BRAND NEW \$145.00

SAVE 37%



4X5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC

- 135mm XENAR f4.7 lens
- Syncho Compur MX shutter
- Kalart coupled R.F.
- Graflack back

REG. \$235.00 **BRAND \$148.50**
NEW DISCONTINUED

SAVE 65%

BEAUTY SUPER II

High Speed

F:1.9 LENS



- MX full synch shutter
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Rapid Film Advance
- Rapid Re-wind

reg. \$ 99.50
BRAND NEW \$34.50
E.R. CASE reg. 9.50
Special \$4.95

SAVE 50%

FAMOUS JAPANESE

80mm KOMURA

F:1.8 LENS

- High resolving power
- True color correction
- Range-finder coupled
- Click-stops
- Super speed

BRAND-NEW

reg. 79.50

\$39.50

SAVE 73%

WOLLENSACK "53"

- 3-lens turret rollfilm camera
- Standard, tele- & W.A.
- Governor controlled

comp. list **BRAND \$49.50**
\$169.50 **NEW**

WOLLENSACK "23" Mag. Camera
w/3 lenses Comp. list 189.50
BRAND-NEW \$52.50

SAVE 65%

ZEISS 2'8 CERTO "6"

ZEISS TESSAR f2.8



- 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll film
- Autom. transport.
- MX synch.
- Coupled Rangefinder

List \$99.50 **BRAND \$34.50**
CASE \$3.95 **NEW**

ZEISS TESSAR SUPER DOLLINA

35mm Rangefinder Camera
ZEISS TESSAR f2.8 lens **BRAND \$27.50**
Case \$4.95 **NEW**

SAVE 65%

GOLDEN RICOH 16

SUBMINIATURE

- F:3.5 ctd. interchangeable
- Syncho shutter
- Rapid Film advance



Reg. \$39.50 **BRAND NEW \$14.50**

Telephoto lens
reg. \$12.50
Special \$4.95

RICOH 16 compl. Kit: CAMERA, CASE
Flashgun, VIEWER
color film, IN FITTED CASE
BRAND NEW \$24.50

SAVE 55%

PENTACON F



35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

- ZEISS Eyelevel Prism Finder
- Autom. diaphragm
- Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens
- Full flash MX synch.
- Speeds 1-1/1000

Comp. List **BRAND \$89.50**
\$199.50 **NEW**

35mm Steinheil W.A. **\$24.50**
reg. \$34.50

200mm Tele-Quinor f4.5 **\$49.50**
reg. \$119.50

BRAND NEW

OLDEN EXCLUSIVES

• ALL BRAND NEW

SAV

16mm MOVIE

B&H 70DE, Turret, F1.9, 100',	reg. 348.00	NEW	139.00
B&H Mag. 16, F1.9, loc. mount,	reg. 199.50	NEW	28.00
B&H 70DE, Turret, F1.9, 100',	reg. 348.00	NEW	139.00
B&H 70DE, F1.9, Electric Eye Mag.	reg. 199.50	NEW	114.00
B&H Special 1, F1.9, 100' Mag.	reg. 337.00	NEW	168.00
B&H 70DE, Turret, F1.9, 100',	reg. 348.00	NEW	139.00
Kodak Royal Mag. 16, F1.9,	reg. 198.00	NEW	58.00
Kodak Royal Mag. 16, F1.9,	reg. 198.00	NEW	58.00
Pathe 16, Turret, F1.9, 100',	reg. 458.00	NEW	168.00
Beyer 20, Rapitar 1.8, F1.9,	reg. 224.00	NEW	84.00
Zeiss Ikon, Rapitar 1.8, F1.9,	reg. 224.00	NEW	84.00
Zeiss Moxikon 16, F1.4, Rtd,	reg. 398.00	NEW	149.00
Folienak 63, Mag. 3, Jensen,	reg. 287.00	NEW	148.00
Folienak 63, Mag. 3, Jensen,	reg. 287.00	NEW	148.00
Keystone K160, 750W proj,	reg. 179.95	NEW	69.95
Keystone K160, 750W proj,	reg. 179.95	NEW	69.95
Ampro Premier 20, sound,	reg. 192.50	NEW	110.00
B&H Utility, sound proj, 12" speaker,	reg. 199.00	NEW	119.00
B&H 202, sound, 12" speaker,	reg. 199.00	NEW	119.00
Moviemite, sound proj, reg. 265.00		NEW	72.50
Moviemite, sound proj, reg. 265.00		NEW	72.50
Victor 40, sound, 12" speaker,	reg. 225.00	NEW	88.00
Victor 40, sound, 12" speaker,	reg. 225.00	NEW	88.00

LENSES FOR LEICA, CANON, Etc.
 For Angenieux, Bolex, M.A., and 35mm. and

LENSES For 16mm MOVIES		
13mm Elgret F:1.5 W.A., reg. 119.50.....	used	36.50
15mm Kodak Ektar F:2.5, W.A., reg. 139.50.....	used	29.50
17mm Raptar F:3.7, W.A., reg. 55.65.....	NEW	28.50
21mm Elgret F:1.5, W.A., reg. 119.50.....	used	36.50
27mm Hektor F:1.4, reg. 169.50.....	used	14.00
63mm K.A. F:2.7, reg. 78.00.....	used	14.00
Baligot F:2.8 telephoto, reg. 99.50.....	used	17.50
3" Steinheil F:3.5 telephoto, reg. 59.50.....	NEW	14.50
3" Xenar F:3.5 tele, reg. 59.55.....	used	24.50
3" Xenar F:3.5 telephoto, reg. 59.55.....	used	27.50
4" B&H Telate F:4.5, telephoto, reg. 89.50.....	used	49.50
4" Kodak F:2.7 telephoto, reg. 98.50.....	used	38.50

App. MOVIE

B&H 220, Wilshire, F2.5, ref. 39.50,	used	14.50
B&H Sportster, 134V, F2.5, ref. 89.50	used	19.50
B&H 172M, Mag. 8, F1.9	used	29.50
B&H 1000, Electric Eye, F1.6, ref. 99.50,	used	39.50
B&H 1000, Electric Eye, Zoom, ref. 159.50	NEW	79.50
Bolex CS, Rapid 8, F1.6	NEW	37.50
Bolex 8, 100, 190.50	NEW	109.50
DeJor Embassy, Mag. F1.5, ref. 109.50,	used	18.50
DeJor Electric, 14mm, 5 lenses	used	19.50
DeJor 1000, 110.50	used	19.50
Kodak Brownie, F2.3, ref. 29.95	used	9.50
Kodak 8, 100, 110.50	used	9.50
Kodak Mag. 8, F1.9, for. mount, ref. 149.50	used	18.00
Revere 80, F2.5, ref. 99.50	used	45.00
Revere 80, F2.5, ref. 99.50	used	45.00
Revere CA-1, Electric Eye, F1.8, ref. 139.50	NEW	82.50
Revere CA-1, Electric Eye, Zoom, ref. 179.50	NEW	92.50
Revere 40, F7, Electric, Eye, Zoom, ref. 179.50	NEW	92.50
Revere 40, F7, Electric, Eye, Zoom, ref. 179.50	NEW	92.50
Wittnauer Cine, 16mm, camera & proj.	used	79.50
Wollensak 53, 3 lenses, ref. 169.50	NEW	49.50
Yashica 100, 110, 110.50	NEW	49.50
Argus M500, 500W projector, case	used	44.00
Argus M500, 500W projector, case	used	44.00
Revere 85D, 550V, speed, ref. 127.50	used	44.00

LENSES FOR SINGLE-LENS REFLECT

28mm	Angenieux F.3.5 W.A., pre.	120.00	used	87.00
34mm	Auto-Angenieux F.4 W.A., pre.	109.50	NEW	52.00
35mm	Angenieux F.3.5 W.A., pre.	99.50	used	39.00
35mm	Steinheil Culminar W.A., pre.	54.50	NEW	24.00
35mm	Auto-Angenieux F.3.5 W.A., pre.	99.50	used	39.00
35mm	Auto Flectagon F.2.8 W.A., pre.		NEW	62.50
40mm	Schneider F.4.5 W.A. King		used	22.00
40mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		used	22.50
50mm	Auto-Westalcor F.1.9, pre.	120.50	NEW	64.50
50mm	Auto-Angenieux F.3.5 W.A., pre.	99.50	used	39.00
50mm	Auto-Quinar F.1.9, pre.	169.50	NEW	72.50
50mm	Biotar F.2, pre-net.	pre.	used	58.00
50mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		used	58.00
50mm	Biotar F.1.5, pre.	210.50	used	78.50
50mm	Komura F.2.8, pre.	210.50	used	78.50
50mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		NEW	28.00
50mm	Tele-Quinar F.2.8, pre.	149.50	NEW	54.50
50mm	Auto-Angenieux F.3.5 W.A., pre.	99.50	used	39.00
50mm	Tele-Xenar F.3.5 auto, pre.	189.50	used	64.50
50mm	Kliffit F.3.5, pre.	147.50	used	74.50
50mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		used	72.00
50mm	Sonnar F.2.8 Olympic, pre-net.		NEW	185.00
50mm	Tele-Quinar F.4.5, pre.	119.50	NEW	49.50
50mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		used	49.50
50mm	Zeiss Sonnar, Olympic, pre.	495.00	NEW	238.00
50mm	Zeiss Jena Biotar F.2.8		used	49.50
50mm	Vogtlander Zoom lens F.2.8, pre.	318.50	used	184.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus 300, blower, 300W, P:3:3, reg. 39.50, used	19.50
Argus 545, auto. 300W, reg. 69.50	NEW 46.50
B&L Balmatic 305, autom. 500W, reg. 99.50	used 48.50
B&H Headliner, 300W, blower, reg. 59.95	NEW 36.50
B&H Explorer, 300W, remote, reg. 99.50	used 48.00
Keystone 511, autom. 500W	used 62.00
Quick-net 303, autom. 300W, reg. 49.50	NEW 34.50
Revere 888, 500W, autom. Timer, reg. 149.50	NEW 79.50

$\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ & 2x2, reg. 67.50-----

LENSES FOR NIKON CONTAX		
1mm Bioron		\$107.50
25mm Nikkor F4.5 W.A. reg.	49.50	used 87.50
35mm Konura F2.8 W.A. reg.	70.50	NEW 39.50
35mm Nikkor F2.8 W.A. reg.	139.50	used 78.50
35mm Nikkor F1.8 Speed W.A. reg.	170.50	used 98.00
35mm Zeiss Bioron F2.8 W.A. reg.	139.50	used 78.50
35mm Zeiss Bioron F2.8 W.A. reg.		used 49.50
50mm Nikkor F1.1 high-speed, reg.	315.00	used 182.00
50mm Nikkor F1.1 high-speed, reg.	175.00	used 88.50
55mm Nikkor F2.5 telephoto, reg.	70.50	used 39.50
105mm Nikkor F2.5, for Contax		used 79.75
135mm Konura F2.5 telephoto, reg.	70.50	NEW 39.50
135mm Nikkor F2.5 telephoto, Contax		used 79.50
135mm Zeiss Bioron F4.5, tele. reg.	148.00	used 74.00
135mm Zeiss Bioron F4.5, tele. reg.		used 74.00
Universal Optical Viewfinder	reg. 34.50	NEW 16.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH

Braun Special, reg. 79.50	used	36.50
Braun F60, Pocket-Pak, charger	NEW	74.50
FR 240, AC & Batteries, reg. 54.50	NEW	23.90
Selland Stroboscan VII, battery, reg. 99.50	used	19.50
Ultrablitz Jet, AC & batteries, reg. 69.50	used	14.00
Ultrablitz Comet, permanent battery	used	19.50
Ultrablitz Monojet, latest, reg. 89.50	NEW	49.50
Ultrablitz Meteor II, Transistor, reg. 99.50	NEW	89.00

SS, VIEW & RANGEFINDER

34433 Linhof Press, Schneider F4.7, Rdr.	used	110.00
34434 Linhof Super, 3 lenses, Rdr.	used	288.00
34434a Linhof Press, F4.5, reg. 119.50	used	23.00
34434b Linhof Super, F4.5, reg. 4.5	used	23.00
34444a Bunch Graphic Tess. 4.5	used	29.50
34444b Pnemaker Speed F4.7, Rdr.	used	118.00
34444c Graflex 11, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5	used	48.50
34445 Graphic View 11 reg. 199.50	used	109.00
34446 Graflex 11, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5	used	93.50
34447 C. Tess. 2.8, MX, Rdr.	used	22.50
34448 Makina II, Auto-Corner F3.9, Rdr.	used	38.50
34449 Kodak Super 8, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5, 11.5	used	26.50
34450 Mamiya G, F3.5, Rdr. synch. reg. 79.50	used	22.50
34451 Super Ikonta C. Tess. 3.5, Rdr.	used	49.50
34452 Super Ikonta C. Tess. 3.5, Rdr.	used	49.50
34453 Super Ikonta B. Tess. 2.8, Rdr.	used	45.00
34454 Super Ikonta BX, Tess. 2.8, Rdr. Exp. Meter	used	69.50

ket-size, rev. 39.5

Agfa Photo Rdr. Camera	used	\$98.00		
Good Super Director Exp. meter,				
Ref. # 13595	NEW	11.95		
Leitz Focaltine copying attachm.,	ref. 39.50	used	19.95	
Reflector Reflex housing,		used	24.50	
Leitz Reflex housing		used	24.50	
Extension bellows for S.L. Reflex		used	12.98	
Graphic camera		used	13.95	
Kodak Stereo, F3.5, synch.		used	20.00	
Norwest Stereo, F3.5, Rdr.		NEW	48.50	
Viewmaster Stereo projector, ref.	119.50	used	89.50	
Tollensack Stereo, F2.7, Rdr.		used	69.50	
Graphic camera		ref. 17.05	used	17.05
Case with B.C. flash for Prominent & Viteless		NEW	7.50	
Graphic grip handle		NEW	3.95	
Graphic handle		NEW	3.95	
Graphic handle		NEW	3.95	
Graphic cut-film holders, ref. 5.45		used	1.20	

THIS COUPON WILL SAVE YOU MONEY

CAMERA & LENS CO., INC.
1265 Broadway at 32nd St.
NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK
Tel. MU 4-4285

CALL COLLECT



IT'S FREE

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Please Ship Today

What's top allowance for my

.....

NAME _____

☐ **1960 CATALOG**
Over 500 illustrations

enclose 25

M-5

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

*Enlarging lenses
for prints that Sing!*

Schneider COMPONON



for 35mm

You'll never realize the full capabilities of your enlarger, the wealth of detail concealed in the smallest parts of your negatives, 'till you equip with a COMPONON lens . . . the lens specifically designed by Schneider for critical work. It will give you even illumination, superb image contrast, and overall picture brilliance you've never before achieved. Ask us to send you details on the COMPONON, as well as the budget-priced companion COMPONAR. At leading dealers, for all enlargers and negative sizes.



for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4



for 4 x 5



BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.

420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

CHICAGO—624 South Dearborn Street

LOS ANGELES—7310 Melrose Avenue

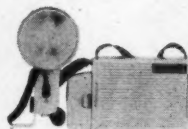
NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 24)

peratures may range from 60 to 80 degrees. A 1-oz. bottle makes 16 oz. of working solution, enough to develop two 36-exposure rolls of 35mm film. Three 1-oz. bottles of T.E.C. cost \$1. Write:

PLYMOUTH PRODUCTS CO.
1770 W. BERTHAU, CHICAGO 13, ILL.

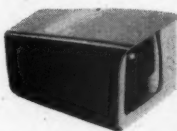
Meteor II Electronic Flash



A guide number of 56 for Kodachrome is recommended by the manufacturer for the Ultrablitz Meteor II electronic flash unit. A pocket-sized rechargeable Battery Booster is said to double the number of flashes on one charge. Additional features of the Meteor II are an automatic cut-off switch to prevent power drain, variable beam reflector (50° normal, 80° wide-angle), 1/1300 sec. speed at full power (1/2500 sec. at half power), rechargeable nickel-cadmium batteries, built-in charger for AC current, AC operation, and 9-sec. recycling time on battery. Price of the Ultrablitz Meteor II, \$99.50. Battery Booster costs \$34.95. Write:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Argus Hand-Held Slide Viewer



The PreViewer III hand-held slide viewer, manufactured by Argus, is used for either 35mm or super slides. Illumination is provided by two penlight batteries. The viewer automatically lights when the slide is inserted, with no pressure on the slide itself required. It illuminates the full image in either horizontal or vertical position. The back of the PreViewer III can be removed for battery replacement or dusting. With the back off, the viewer may be used with available light. Made of high impact styrene, the viewer comes in turquoise, coral, or gray. Price of the Argus PreViewer III, \$2.95. Write:

ARGUS CAMERAS
405 FOURTH ST., ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Richard Plastic Clip

The Richard plastic clip for drying negatives may be threaded or hooked on a darkroom drying line. A plated metal spring supplies pressure for the clip to hold the film. Clips come in red, white, and blue. Price of the Richard clip, \$2 for 10, or 25 cents for one. Write:

RICHARD MFG. CO.
BOX 2041, VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA

Leather Lens Pouches

A group of soft leather pouches has been made available for carrying lenses and other small photographic accessories. The pouches are fully lined and come in three sizes to accommodate either normal and wide-angle, 90mm to 105mm, or 135mm lenses. Each pouch contains an outside zipper pocket for adapter rings and filters. The pouches are large enough to hold such items as flashguns, bellows units, and extension tubes. Prices of the pouches range from \$1.85 to \$1.85. Write:

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORT. & DISTRIB. CO.
67 FOREST ROAD, VALLEY STREAM, N. Y.

Change of address: Flex Electric Products has moved from 145 Skillman St., Brooklyn 5, N. Y. to new offices at 81 Johnson Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

PRICE BREAK ON ELECTRIC EYE 35-MM CAMERAS!



Major Break-through in High Prices of Electric Eye Cameras!

**New BEAU LIGHTOMATIC 35-mm Electric Eye Camera
Now Offered in U.S.A. Under The \$100 Mark!**

The great new BEAU LIGHTOMATIC 35-MM ELECTRIC EYE CAMERA is creating a roaring boom in the photographic market, for it is the first precision-made Electric Eye camera introduced to sell for nearly half the usual price for an Electric Eye camera! Sales of this new BEAU Electric Eye camera sensation are shooting up to the highest levels in photographic history, and the factory expects the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC camera to outsell all other precision Electric Eye 35-mm cameras!

How can BEAU offer a precision Electric Eye camera at such a low price? Here's the answer! The huge, new, modern BEAU camera factory is dedicated to producing only one, precision Electric Eye camera! Three shifts,

working round the clock, are producing this amazing Electric Eye camera — and only this camera!

BEAU optical engineers have pioneered new production methods, resulting in a cut in manufacturing costs! Economies result, and they're passed on to you! Naturally, the highest standards of production control known to optical science are maintained every step of the manufacturing process—from rigid lens checks to body and shutter endurance tests—are exerted on the new BEAU LIGHTOMATIC. All these painstaking controls have but one object...creating a camera that costs you less to buy, less to operate, yet will guarantee years of pleasure-packed picture taking!

Sensational Savings on Film!

Now, For Only \$99.95, You Not Only Get a Precision Camera, But a Camera Which Gives You Perfect Pictures and Saves You Money on Film!

The BEAU LIGHTOMATIC is a precision-crafted 35-mm camera with extra-sensitive built-in Electric Eye light meter coupled to the diaphragm and shutter. Just point the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC and the Electric Eye mechanism adjusts itself to every lighting condition...positively, instantly, automatically. No need for complicated figuring! Forget complex lens settings and shutter manipulations. The BEAU LIGHTOMATIC does it for you...accurately...in half the time it takes to ready ordinary cameras. You center the needle. The BEAU'S sensitive Electric Eye "reads" every scene correctly, automatically averages light and dark areas...then sets the proper lens opening and shutter speed for either color or black and white! Every picture will be perfectly exposed. You eliminate wasted film, exposure mistakes, missed pictures! Truly — here is a camera that is fool-proof. You actually can't make a mistake with the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC.

Don't Buy Any 35-mm Camera Until You See The Beau Lightomatic!

Ask your dealer for a demonstration of this marvelous new BEAU Electric Eye camera. Put it to your eye. Feel its lightweight, compact shape. See how all the controls are conveniently placed on top of the camera. Check it feature for feature against any other 35-mm Electric Eye camera...

BEAU ELECTRIC EYE EXPOSURE METER COUPLED TO LENS AND SHUTTER... Adjusts itself for correct exposure for either color or black and white film!

BEAU FAST, SHARP, F1.9 AMBER COATED LENS...

Means you can shoot as readily indoors as outdoors with finer picture quality with perfect resolution!

BEAU AUTOMATIC PARALLAX CORRECTION... Camera actually compensates itself for picture-shooting distance when taking close-ups!

BEAU 11 SPEED MICROMETER SHUTTER... MXV for guaranteed top-level performance. 11 click stop shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500, fully synchronized for flash and strobe; built-in self-timer!

BEAU EXCLUSIVE COUPLED RANGEFINDER... Gives you needle-sharp pictures with pinpoint accuracy, automatically, instantly and continuously!

BEAU EXTRA BRIGHT LUMINOUS VIEWFINDER... Perfect composition with the large, bright luminous viewfinder sets a new "years ahead" standard for photographic previewing!

BEAU ONE-STROKE LEVER WIND... Gives you rapid-succession sequence pictures! One-stroke advances film, winds shutter, moves exposure counter and protects against double exposures!

Lever can be set at 25 degree angle for fast sequence shots!

BEAU EXTERNAL FILM ROTOMETER... Outside visible register shows you if film is advancing in camera!

BEAU SNAP-UP REWIND LEVER... Pops-up into position to rewind your film in seconds. Folds down into rewind knob when not in use!

BEAU AUTOMATIC SELF-RESETTING EXPOSURE COUNTER... Resets itself to zero when camera back is opened!

BEAU POSITIVE LEVER LOCK... Positions against camera, preventing inadvertent picture-taking!

BEAU HAS MORE DELUXE FEATURES... Body Shutter Release, Accessory Shoe, Hinged Back for fast loading, Film Speed Indicator, Film Type Dial, Depth of Field Scale, Micrometer Focusing Lever...and many more plus features!

Be sure to see the BEAU LIGHTOMATIC Electric Eye camera with automatic Electric Eye operation with all the BEAU FEATURES, fantastically priced at a low, low \$99.95. There's nothing that can touch it in any price range. See it for yourself—today!

CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY, Inc., 705 BRONX RIVER RD., BRONXVILLE, N. Y.

the CAMERA CLUBS

by MABEL SCACHERI

Some thoughts on planning the annual club dinner, contest rules and club bulletins.



A camera club's annual dinner can occur at almost any time of the year, but many clubs have chosen the month of May, since it comes at the end of the club year, but not too far

into the hot weather nor too close to the vacation season. Well, whenever your club does have its annual dinner, do you feel that it is a stimulating social event?

I feel that many of these parties could stand considerable pepping up. As I gaze at the faces along the tables, I don't see many signs of rapture. The wives of members, who often come along just to see what it's all about, seem to have that "never again" expression. As for those prospective new members, I doubt if many are sold on joining up.

What makes these parties such a chore to attend? Perhaps it's those speeches by the outgoing officers who wish to thank members who have been such a great help in bearing the burdens of office, or it's the tedious passing out of awards. One by one the winners stroll up for their cup or plaque, shake hands three times, while flash shots are made "for the record."

Put life into ceremony

Honestly, isn't this kind of dull? I suppose the award winners get a bang out of it. But wouldn't they get the same amount of pleasure if they were all summoned at once, and the time thus saved devoted to showing the fine prints and slides which had won those awards? And if the outgoing officers are so grateful for help received, why not cut the clichés and state specifically that good old George made 25 phone calls when the president had laryngitis, and Alice pitched in and mimeographed the bulletin when Jim had to be out of town?

Since this is my day to complain, let me pick another topic to growl about. As I look through the club bulletins, it does seem to me that the club

(Continued on page 32)

NYI



50 Years of Successful
Photographic Teaching

Your Key to Opportunity and Independence!



All Photos by Ralph Samuels and George Waldheim, NYI

Join the hundreds upon hundreds of NYI graduates who have become top ranking photographers all over the world. Our practical and sensible methods can work wonders for you, just as they have for so many others.

**SEND FOR
FREE BOOK
TODAY!**

ONLY NYI GIVES ALL 6 IMPORTANT EXTRAS!

1. Free-Lance Photographer's Handbook, with 1100 active picture markets, syndicates and agencies for selling your pictures.
2. Authorized NYI News Card, admitting you to many events as a working cameraman.
3. Actual negatives and prints for study, for comparison, for your own personal files.
4. Exclusive NYI texts—illustrated, well-bound for permanent reference, which you keep.
5. Individualized coaching by seasoned NYI experts on a personal basis, throughout the entire course.
6. Detailed, point-by-point analysis of your picture output—both during the course and after your graduation.



NYI NYI

CAN DEVELOP YOU INTO A SUCCESSFUL PHOTOGRAPHER

Home Study Training
Prepares You for a
Lifetime Career!



Get started in this wide-open field by learning from professionals. You can put their know-how to work much faster than you think—right in your own home in your spare time.

DOWN-TO-EARTH TRAINING

Through the proven NYI Home Study Course, you get a shortcut to your photographic goal as:

- A Staff Photographer
- A Free-Lancer
- A Studio Owner
- Or for Spare-Time Earnings

No matter what your interest, NYI prepares you thoroughly, carefully, expertly. There are opportunities everywhere in: Advertising, Fashion, News & Magazine, Portraits, Weddings, Sports, Commercial, Color—the long list is simply endless!

LEARN BY DOING—IN YOUR SPARE TIME

As an NYI student, you can learn in the privacy of your own home in your spare time. Guided every step of the way by skilled NYI instructors, **YOU LEARN BY DOING!**

You work on actual assignments. Lesson by lesson, you learn the "do's and don't's" and the "tricks of the trade" from some of the best names in the world of photography. What's more, your NYI instructor gives you constructive personal criticism. Every problem is fully and clearly explained—and we are as close to you as your mailbox!

YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Right from the start, many students earn enough while still learning, to help pay the modest tuition fees—and frequently for new equipment as well. Best of all, there's no need to take off a single day from your present job.

Send for the fully-illustrated NYI 50th Anniversary Photography Book. Mail the coupon today and we'll be glad to send you the book by return mail—FREE OF CHARGE!

ENROLL ANYTIME—NO ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS.
No Previous Technical Training Needed.

Note to those on a budget: Tuition fees are surprisingly moderate.
America's Oldest and Largest Photography School
Leadership Since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

The FIRST Photography School ACCREDITED by the NHC

Approved by New York State Dept. of Education
All NYI Instructors are licensed by the New York State Dept. of Education



RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot-training. Your choice of five regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Easy Payment Plan. Free Placement Service.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study courses approved for all Veteran training.



NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding:

- ☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name
(please print)

Address

City Zone..... State.....

☐ Check if eligible under the GI Bill

ORIGINAL Perrin
MARK CONTUR® BAGS at
REDUCED PRICES!
...for a limited time only

Now—for the first time!—you can buy world-famous Perrin Mark Contur® Bags at the same price as ordinary bags! Features include exclusive "comfort curve," modern styling, easy access slash pocket, and extra heavy-duty brass Crown zipper. Fully lined, with new adjustable equipment holder. Roomy glove-leather cowhide zipper pouch in lid. Tripod attachment straps. Serially numbered and registered.

MARK I sale-priced at \$22.50
 MARK II sale-priced at \$29.50
 MARK III sale-priced at \$39.50

featuring exclusive
 CALIFORNIA SADDLE LEATHER or
 CALIFORNIA HARNESS LEATHER*



*TRADEMARK OF A. K. SALZ CO.

At better photo shops everywhere

J.B. Perrin & Co., Inc.
 CULVER CITY • CALIFORNIA



GUN STOCK CAMERA MOUNTS

POSITIVE SUPPORT FOR TELEPHOTO SHOTS!

Regardless of the assignment . . . Sabre Gun Stock Mounts provide steady, positive camera support.



LEICA MODEL NO. 103
 For all Model Leica, Canon, Contax, and Nikon cameras with various reflex housings and cable releases.

Ideal for fast action photos of wildlife, sports and news. Lightweight and maneuverable. Models available to accommodate LEICA • CANON • CONTAX • NIKON • ALPHA • BOLEX • EXAKTA • HASSELBLAD Cameras.

Write for descriptive literature and prices.

Sabre PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
 1023 Lake Street Oak Park, Ill.

WHAT DOES THE LAW SAY ABOUT:

What subjects may I NOT photograph?
 What does a "model release" NOT cover?
 Can a "truthful" picture be considered libelous?
 On a paid assignment, who owns the negatives? Prints?
 If my film is lost in processing, who is liable?
 What does the law say about figure photography?
 In what states do I need a license to photograph for pay?
 Find the answers to these and many other questions in
Photography and The Law, (\$1.95)
 by Hershel Sabin and George Chernoff,
 at your book or camera store or from
AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., New York 23, N. Y.



CAMERA CLUBS

(Continued from page 30)

contests have an awful lot of picky, persnickety rules. For example, if a slide has been masked so that it has three square corners and one round corner, it is discarded. Are those corners as important as the quality of the picture? Then again, slides and prints are easier to keep track of if they're titled, and so other shots are tossed out because they aren't titled. Doesn't all that sound to you rather school-marmish?

I think good titles add a lot to a picture but I'd rather have no title than some rather pointless tab such as "Misty Morning" or "Old Age" or "Gulls." Devote some evening to a discussion on how to think up a good title.

This is also a good time of year for a session on vacation photography. Each member might bring in his most admired vacation picture and his worst booboo. Vacationers might well be encouraged to take more pictures of life in these United States, the people and their significant environment, rather than more postcardy shots of lakes and mountains.

One club, or at least some of the members, went on a plane trip to Sweden. And which member put on the most applauded slide show afterward? A gal who made a point of showing the life of the people. In another club a highly appreciated program was presented by a woman who had skillfully portrayed the life of our Southwest Indians. Perhaps women take more interest in everyday life.

Bulletins are for reading

How these club bulletins do vary in interest! Many are perfunctory, just lists of ratings in contests and announcements of future events. Others are lively, chatty, and full of personal references. The Youngstown, Ohio, Photographic Society even publishes a birthday list, so members may send greeting cards. Almost everybody likes that sort of thing. Any device to add to the feeling of warmth and comradeship among members is an excellent idea.

Another bulletin asks for volunteers "to write an article for the bulletin on any subject." Sorry, but it won't work. You have to buttonhole each member, giving him a definite assignment and a deadline for producing his prose. Most people regard writing with the same delight as a trip to the dentist. Their anguish is magnified if they must think of a subject to write about. Make up their minds for them, and even mail them one reminder postcard per day until you get the manuscript. After these foot-dragging authors finally see their article in print, watch them carry a copy around and make everybody read it. They might even get some new members into the club by means of their glowing enthusiasm over that particular issue of the bulletin.—THE END

If You Haven't Met **MIRANDA...**

Meet the new, fully Automated Miranda 'AUTOMEX'! Look at the exclusive features that truly make it the most advanced "quality" camera of its kind, at any price!

Built-In Cross Coupled Exposure Meter . . . couples to all interchangeable lenses. / Meter Indicator Visible In Pentaprism . . . no need to ever remove camera from eye. / Internally Coupled, Full Automatic f1.9 Miranda-Soligor lens . . . interchangeable mount for all Miranda, Exakta, Praktica Lenses and Accessories. / Instant Rapid-Return Mirror . . . whisper-quiet: no noise, no vibration, no blurred pictures! / Exclusive, Synchro Connector Shoe . . . wireless connector for mounting flashguns. / Automatic Returning Counter; Shutter Speeds on Stationary Dial From 1 Second to 1/1000 Second, Variable Delay Self-Timer; Eye-Level Pentaprism; Rapid Film Wind Lever; Shutter Cocking Indicator; All Controls Visible At One Glance . . . placed for instant action! List \$299.95.

Meet exciting Miranda MODEL 'D', if you refuse to sacrifice quality and features when you buy an economy-priced camera!

Including the Miranda-Soligor f2.8 Preset Lens . . . interchangeable mount for all Miranda, Exakta and Praktica Lenses and Accessories. / Instant, Rapid Return Mirror . . . whisper-quiet: no noise, no vibration, no blurred pictures. / Eye-Level Pentaprism Viewing; Rapid Film Wind Lever; Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/500 Second; Full Flash Synchronization; Rapid Rewind Lever; Brilliant Fresnel Field-Lens Viewing; All this for the startling List Price of a mere \$119.95! Nowhere can you find another camera with so many features at this unusually low price!

A complete line of Miranda Automatic and Preset Lenses and Accessories are now available at all Miranda dealers.

ALLIED IMPEX CORP.
300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10
CHICAGO 10 • DALLAS 7 • LOS ANGELES 36



Miranda 'Automex'



Miranda 'D'



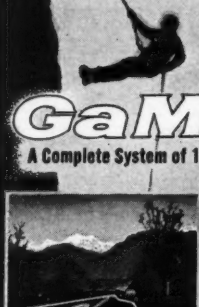

MIRANDA Cameras at Your Beck and Call. Your Favorite Camera Dealer will be Delighted to Reveal All the Facts. Simply for the Asking!

HIGH IN THE HIMALAYAS

with the

GaMi 16

A Complete System of 16mm Photography

4 1/4" long
2" wide
1" deep

Colonel Gyan Singh, Principal,
Himalayan Mountaineering
Institute, Darjeeling
writes:

"I have taken the GaMi 16 as high as 17,000 feet... This superb and fool-proof camera is really the answer to a mountaineer's prayer. At higher altitudes, where every ounce of weight counts and where one must have a really good camera, the GaMi is without a peer... I am enclosing enlargements of some of my efforts. They are the envy of everyone here, including professional photographers... Congratulations for having produced such a compact, sturdy, yet highly sensitive camera."

-and
the
experts
say...

"The GaMi 16 is in an 'ultra' class of its own, beyond competition from any other 16mm camera"—
Ultra Miniature Photography by
Joseph D. Cooper

"The GaMi 16... its built-in features read like a roll call of photographic progress!"—Bob Schwalberg in Popular Photography, April 1958

FEATURES OF THE GaMi 16:

- Combines exposure meter, viewfinder, rangefinder and parallax corrector in single eyepiece viewer • 6-element 25mm f/1.9 Galileo lens, click stops to f/11 • Speeds 1/2 sec. to 1/1000 & B, X Sync • 3 sequence shots on single winding • 17x12mm negatives on standard 16mm film • Daylight loading 30 exp.—reusable black and white or color cartridges • All metal, satin finish body • Complete line of accessories

Is it any wonder that "men who know" refer to the GaMi as "The Subminiature Miracle From Italy"?

297.50
with
case

Write for literature on GaMi 16 and accessories:
GAMI CORPORATION
452 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

ULTRA MINIATURE

by JOSEPH D. COOPER

First of a series: the complete story on equipment, materials, procedure for developing and printing your ultraminiature films.



In this month's column I shall deal primarily with developing tanks: who makes them, how they work, which is best for you.

Obviously, ultraminiature films must be developed with a

view toward getting the finest possible image detail so that the final enlargements will be sharp and clear. I want to assert that there is absolutely no reason why anyone, even without prior experience, cannot obtain the finest results by developing his films at home. There really are very few mysteries in developing. The trick, if any, is in faithfully following a routine. You don't need elaborate equipment.

At present, there are four tanks available for ultraminiature films:



Developing tanks for ultraminiature include the FR (\$4.70 with 16mm flange), Nikor (\$8.95 with one reel), GaMi (\$40) and Minox (\$12.50).

the GaMi and the Minox, which are daylight loading tanks, and the Nikor and FR Special, which must be loaded in the dark.

With the GaMi and the Minox, you place the film cartridge into a receptacle, shut the cover and wind the film onto the reel in a fully illuminated room. You do not have to work in

darkness at any time. The GaMi tank can be used satisfactorily only with the twin film cassettes made for the GaMi 16 camera and with the similar cassettes for the Mamiya-16, Minolta-16, Ricoh-16 and Minicord (which uses both a twin cassette and an individual cassette). I do not recommend using the GaMi 16 tank for film cassettes of the single-cup type since they will not load properly. The Minox tank is for Minox-size only and in my opinion provides the simplest and easiest way to develop these films.

With the Nikor and the FR Special tanks, you wind the film onto a spiral reel in a totally dark room. Then, you place the reel inside the tank and lock the cover. Subsequent operations can be performed with the lights on. Both of these tanks were designed to be used with the larger film sizes, the smallest Nikor tank taking one roll of 35mm film, and the FR Special accommodating 120 down to 35mm size.

Special reels available

You can obtain both 16mm and Minox-size reels for the Nikor tanks. Two or more of these reels may be stacked in one tank for simultaneous development.

Actually, I prefer to use the plastic FR Special tank. To adapt this tank for 16mm, you must buy a separate flange, which divides the film reel in two halves, each taking one roll of film. This reel is by far the easiest to load in the darkroom and you can load it with one or two films, as you prefer.

You do not need a large, well-equipped darkroom in which to load your films for development. A closet, bathroom, or other small enclosure which can be easily light-proofed will do. You can, of course, use a changing bag, but I do not recommend it. Dust and lint may collect in the bag, and the film often gets scratched.

Next month I will describe in detail the various loading procedures for the different tanks.—THE END



KING SIZE COLOR PRINTS

12 - 5in. x 5in. COLOR PRINTS or **\$5.00***
8 - 5in. x 7in. COLOR PRINTS for

OR COLOR PRINTS FROM YOUR OWN SELECTED NEGATIVES

*INCLUDING
 DEVELOPING YOUR
 KODACOLOR
 FILM



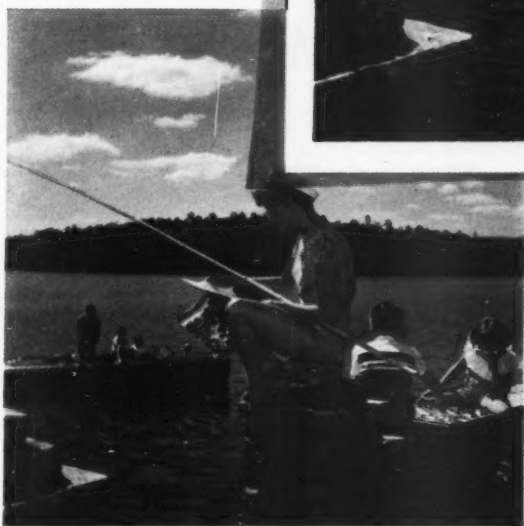
... or Get

Color Prints from
 Your Selected Negatives

This Size

INSTEAD OF THIS SIZE

3 1/2" x 3 1/2" Size
 \$4.75 Per Roll



Why Buy
 This Size



BIG KING SIZE COLOR PRINTS ARE
 LIFE-LIKE, TRUE COLOR, EXCITING!

MAIL ORDER PRICE LIST:

- 8 Exposure Rolls, 5 x 7 Colorprints \$ 5.00
 - 12 Exposure Rolls, 5 x 5 Colorprints 5.00
 - 35 mm, 20 Exposures, 5 x 7 Colorprints 10.00
 - Any 12 Kodacolor Negatives, 5 x 5 Colorprints 5.00
 - Any 8 Kodacolor Negatives, 5 x 7 Colorprints 5.00
- No Cropping. Only "KODACOLOR" Film Accepted.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK
 SEND POST CARD FOR FREE MAILING ENVELOPES

Mail Your Kodacolor Film With Check, Money Order or Cash to The Post Office Nearest You for **FAST-FAST** Service

KING SIZE COLORPRINT CORP.

P. O. Box 6394
 Main Station
 Chicago, Ill.

P. O. Box 21
 Old Chelsea Sta.
 New York 11

P. O. Box 2275
 Miami 59,
 Florida

P. O. Box 35567
 Air Lawn Sta.
 Dallas, Texas

P. O. Box 3873
 Los Angeles 34,
 California

P. O. Box 7399
 St. Louis 77,
 Missouri

P. O. Box 3632
 Little Rock
 Arkansas



Finest Color Photo Finishing

Money Can Buy...

Low Prices Always!

COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

from KODACHROME, EKTACHROME
and ANSCOCHROME

5" x 7"\$1.00

8" x 10"\$2.00

ANSCOCHROME & EKTACHROME
PROCESSING—These prices include
a free roll of film.

120 or 620 Processed & Mounted,
plus Fresh Roll of Film.....\$2.30

828 Processed & Mounted, plus Fresh
Roll of Film.....\$1.80

35mm (20 Exp.) Processed & Mounted,
plus Fresh Roll of Film.....\$3.00

SERVICE TIME ONLY 24 HOURS IN LAB

Kodachrome, 35mm Processed &
Mounted, plus Fresh Roll of Film

20 Exp.....\$3.25

36 Exp.....\$4.75

SERVICE TIME ONLY ONE WEEK

KODACOLOR

Processing & Printing, plus Fresh
Roll of Film.

8 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film....\$3.60

12 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film.... 4.60

16 exp/printed 3½ x 3½ plus film.... 5.85

20 exp/printed 2½ x 3½ plus film.... 5.75

20 exp/printed 3½ x 5 plus film..... 7.00

Processing only, all sizes..... .90

SERVICE TIME ONLY 3 DAYS IN LAB

WRITE TODAY for our complete price
list and free mailing package.

Free First Class Return Service

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

BOX 6025-X
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

35MM

by JOHN WOLBARST

Texture: How to go about reproducing the "feel" of a 3-dimensional surface on a single plane.

In my dictionary the third definition of the word texture is: "The structure of the surface of any work of art or the simulation of the surface structure of the skin, garment, etc., of the object represented in paint, stone, or other medium." For other medium, substitute photograph and we have nailed our problem down.

In a nutshell, we are trying to utilize a single smooth surface—the print paper—to simulate an infinite variety of surfaces that appear in everyday subjects in such a manner that the viewer's senses can be stimulated to "feel" smoothness, or roughness, or some other characteristic which is directly related to the sense of touch.

You need not look at many 35mm photographs to realize how often the attempt is unsuccessful.

There are certain physical problems inherent in 35mm photography which contribute to the failure to reproduce texture. For example:

The small size of the negative; the limitations on image sharpness imposed by the average lens/film combination; the long film, which may make it necessary to scramble many types of subject matter on a single roll; the unsteadiness of the photographer; the inadequacies of focusing and enlarging systems. All these, and others, can have a pernicious effect on even the best thought out attempt to reproduce texture in a 35mm photo.

Technique is essential

But much more important than any of these is a general lack of understanding of the importance of texture and an abysmal ignorance of some of the basic principles relating to its reproduction in a photograph. I have been amazed to see well-known and otherwise skilled professional photographers literally breaking their backs trying to reproduce a certain texture on 35mm film while disregarding the most elementary technical procedures.

To most people "texture" brings to mind the nap of a rug, the roughened hide of a laborer's hand, the coat of a terrier, or some similar surface. No less important are the textures of a beautiful woman's skin, a rose petal, a marble bust, or a gleaming new automobile fender. Smoothness, softness,

and delicacy are as important texturally as roughness, hardness, and coarseness, and different techniques are necessary to reproduce them.

Without attempting to lay down any rules I would like to suggest certain basic technical principles which, if observed, will lead to much greater success in reproducing texture than if they are ignored. In my experience they apply equally well to both color and black-and-white photography in most cases.

Original conception: Before attempting to simulate a texture you must have a reasonable mental image of what you're trying to convey. For example, in picturing the same nude, one photographer may present a body of cool, smooth, blemish-free alabaster, while another prefers to render an anatomical detail so as to show a network of tiny wrinkles, pores, and hair follicles on a slightly moist skin. Or, in photographing a tapestry one must decide which is more important—the "feel" of the weave or the most precise delineation of figures woven into it. The two aims may require completely different techniques.

Image sharpness: It is virtually impossible to render texture properly when detail has been lost due to incorrect focus, camera or subject movement, however slight, or just poor lens quality. In the case of a rough-textured surface, it is the very form of the fine details which gives the sensation of texture, and failure to reproduce these details with clarity reduces the textural effect. In the opposite direction, smoothness (of marble, china, skin, etc.) is lost when the focus is unsharp because then the image of the film's graininess pattern begins to intrude on what might otherwise be an almost textureless surface.

It's not necessary that the entire picture be sharply focused. However, it is essential that all or most of those areas in which the sensation of texture is to be concentrated must be sharply reproduced. If they are, then adjacent totally unsharp areas can heighten the texture in the areas of sharp focus. Selective focus is as useful in concentrating attention on texture as on subject matter.

Graininess: I believe it should be held to a minimum. Although some people profess to admire photographs in which the overwhelming impression is one of graininess, I do not. The pattern of graininess due to film and development can only detract from the

(Continued on page 56)

how much should you pay
for a fully automatic
electric eye movie camera?

...just the price of a KEYSTONE
...and no more!



...just \$124.50 for the top-value Keystone K-4C — fully automatic electric eye Rollfilm turret. $f2$ lens system: 12.7mm standard, 9mm wide-angle, 25mm telephoto. Color coded viewfinder. Built-in "A", haze filters. Deluxe model K-4, with $f1.8$ lenses, \$149.50.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE Registered in your name on Keystone cameras and projectors.

Picture it now . . . See it forever

...just \$169.50 for the top-value Keystone K-5 — fully automatic electric eye Magazine turret. 6-second magazine loading. $f1.8$ lens system: 13mm standard, 7.5mm wide-angle, 25mm telephoto. Zoom viewfinder. Built-in "A", haze filters. Rich vinyl and chrome finish.

KEYSTONE

For free folder write Dept. F-6,
Keystone Camera Co., Inc., Hallet Sq., Boston, Mass.

MAMIYA

Your Party

Surprise souvenirs for your friends ... natural candid they never knew you took. You do it automatically with the Mamiya 16, the remarkably precise camera that hides in the palm of your hand. Mamiya's superfast f/2.8 lens sees sharply even in indoor light.

MAMIYA

Sport Events

Win, place or show ... the action is all there on your slide screen ... big, bright, beautiful ...

captured forever by your Mamiya 16, and with shutter speeds up to 1/200th second, there's hardly a sport that can pass you by. Built-in light meter sets exposures automatically.

MAMIYA

Portraits

Catch that fleeting expression that mirrors the inner man ... or lady. Brilliant color or sparkling clear black and whites ... wallet size or big enough for framing. Pin point focusing from 12" to infinity gives you full control of subject, and background sharpness.

MAMIYA 16

Does Everything

because it has every feature you need to take fine pictures ... everywhere you go! The only sub-miniature with automatic exposure setting light meter built-in and superfast f/2.8 lens.

Only \$69.95

Mamiya without meter only \$39.95

Featured at all camera stores.

Write for FREE illustrated brochure. MAMIYA, 111 5th Ave., Dept. M-5, N.Y. 3, N.Y.

THE WELL TRAVELED CAMERA

by the editors

Driving to Mexico? The adventures of one husband-wife team will acquaint you with some of the pleasures of the trip.

Since few travelers venture over the Pan American Highway under their own steam as far as Mexico City and Oaxaca, we asked Angelo Lomeo and wife Sonja Bullaty to recount some of their experiences on their trip.—Ed.

"It was summer," said Angelo, "and a hot one! So in getting ready for our trip we knew we'd have to think first about weapons against the biggest bane, heat."

"Andy lined the trunk of the car with Fiberglas—two thick layers under the top," Sonja said.

"It's great stuff," he added. "But that's not all. So's foam rubber. You see, inside the trunk we put a kind of waxed fiber suitcase."

"It's sort of like those Red Cross suitcases," Sonja explained.

"We used foam rubber to line this, top and bottom and sides, and kept all our film, both exposed and unexposed, and some equipment there. It was well protected, even on the hottest days."

We asked them about how much film they took for their month's vacation, and the usual questions about equipment and processing.

"I can tell you quickly," Andy said. "Five cameras: two Mirandas, two Rolleis and a 4 x 5 which, as it turned out, we never used. However, we had black-and-white and color in the 35's and 2 1/4's, and could swap off whatever camera or film we weren't using at the time."

"Don't forget the two meters, Andy. And the tripod. Believe it or not, we did use it—for church interiors, and for long, long color exposures in the streets after sunset."

"Film?" queried Andy. "We took about 60 rolls of color and 100 black-and-white. Didn't use it all, but we were glad to have had more than enough, just in case."

"And lenses, Andy. For the 35's we had a wide angle, a normal lens (50mm), 135 and 300mm."

"The long lenses were darned useful, too," her husband said. "Made getting faces out of a crowd much easier when we didn't have a chance to speak to the people."

"And they can be so friendly if you

treat them as equals," countered Sonja. "Honestly, as soon as you show that you're not going to cheat them or be mean to them, and if you're fond of their children, they smile and are very helpful."

"Of course, some of them didn't want to have their pictures taken. But then we asked them why, and let them handle the camera."

"The kids especially like that," Andy interrupted. "And having a guide helped."

"Oh yes," Sonja said. "We often had a guide, usually a little boy, who'd show us around odd places. Not the



SONJA BULLATY

"We got to know the people."

usual tourist traps. We'd pay him a few pesos and he was content. And if we didn't have a guide and had just arrived at a new village, do you know what we'd do?" We shook our head.

"Well, we'd go straight off to the market place and, being hungry types most of the time, would look for the place where bread was sold. They'd show us the commercial, packaged bread, because they thought that's what Americans would like. But we'd say, 'No, we want the home-made bread,' and they'd smile and be pleased and sometimes lead us around to somebody's kitchen and there was all that beautiful bread. You should have smelled it! And it was so good, too."

"That's one way we got to know the people. You should have heard Sonja."

(Continued on page 40)



Only with flash

can you get the whole picture with all its values... so easily, so quickly. In an instant, you can take the family all together, and keep them together... forever. No tricky gadgets, no expensive gear. It's so simple and rewarding to use Sylvania Blue Dot Flashbulbs, world's largest-selling brand.



Available at dealers' everywhere

SYLVANIA

Subsidiary of GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

For the Camera Manufacturer and Camera Repairman:

THE WORLD'S FINEST

PRECISION

• SHUTTER PARTS

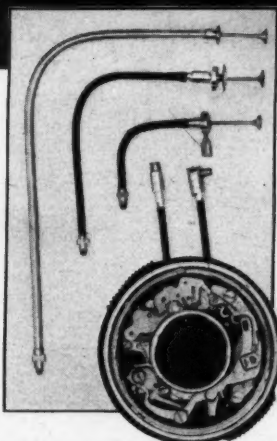
• CABLE RELEASES

(Over 260 Sizes and Models)

• FLASH CORDS & COMPONENTS

by **ALFRED GAUTHIER, GMBH**

VARIO • VERO • VELIO
MANUFACTURERS OF PRONTOR SVS-SLK
PRONTOMAT



Among the distinguished camera manufacturers for whose cameras we maintain the largest stock of genuine Gauthier shutter repair parts in the world (approximately 20,000,000 components), are:

- AMERICAN OPTICAL
- AGFA
- ARGUS
- BALDA
- BRAUN
- GRAFLEX
- KODAK
- POLAROID
- REGULA
- ROBOT
- VOIGTLANDER
- ZEISS

AND MANY OTHERS!

Parts lists and repair instructions are available to all qualified camera repair shops.

All Available in the U.S.A. Exclusively Through

GEISS-AMERICA

6424 N. Western Avenue • Chicago 45, Illinois



TRAVEL

(Continued from page 38)

All the way down through the States, when she wasn't driving, she was curled up in the back seat with her Spanish book, practicing. Got on very well, too."

"Another thing. If the people seemed reluctant about being photographed, we'd sometimes use a routine. One of us would pretend to shoot a building or monument. They would watch, naturally. Meanwhile the other would be off to the side, quietly taking their pictures."

"Got some of my best that way."

"Listen, Andy, we ought to say what we thought about driving and seeing."

"That's right," he agreed. "You know, on a hard trip like that, when you're driving almost constantly to get to a place, it's just impossible to try to drive and shoot at the same time."

"They don't mix," Sonja explained. "You get too tired. So after a long haul you've got to stay in a place for a few days if you hope to shoot intelligently and to really see things."

Approach to exposure

We asked about shooting problems, brightness of light and so forth. Andy filled us in.

"It sure is bright. We always had to use the meter. We got as close as possible to the subject sometimes, but in spots like market places, we took overall readings. We decided what effects we wanted, whether details in the shadows or silhouettes and what have you, and exposed accordingly."

"We shot the new Plus-X in the 35mm," Sonja added, "and Verichrome Pan in the 2 1/4. And we doubled the manufacturer's ASA rating for the black-and-white; used the usual recommendation for color."

Andy knew our next thought: "Black-and-white was developed at home—heaven knows when the mail would get out of some of those places if we'd posted it—by time and temperature, 3 1/2-4 min. in UFG. Impossible for us, under our traveling conditions, to process en route. No effective control of soup temperature."

Would they go again?

"Can't wait," Andy said.

Sonja smiled. There was almost a rapt glaze in her eyes. "That was such good bread," she said.—THE END



Kiepitz Kiepitz Kiepitz Kiepitz



TAKEN WITH A 300-MM. KILFITT KILAR

Exciting, unusual photos are everyday results with a Kilfitt long Kilar lens. You need a long lens to reach out for the image when your subject is distant. Your choice, like that of professionals and amateurs in television, movie, press, magazine, medical, dental, scientific, and just plain photography, should be a Kilfitt lens because all Kilfitt lenses have superb quality, design and engineering. They are economical, too. Any one Kilfitt Basic Kilar will will fit more than 25 makes of 85-mm. and 2 1/4x2 1/4 still and 16-mm. and 35-mm. movie cameras with a simple exchange of an adapter or flange, or with a reflex housing. Kilfitt long Kilars come in focal lengths from 150 to 600 mm. at \$164.50 up. See them at your dealer or write for free folder on complete Kilfitt line.

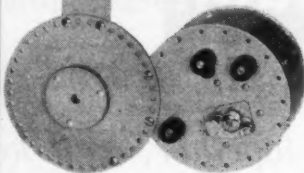
KLING PHOTO CORP.

257 Park Avenue South, New York 10, N. Y.

Kiepitz Kiepitz Kiepitz Kiepitz

AMATEUR-PROFESSIONAL-INDUSTRIAL SYNCHRONOUS SOUND

WITH YOUR PRESENT 8 MM. OR 16 MM. PROJECTOR AND ANY MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER



The Synchronmark SYNCHRADEAPTER, illustrated above, is a low cost adapter which slips onto your present movie projector just like a reel of film and controls the speed of the projector to synchronize it with any standard magnetic tape recorder. You can readily add narration, background music, sound effects, etc., to your existing or future films. No magnetic striping or other special treatment of the film is required, and you get the full fidelity sound of your tape recorder.

Accessories for obtaining perfect lip-synchronization also available.

The optional Synchronmark Synchronous Tape Editing System makes it possible to edit your film and tape together without loss of synchronization.

Write for free catalog giving prices and full specifications.

SYNCHROMARK MFG. CO.

P.O. Box 1113, Washington 13, D.C.



This is the world's smallest movie camera

BOLSEY

SINGLE 8mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

The only camera made
that takes both
movies and stills

Smaller than a pack of King Size Cigarettes

It slips in pocket or change purse...

You can have it with you always...

And "picture it now" now.



ONLY

99⁵⁰
Tax included

INTRODUCTORY OFFER...

Limited Time Only... Price will include
Camera...chrome wrist chain...2 film
magazines each with 25 feet of Kodachrome
film plus processing and return of film.



Features

- 1 HIGH QUALITY FAST 1.8 LENS**
adjustable focus, 1 ft to Infinity.
- 2 VARIABLE SHUTTER SPEEDS**
from 1/50th to 1/600th.
- 3 1200 STILL PICTURES** in one
magazine... shoot in bursts...
use the best.
- 4 FILM IN JAM PROOF MAGAZINE**
2 types... Kodachrome...
Daylight and A.
- 5 INSTANTANEOUS LOADING—110**
double exposure or accidental
shooting possible.
- 6 AUTOMATIC FILM COUNTER**
sets automatically with new
magazine.
- 7 ALL DATA SEEN ON CAMERA**
including f stops... exposure
guide on magazine.
- 8 INSTANTLY READY** for any
shot... instant film identification.

Delmonico International
PHOTOGRAPHIC DIVISION



120-20 Roosevelt Ave., Corona 68, New York

A THOMPSON-STARRETT SUBSIDIARY

May, 1960

DIRECT by MAIL!

PROCESSING OF KODACHROME

Licensed by Eastman Kodak

8mm • 16mm • 35mm

**SAVE MONEY!
SAVE TIME!**

8mm Spool... \$1.00

8mm Magazine
(with mag) \$.75
8mm 100 ft. Bolex \$3.50
16mm 50 ft. spool \$1.50
16mm 50 ft. Magazine
(with mag) \$1.00
16mm 100 ft. spool \$2.50

Free Mailing Labels for above, just mention 8mm spool or 8mm Mag., 16mm spool or 16mm Mag.

**35mm 20 Exp.
Slide Mtd... \$1.00**

35mm 36 Exp. Slide Mtd.. \$1.75
Stereo 15 Pair Mtd. \$1.75
Stereo 28 Pair Mtd. \$2.50
828 Mtd. \$.80

Also Ektachrome and Anscochrome 35mm & 828 — FREE Mailing Bags for above on request.

KODACOLOR

828 * 127 * 620 * 120 * 616 * 116
Any 7-8 Exp. Roll Developed
and 1 Over-size Print of each
Good Negative \$2.50
Any 10 Exp. Roll Developed
and Printed \$3.50
Free Mailing Bags and Comp. Circular on Request.

SEND CHECK, CASH OR M.O. WITH
FILM, DO NOT SEND REMITTANCE
SEPARATELY, NO STAMPS OR C.O.D.

8mm & 16mm B & W Processing. Lowest Rates,
Special Rush Service on B & W Sport and Industrial
Film. Send for Details

SOLAR FILM
CINE PRODUCTS, Inc. PROCESSING SPECIALISTS
Since 1937
4247 S. Kedzie DEPT. PP Chicago 32, Ill.

modern COLOR

by NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

Want to make enlarged or cropped color duplicates or black-and-white negatives from your favorite 35mm slides with a twin-lens reflex? Here's how.



For some time now I've been using my twin-lens reflex to make enlarged color duplicates and black-and-white negatives from 35mm slides. The gadget that

enables me to do this simply is the \$24.95 Accura Slide Duplicator, Model VI. While this unit was originally designed to make 1:1 duplicates with a 35mm camera, I've found that it makes images approximately 1 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. when used on a 120 twin-lens reflex. I mount such transparencies centered in a half-120 mask made by Gemounts, 5817 Sheridan Ave., Detroit 13, Mich. The Kimac Co., Old Greenwich, Conn., and Porter Mfg. and Supply Co., 2836 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 26, Calif., also make similar mounts. (In baby reflexes normally producing 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 shots on 127 film the image you get is slightly larger than 1:1.)

How the duplicator works

The duplicator (see right) consists of a three-element supplementary lens mounted in a tube. At one end of the tube is a holder for 35mm slides which accepts glass or cardboard mounts. The other end of the duplicator is threaded to fit a Series VI filter adapter ring, which fastens the assembly onto the taking lens. By loosening a set-screw at the rear of the unit you can rotate the slide so that it will be aligned correctly with the film inside the camera.

To check this visually on cameras with bayonet filter mounts, first place the entire assembly on the upper or viewing lens. After the image is lined up, use the assembly in the same position on the lower or taking lens. If your camera doesn't have bayonet mounts, check the image on a ground glass taped across the film plane. Open the shutter on T or use the B setting and a locking cable release. Once you've got the image lined up, mark the position on the taking lens mount and filter adapter so you don't have to refer to the ground glass and make the same adjustments each time you mount the duplicator on the camera.

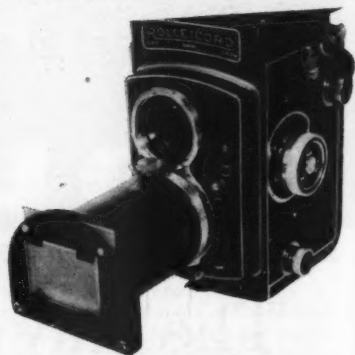
The duplicator works properly when the camera lens is set at infinity. The image from the duplicator won't appear particularly sharp when the camera lens is wide open. You must close down to f/16 or f/22 to get adequate definition.

Now for some actual slide copying. For contrasty or average slides I've gotten best results copying on regular Anscochrome. It has lower contrast than Ektachrome, and therefore holds both shadow and highlight detail better. Ektachrome is fine for duplicating if the originals aren't too contrasty. It's also useful as a color slide duplicating film where more contrast is needed, as when you're copying flat originals.

Ektachrome renders yellow and reds a bit on the orange side. Blues tend toward the blue-green.

Anscochrome tends to render blues purplish, yellows slightly on the greenish side and reds somewhat magenta.

You can take advantage of these differences in rendition to make color corrections. For instance, if your



The Accura Slide Duplicator in position on a twin-lens reflex.

original has a sky which is too blue-green, copying on Anscochrome will tend to counteract this. On the other hand, if yellows in the original are too orange, then copying on Anscochrome will tone it back to yellow. It's standard practice commercially to copy Ektachrome on Anscochrome, and vice-versa, in order to correct reproduction errors present in each film.

It's also possible to copy your slides on Kodacolor. The original slides should be of rather low contrast. If they aren't, you will lose detail in highlights or shadows or both, and there may be considerable color distortion.

While several types of lighting are suitable for duplicating, I prefer to use
(Continued on page 57)

ANOTHER DIAMOND JUBILEE PRODUCT  FROM HONEYWELL

have you seen it yet?

the most talked-about
camera in years

HEILAND PENTAX H-2

No wonder photographers are talking about the Pentax! It's the lightest, trimmest camera in the entire single lens reflex field. And it's simplicity itself to operate, with no unnecessary, complicated gadgets—just precision controls that help you get the best pictures you've ever taken—

the brightest of all pentaprism viewfinders makes it easy to keep the life-size image constantly in focus. You look through the lens—get exactly what you see!

- the instant return mirror gives uninterrupted, follow-through viewing.
- the automatic diaphragm operates only when you want it to.
- the single, non-rotating speed dial has speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., plus Time and Bulb.
- the razor-sharp, 6-element 55mm f/2.0 Auto-Takumar lens is the fastest available for the price.
- With this lens, the Heiland-Pentax H-2 is only \$179.50.

There's a complete line of Pentax accessories and interchangeable lenses, too—from macro attachments for extreme close-up work to a 1000mm lens that will bring out the smallest features of subjects half a mile away.

See the Pentax demonstrated now at your photo dealer, or write for free folder, describing the Pentax and the complete line of eleven lenses, and accessories.

PICTURE IT NOW... SEE IT FOREVER

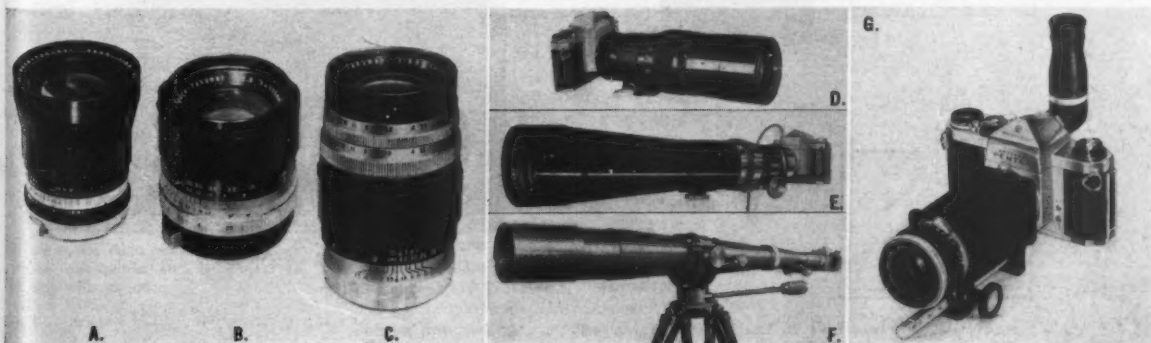
Honeywell

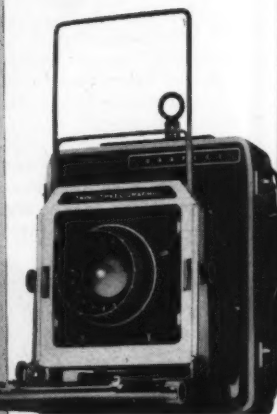


Heiland Photo Products

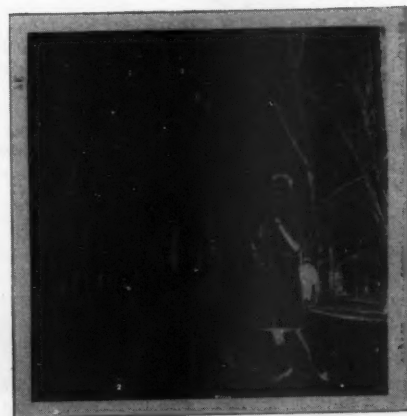
5200 E. Evans Avenue, Denver 22, Colorado

A. 35mm Auto-Takumar, f/2.3 \$124.50 • B. 105mm Auto-Takumar, f/2.8 \$124.50 • C. 135mm Takumar, f/3.5 \$89.50 • D. 300mm Takumar, f/4.0 \$279.50
E. 500mm Takumar, f/5.0 \$350.00 • F. 1000mm Takumar f/8.0 \$1195.00 • G. Shown on Pentax-Bellows Unit \$29.50, Right-Angle Finder \$29.50





One of the biggest reasons for you



S
me
the
en
sat
qu
wh
tia
wh
ter
ori
an
bla
lar
she
the
to
out
S
stu
and
two
glas
tilt
pic

C
form
Gra
sho
line
with
lens
ters
from
este
Gen
Cor

GRA

*Trac
wh
chan

SIZE and scale are musts for most of those who depend upon their pictures—enough size, enough scale, enough picture to satisfy the demands of detail, quality, and reproduction.

Important in black-and-white, size is even more essential in professional-quality color where the final result is determined by what is on the original film.

And, the 4 x 5 size represents an infinite choice of color and black-and-white (including Polaroid) emulsions available in sheets, rolls, and packs... with the ability to change from one to another immediately, without disturbing camera or setup.

Size and scale count, too, in studying composition, lighting and depth in the Graphic's twenty square inches of ground glass (and you have extensions, tilts and swings to make your picture what you want it).

Get the big story of large-format photography from your Graflex dealer... have him show you the new, expanded line of 4 x 5 Graphics—available with different combinations of lenses, front or focal plane shutters, and operating features, from \$275. Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N. Y. A subsidiary of General Precision Equipment Corporation.

GRAFLEX

A
GENERAL
PRECISION
COMPANY

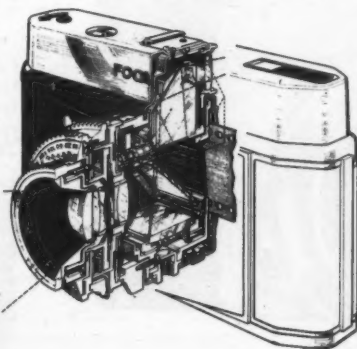
*Trade Mark. Price includes federal tax where applicable and is subject to change without notice.

BEHIND the SCENES

The French touch in reflexes—New way to produce rare earth glass—Shutter acts as diaphragm on new 35mm—Two additions to the 35mm reflex field.

While most 35mm eye-level reflex designers are sticking closely to the upswinging mirror to reflect the image through the prism to your eye, the French are having none of it. The outward appearance of the Focaflex (first reported in MODERN, January 1959) is rather similar to other leaf-shutter reflexes of the Contaflex, Retina Reflex, Bessamatic type. It has a completely automatic diaphragm, leaf shutter with speeds to 1/250 sec.

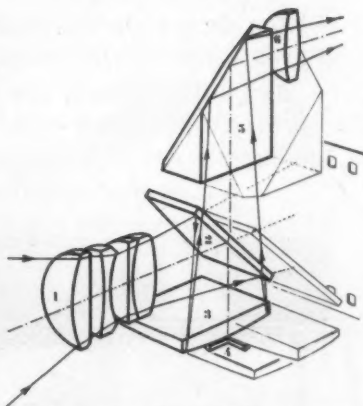
In examining the camera rather closely we noted that the prism, us-



Focaflex achieves smooth prismless exterior by unusual innards.

ually a very prominent topside feature of every 35mm reflex exterior, is nowhere to be seen. Now, however, that the camera is in production and being sold in Europe, with a good chance that a few may drift here, we have the inside story—and it's unusual.

The image formed by the lens (see [1] in the diagram above right) is directed by a semi-reflecting mirror (2) downwards onto a plano-convex silvered mirror (3) where the image is actually formed and focused with the aid of a split-image, rectangular mirror rangefinder (4). This image is then transmitted upwards through the usual sort of prism (5) and then magnified by a typical meniscus lens (6) before it reaches your eye. Before and after exposure, a baffle which you can see behind the mirror (2) covers the film, preventing it from being fogged. During exposure the mirror (2) swings downwards, closing sandwich-



Here's the Focaflex optical system. See text for the full explanation.

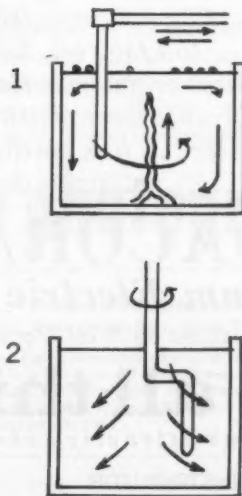
like over the plano-convex mirror (3).

While most radical single-lens reflex designs in the past (such as the Bronica 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, which has a mirror that slides downwards) have been used to achieve a shorter lens-to-film-plane distance, the Focaflex mechanism offers only a slightly more compact, prettier camera. But after all, the camera is French.

Stirring news, lens dept.

A new method of stirring the rare earth glass ingredients in a melting pot is claimed by the Osaka Industrial

(Continued on page 46)



Old and new stirrings.

all this...

*the dacora-matic's built-in electric eye
and prontormat shutter scan the available light
and automatically compute and adjust the
lens opening and shutter speed for perfect
pictures every time. In black and white or color
... in shadow or sunlight ... just aim
and shoot for perfect slides and snapshots.*



*dacora-matic also gives you ultra sharp dignar
45mm f2.8 color corrected lens ... shutter speeds
to 1/300 sec. Large size, mirrored,
optical-bright viewfinder ... single stroke rapid
advance lever which automatically cocks
shutter ... film speeds to ASA 3200 ...
automatic double exposure prevention.*

DACORA-MATIC 35mm Electric Eye Automatic

produced by West Germany's finest craftsmen ...

all this... \$59⁹⁵

plus attractive chrome trimmed case \$9.95

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR
VOSS PHOTO CORPORATION
28 SCHOOL STREET, YONKERS, NEW YORK

Ask Your Dealer or ...
Write for exciting booklet
on the complete Dacora Line

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 45)

Engineering Laboratory of Japan.

The company's engineers explain that rare earth optical glass is usually stirred in a platinum melting pot with a platinum stirrer rotating at about 80 rpm. However, the stirring rod agitates the surface ingredients (see diagram [1] page 45); causing bubbles. These, it's said, are sucked into the molten glass mass and form a vein of foam or unhomogeneous substances in the center of the pot. This mass, which can form from 20 to 60 percent of the entire contents of the pot, is totally useless.

By using a crank-shaped stirring rod (2) which does not agitate the surface and causes no bubbles, the formation of the central waste glass is completely eliminated. The new rod rotates at 200 rpm. Tests indicate that the total amount of good glass turned out in one pot now averages 90 percent when rare earth glasses are made and 100 percent with other glasses such as borate. Vastly reduced manufacturing costs plus improved quality are claimed for the new method.

Detective Baba

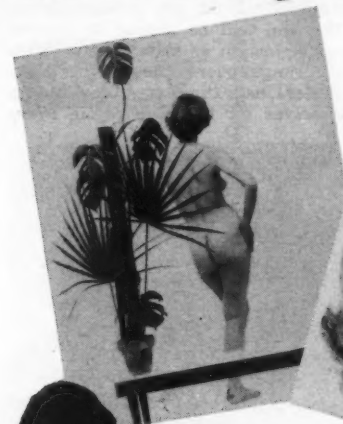
Not all of "Behind the Scenes" is elicited from manufacturers or gleaned from foreign publications or found in the wind. Sometimes real detective work is involved. Take the case of a new Minolta camera, for instance. Our Japan-based detective, correspondent



Just a calendar? Far from it. See what Baba found in photo page 48.

Tsuneo Baba, in examining the yearly calendar put out for 1960 by Minolta detected an unusual camera being held by a model on the July and August page. Baba made enlargements of the calendar, and—lo and behold!—the
(Continued on page 48)

SMP Training Helped Me Capture Photographic GLAMOUR



**Success is a
Habit With
SMP
Graduates!**

JUSTIN E. KERR says:
"SMP gave me the skill to 'see' great
pictures and the professional techniques
to capture them."

JUSTIN E. KERR, noted illustrative and beauty photographer, opened his own studio in New York City immediately after completing his SMP training in 1949. Many industrial and theatrical assignments are further proof of his SMP-inspired flexibility and help provide a fresh approach to the work at hand. Mr. Kerr has found glamour, rich rewards and freedom to do what he enjoys best as a result of his SMP schooling.

You, too, can become a much sought-after photographer in every field . . . seeing exciting pictures through the eyes of a trained photographer . . . capturing a mood, translating a theme with skilled techniques . . . earning more while enjoying a richer, more satisfying life.

You can take the first step now . . . **SIMPLY BY FILLING THE COUPON AT THE BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE AND MAILING IT TODAY.** You will receive an eye-opening, fact-filled book absolutely **FREE** and without obligation. The book, *A Successful Career For You In Photography*, tells many case histories of SMP Graduates who stood on the threshold, just as you are now . . . camera enthusiasts who discovered how SMP's exclusive training methods opened the door to photographic success in their chosen field . . . sports, glamour, advertising, news, studios,

portraiture . . . and even as an aid to greater income in their present jobs.

You'll read this book and see their results, compelling photographs, stirring pictures, award-winning creative achievements . . . all made possible by training with SMP's ingenious aids to learning; self-demonstration devices, actual negatives, photographic prints, charts, 3 dimensional materials for lighting and composition studies, instruction guides and so much more.

Get this **FREE BOOK** . . . see the SMP Course outline and decide for yourself that SMP offers the surest way to success. There's no obligation - no salesman will call. The decision is yours . . . but you can't make it until you've read the book. So mail that coupon now.

the school of modern photography

Approved by the New York State
Dept. of Education • Established 1939

FREE!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

SMP colorful 88 page book, "A Successful Career For You In Photography" answers all your questions - tells you where, when and how to capture the opportunities awaiting you in photography; pinpoints the highlights of the home study course. **YOUR FREE COPY IS YOURS FOR THE ASKING. NO OBLIGATION. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL. DON'T DELAY-WRITE TODAY!!**



The School of Modern Photography, Dept. M-50
P. O. Box 102, Cooper Station, New York 3, N. Y.

Please send me full information regarding SMP's famous Home Study Course. And send me your big free super-illustrated book that tells about SMP's methods and teaching systems, and gives me the picture of the opportunities I can find in photography. No salesman will call.

Name

Address

City Zone State

NEW!

MICROPHEN in liquid form



PERFECT PAIR! No more mixing! Phenidone-based Microphen, Ilford's famed fine grain developer for high film speed, is now available in liquid form, ready for instant, full strength use. Replenisher too, both in convenient quart bottles. If your dealer can't supply you, invite him to write us.

ILFORD INC. 37 WEST 65th ST., NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

IN CANADA: Canadian distributors for Ilford Limited, London: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., 12 Mercer St., Toronto 2B

AN EDUCATION IN LARGE FORMAT PHOTOGRAPHY...



NEW 120 PAGE *Linhof* PRODUCTS HANDBOOK

Over 400 illustrations, lens diagrams, and exploded views of the most exciting NEW line in Linhof history! Cameras, tripods, and accessories for photomicrography and macro-photography. Informative articles on the advantages, principles, and problems of large format photography... for the professional or advanced amateur. **only 50¢**

See your Linhof Dealer... or send coupon to:

KLING PHOTO CORPORATION
257 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Here's 50¢ for my copy of the
LINHOFF PRODUCTS HANDBOOK.

name.....

address.....

city.....

state.....

AMAZING NEW

Mira Cote

PERMANENT PROTECTIVE FILM COATING

*Makes Color Slides And
Negatives Last Forever!*

- Prevents popping
- Eliminates scratches and smudges by recoating
- Eliminates need for glass mounts
- Retards color fading
- Prevents fungus and mold growth
- Dries within 15 minutes

Coats Up To
250 Slides!

Just Dip And Dry!

Write for additional information

FORALCO ENTERPRISES INC.
307 West 38th St., New York, N.Y.

ONLY

1.98

List

Per 6-oz. Jar

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 46)

Minolta Uni, not yet released here.

The Uni will be unique. It has no lens diaphragm as such. Instead, this 35mm rangefinder camera (with built-in meter) uses the leaf-shutter blades themselves for the diaphragm. Press



Enlargement of camera held by model, page 46, reveals Minolta Uni.

the shutter release, and the shutter opens just to the pre-determined diaphragm opening and no further. Advantage: no wasted energy, since the shutter opens no further than necessary. (All other leaf shutters up to now open fully no matter the aperture used.) And there's a monetary saving on doing away with the additional diaphragm leaves, too! What it means in optical advantages—if anything—remains to be seen.

While on Minolta, word hath it that the SR-3, long rumored to be a more automatic SR-2 single-lens reflex (at a higher price, of course), will be nothing of the sort. Instead, it's a leaf-shutter single-lens reflex with a quick-return mirror.

About to be released: focal-plane single-lens reflexes from Yashica (with



Two new focal-plane shutter reflexes will make the U.S. market soon.

55mm f/1.9 automatic lens), from Kowa (with 50mm f/2 Prominar automatic lens), and from Mamiya (with 58mm f/1.7 automatic lens).—H.K.



NOW

**ROLLEI
PRO MODELS**
with or without meters!



Rolleiflex
3.5E2

Rolleiflex

**3.5E2
AND
2.8E2**



Rolleiflex
2.8E2

Among professional photographers the demand has been heavy for their old familiar Rollei cameras; many requiring cameras without meters; and others requiring the meter built-in, but uncoupled. So Rollei supplies the f3.5 and f2.8 models both ways . . . but brought up-to-the-minute with removable hoods and the super-brilliant Rolleiclear viewing screens. All incorporate Rollei's exclusive automatic loading and transport system, automatic parallax compensation, automatic depth-of-field scales, etc.

The 3.5E2 model is equipped with the famous XENOTAR air spaced lens in synchro-Compur shutter. List price (without meter)

\$199⁵⁰
only

Burleigh Brooks, Inc.

420 Grand Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey

PONDER & BEST, INC.

841 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

The 2.8E2 model, with choice of XENOTAR or PLANAR lenses, \$299.50. Built-in meter (either model) \$29.95 extra. See these and other Rollei models at dealers now, or write for literature.

3 Big Reasons Why You Should LEARN to **BROOKS** EARN at... INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

- 1 **Location**—in beautiful Santa Barbara with its semi-tropical climate—"Where the Mountains meet the Sea"
- 2 **Outstanding Teachers**—Every instructor a trained specialist with national and international reputations in his respective field
- 3 **Successful Brooks Graduates**—serving the world photographically—in industry, television, motion pictures—many operating their own successful studios



Photo by Brooks Institute Student

BROOKS INSTITUTE COURSES:

Complete 28-month Course in:
Professional Portraiture
Illustrative Photography
Advertising, Fashion, General
Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
Color Printing and Techniques
Motion Picture Production

Short Courses

Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.

Motion Picture Course

From Script to Screen...
Commercial, Television,
Documentary

Co-Educational • Approved for Veterans
Placement Service

The Gateway to a Photographic Career



FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 4,
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 28-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Veteran with educational benefits

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN

How good are the color photofinishing labs? One survey shows that they do only fair work.



The spectacular growth of color finishing facilities has certainly improved the speed of service in most parts of the country, but how about quality and consistency? I studied the results of a test survey indicating that

there is room for improvement in these aspects of color finishing.

Carefully exposed rolls of 35mm Kodachrome of the same emulsion were sent to eight different Kodachrome processing firms. Two and four weeks later, these same labs were sent additional exposed rolls of the same emulsion. The exposures were made of still-life subjects under controlled illumination and the rolls were mailed to the labs immediately afterward. Three bracketed exposures were made of each subject—one normal (according to a meter reading), and the others one-half lens stop on either side of the first one.

1. Of the first eight rolls sent out, only three were returned that could be considered normal in overall density and color balance. Three rolls had about the same overall density as the assumed normal rolls, but one had a bluish balance and the other two a strong magenta balance. The remaining two rolls had an overall density corresponding to about one lens stop underexposure and a bluish-magenta color balance.

2. The second eight rolls included five that were more or less normal in overall density and color balance, but slightly on the magenta side.

Only one roll was dense (by about 1½ stops) and it had a heavily yellowish balance. The two remaining rolls were light in density by nearly one lens stop and bluish-green in balance.

3. Two of the final eight rolls were almost identical with the three normal rolls of the first eight. An additional roll could have been put in this group if it were not for its slightly bluish balance. Two rolls were about one-half lens stop too light, but almost normal in color balance. The remaining three were too dense by about 1½ stops, and quite magenta in balance.

4. Only two processing labs of the eight had good consistency in both

overall density and color balance. The results from the other six labs followed no particular pattern and variations among labs were considerable.

5. Only a few transparencies showed physical defects such as scratches, spots, fingermarks, etc. But the accuracy of mounting was, in several instances, unacceptable.

6. Not a single roll was lost in mailing or from other causes, although three rolls were returned with at least one transparency missing.

In the Kodacolor tests, no evaluation of the color negatives was made. Only the color prints were considered. The test was conducted in the same manner as for Kodachrome but with ten labs instead of eight.

Results with Kodacolor

1. From the first ten rolls of Kodacolor film that were sent for processing, 106 out of a possible 120 prints were returned. One roll was lost or damaged beyond repair in processing, and two negatives from one roll were missing.

The prints from four rolls were of excellent overall quality and consistent within each roll, as well as fairly consistent from roll to roll. Minor differences in the white borders existed, varying from bluish-white to yellowish-white.

The prints from three rolls were consistent within each roll, but the color balance of two rolls was very yellowish and the third a sickly greenish balance.

The prints from the remaining two rolls were sad specimens. The whites were badly stained, the color balance bluish in one instance and reddish in another. There was no consistency from print to print. All of the prints were overly dense.

2. All 120 prints were returned from the second lot of ten rolls, but the results were even less acceptable.

Only the prints from two rolls were more or less neutral in color balance and consistent throughout. Prints from the other eight rolls varied all over the lot, and only about 30 percent were of normal density. You could find just about any type of color balance to meet your fancy. Some of the prints were as satisfactory as one could expect, but the majority were quite unacceptable.

3. No rolls were lost in the third test, but five negatives were missing—three from a single roll.

This third batch came out better than the first two. Again, the prints from four rolls were consistent in density and color balance, both of which could be considered normal. There was less variation in the white borders.

The prints from five rolls were acceptable although density variations, color balance differences, and stain differences in the white borders were evident.

Prints from only one roll were completely out of line. There was no consistency in either color balance or density and not a single print was acceptable.

4. Only two of the ten color finishers produced consistently acceptable results, although two or three others were close. The results from three finishers varied considerably, but many of their prints were completely acceptable. Two finishers obviously did not control their printing and processing operations adequately. One exercised no control at all.

The main difficulty in deriving meaningful data from such tests is the near impossibility of establishing (and holding constant) an adequate control standard. Color products that are conveniently processed with a hand setup lend themselves more readily to maintaining a control standard, but still it is not easy.

There is another difficulty. Suppose that the color film emulsion used in the test has an inherent magenta color balance. A lab whose processing is highly controlled with the proper tolerance limits would reflect this constant off-color balance.

Another lab, whose processing is equally well-controlled, might give a greenish balance with neutral balanced color film emulsions. This greenish balance would cancel out the inherent magenta in the emulsion, and the lab would appear to give better results.

So these tests cannot be conclusive. But they do indicate considerable variations among the results from finishers. Anyone who wants high quality must choose his color finisher carefully.—THE END

Contests

Both professional and amateur photographers may enter a forthcoming **Music Photography Contest**. Entries will be received until December 1, 1960. For further information write: Music Photography Contest, American Music Conference, c/o The Philip Lesly Company, 100 West Monroe Street, Chicago 3, Illinois.

General Electric has started a year-long flash photo competition for amateurs. The contests are bi-monthly, and the remaining closing dates are the first of May, July, September, and November. Each contest will have 575 winners with cash prizes totaling \$3,625. No entry forms are necessary for the **Flash for Fun Contest** and contest information will appear on G-E flashbulb packs.

New!

**Your Pictures quickly improved
by Easy Listening**

BROOKS
AUDIO PHOTO COURSES

RECORDINGS
**... the modern
teaching method**

\$5.00

**for First
Recording**



Regardless of camera make or model, you can easily improve your color photography with Brooks' personalized set of recordings. With a minimum of study, the common mistakes of amateurs will be corrected—your pictures will take on a professional aspect. Each recording takes up several phases of photography; such as camera techniques, picture composition, lighting, exposure, etc.

There are two courses of ten recordings each, with helpful visual aids:

- color photography for the still camera
- motion picture photography

Either course is available on long-playing vinyl records or magnetic tapes. This new form of learning photography brings the faculty of the world famous Brooks Institute into your home.



**Start Picture
Improvement
NOW...**

**Send \$5.00 for first
recording. Balance of
9 recordings sent upon
receipt of \$45.00
or on monthly
payment plan.**

CASH PRICE OF EITHER COURSE OF 10 RECORDINGS \$50.

MAIL TODAY • First Recording sent day received

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
2188 Alston Road
Santa Barbara, California

Enclosed is \$5.00 cash, check or money order
Send me your first recording of

Check ☐ Color Photography
☐ Motion Picture Photography
I want ☐ Long playing records ☐ Tape Recordings

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

For professional training use coupon on opposite page.

ONE PIECE! NO PACK!

Revolutionary New
Electronic Flash
Concept... Weighs
Under 2 Lbs.

Lifetime Unit...
Onetime Price!

69⁹⁵



More advanced features than any other flash unit:
MONITORIZED TRANSISTOR CIRCUIT ♦ SEALED
NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY ♦ AUTOMATIC BUILT-IN
RECHARGER ♦ POWERFUL LIGHT OUTPUT ♦ EVEN
LIGHT DISTRIBUTION... AND FITS MOST CAMERAS!

AT YOUR DEALER NOW! EXCLUSIVE IMPORTER:
ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
300 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
DALLAS 7, CHICAGO 10, LOS ANGELES 36

the LARGE CAMERA

by ANDREAS FEININGER

Staff Photographer for *Life Magazine*

An easy way to make studio setups
if you don't have an assistant to
push the props around.



A recurring
problem in large-
camera photog-
raphy is how to
best arrange a
number of small
objects in such a
way that they ex-
actly fill the frame
of the picture. The
usual procedure is
to make a tenta-

tative layout of the objects on a suitable
background, check it on the ground
glass of the camera, then repeatedly
make corrections in the arrangement
until finally the composition is satis-
factory to the eye.

This time-honored method works
fairly well if there is an assistant who
can arrange the objects while the
photographer directs him from behind
the camera. But if a man is alone,
things can get rather complicated and
time-consuming, particularly if a rela-
tively large layout is involved and the
camera is high up on a tripod, so that
the ground glass can be checked only
by standing on a chair or stepladder.

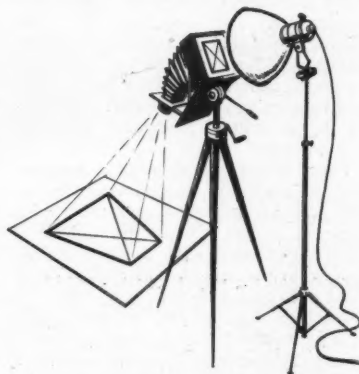
Comparing at a glance

Here is an easy way out of these
difficulties. On the ground glass of your
camera, outline a rectangle in the exact
proportions of the desired photograph.
(The simplest way of making this
rectangular outline is to cut narrow
strips of black photographic adhesive
tape and affix them to the ground
glass.) Next, set up the camera on a
tripod at a suitable height over the
background on which the collection of
small objects is to be placed. Mount a
150- or 200-watt lamp in a reflector
and set it up directly above the ground
glass in such a way that the rectangu-
lar outline indicating the boundaries
and proportions of your future picture
will be projected through the lens and
onto the background. If the image on
the background is too small to contain
the objects to be photographed, in-
crease the distance (height) between
camera and background. If the image
is too large, decrease the distance.

Now, depending on your background
material, you can either trace the out-
line of the contemplated picture with a
pencil, or you can mark the boundaries

with strips of black cardboard or tape.
Then arrange your objects in such a
way that they exactly fill the indicated
space, take away the lamp which pro-
jected your outline, focus sharply, stop
down the lens, and make the shot.

This method is particularly useful
when the picture has to be shot, not



How the projected outline helps in
composing a picture taken at an angle.

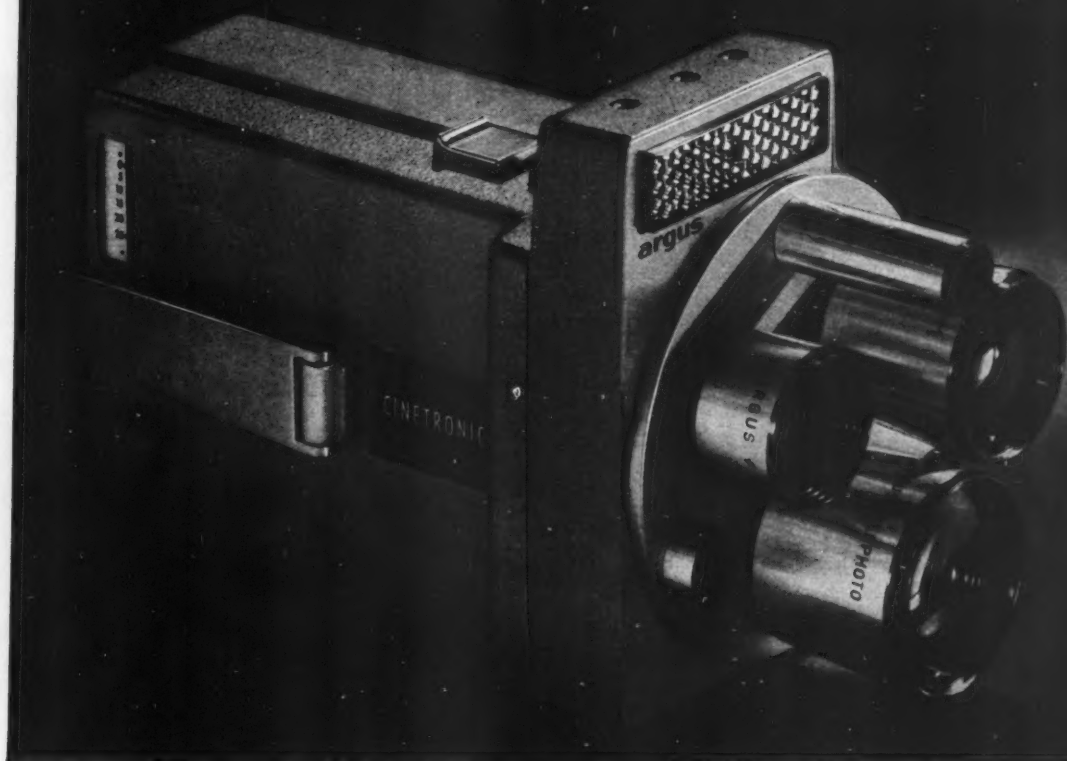
perpendicular to the background, but
at an angle. In this case the different
objects to be photographed must, of
course, be arranged in the form of a
trapezoid in order to compensate for
"perspective" and to evenly fill the
rectangular frame of the picture. (If
the objects were arranged in a rec-
tangle, then they would appear as a
trapezoid composition on the film.)
The rectangle taped onto the ground
glass will automatically be projected
as the required trapezoid (see illus-
tration above). In other words, no
matter what angle you shoot from, the
projected frame will give you the
exact area that will form a rectangular
image on the film.

One thing to remember in shooting
obliquely: if you work with a view
camera (as opposed to a press camera
without tilts or swings) you should, of
course, use its back tilt to bring the
near and the far sides of the projected
image into sharp focus simultaneously.
—THE END

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

What's the secret of those
beautiful black-and-white
landscapes from Europe?

FROM ARGUS... THE COLOR-PICTURE SPECIALISTS



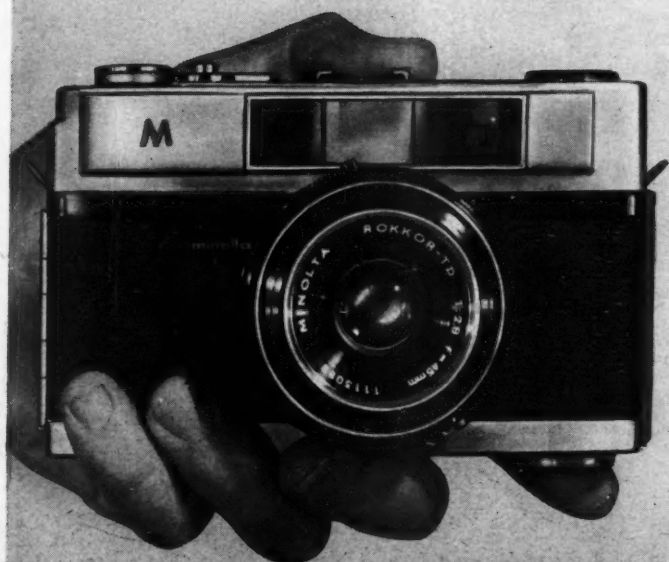
N*ew Argus Cinetronic makes movies as easy as snapshots... electric-eye lens adjusts itself while you shoot, so every frame is bright and color-perfect even when the light changes in mid-scene. Just aim, shoot, enjoy. Three lenses vary your movies with long shots and close-ups... and with the sharpness no single variable lens can match. Each lens has its own optical viewfinder... that automatically swings into position as you switch lenses. Inside, precision sprockets hold film in perfect register... take all the jiggle and shiver out of 8mm movies. You're only \$15.00 down away from flawless movies... why wait!*

You can set the Cinetronic manually when you want to, and the built-in footage indicator always shows you how much film is left. You get a 12-foot run with every winding and the continuous run lock lets you star in your own movies. See the Cinetronic at your favorite Argus dealer soon. PICTURE IT NOW... SEE IT FOREVER

argus CAMERAS, INC. 
SUBSIDIARY OF SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC.

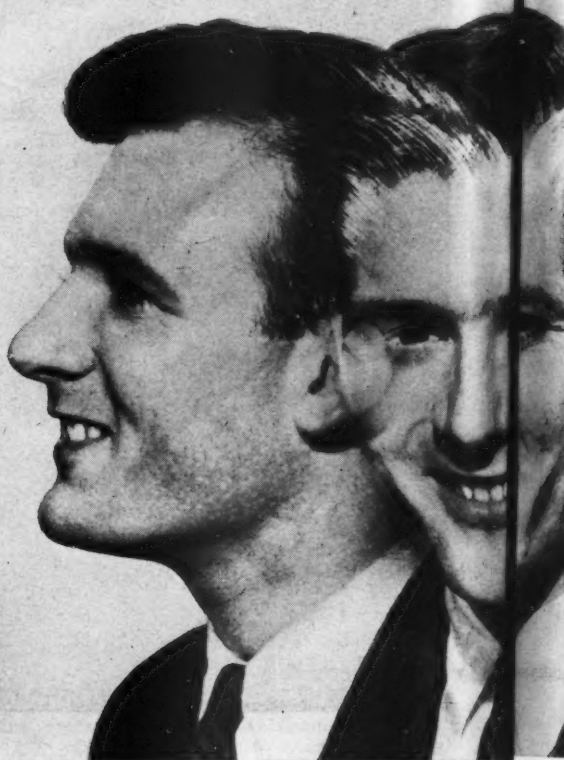
TWO NEW

Proof again! Minolta, not price,



MINOLTA A-5 \$59⁹⁵

For the amateur who wants professional features without paying professional prices.



How Minolta Controls Quality AND Price

Why have Minoltas consistently, through the years, been rated "best buys" by independent testing organizations? Because of price? Partly. Because of mechanical precision and rugged, lifetime construction? That too.

But largely because of incredibly sharp, high resolution Rokkor lenses. And Minolta makes the Rokkor lens from start to finish. They even make their own rare earth glass in platinum pots—then grind, polish, coat, mount, and assemble. Quality is maintained while costs are kept down.

That's why Minolta is seldom matched in quality...never matched in price!

Ultra sharp f:2.8 Rokkor lens • 1/1000th second shutter speed Automatic parallax correction • Super bright Lumi-frame viewing

In 1957 the Minolta A-2 revolutionized medium priced 35 mm cameras. It created a new standard of quality and value. It was consistently rated your best buy by independent testing companies. Today the A-2 legend is reborn in the new A-5.

Examine the lens. An ultra sharp 45 mm, f:2.8 Rokkor. Five elements, two crafted of rare earth. Corrected for brilliant color work. All glass-to-air surfaces coated.

The versatile shutter goes from B and 1 sec. to a new freeze-action 1/1000th.

Look through the easy to use rangefinder-viewfinder. Watch the ultra bright Lumi-frame automatically compensate for parallax. You'll never chop off a hair, let alone a head!

Check the other features: matched shutter and aperture rings coupled to LVS numbers 3-19; single stroke film advance automatically counts frame, cocks shutter, prevents double exposure; M and X flash sync; self-timer; rapid rewind; film speed reminder.

Now look again at the price. Who else but Minolta could offer so much quality for only \$59.95?

MINOLTA CAMERAS

MINOLTAS

is your best guide to quality



MINOLTA SR-1 \$179⁵⁰

For the professional who won't spend \$250 or more for an automatic single lens reflex.

*Fully automatic diaphragm • Instant return mirror
Ultra bright viewing • Complete system of photography*

Minolta shatters professional prices again! The 1955 Autocord did it for twin lens reflexes, matching quality-optics and features with cameras costing \$100 more. Now meet the SR-1, a new single lens reflex for the most critical professional. Examine it feature by feature:

Lens: a superb 6-element 55 mm f:2 Rokkor. A rare earth platinum pot masterpiece with four-corner sharpness. Double coating acts as UV filter. **Diaphragm:** fully automatic, lock-in half-stops. **Mirror:** instant return. **Focusing:** fine grain ground glass, 19.6 inches to infinity. Double bright condensing and fresnel viewing system. **Shutter:** hushed focal plane with 12 click-in speeds from B to 1/500.

Note the extra conveniences: flick-in bayonet lens mount; self-timer with built-in bypass; magnified counter with automatic zero return; fast-loading take-up spool; separate FP and X sync terminals; etc.

And for every professional use, a Rokkor lens or Minolta accessory. Truly a professional camera. Truly a complete system of photography!

Your choice of 9 lenses

Standard: Auto Rokkor 55 mm, f:2, with camera; **Wide Angle:** Auto Rokkor 35 mm, f:2.8, \$119.50; **Telephoto:** Rokkor 100 mm, f:4, \$59.50; Auto Rokkor 100 mm, f:3.5, \$99.50; Rokkor 135 mm, f:4, \$69.50; Auto Rokkor 135 mm, f:2.8, \$139.50; Rokkor 200 mm, f:3.5, \$179.50; Rokkor 250 mm, f:4, \$215; Rokkor 600 mm, f:5.6, \$550.

All these precision accessories

Angle Finder, \$14.95 • Extension Tube Set, \$19.95 • Lens Hood, \$5.95 • Copying Stand, \$49.50 • Critical Focusing Eyepiece, \$14.00 • Filters, \$6.95 • Leica or Exakta Mount Adapter, \$4.95 ea. • Polarizing Filter, \$19.95 • Soft or Hard Leather Case, \$15.00 • Cable Release, \$1.95 • Neck Strap, \$2.95 • Accessory Clip, \$1.95 • Extension Bellows, \$24.95 • Microscope Adapter, \$19.95. (Additional accessories available soon.)

150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

SEE how much \$69⁵⁰ buys in the NEW VITO-CL 35mm VOIGTLANDER

Magic Pointer Coupled Exposure Meter



Big 1-to-1
Lifesize
Brightline Viewfinder



No arithmetic! The coupled Magic Pointer exposure meter figures, sets exposure for you. *No squint, either!* Look out the big one-to-one Voigtlander brightline viewfinder. . . shoot with both eyes open—even while wearing glasses . . . and what you see, you get—moving or still, from hand's reach to the horizon, indoors or out, any season, in brilliant color or definitive black and white. The front-mounted shutter release is

there where your finger wants it; this with precise, smooth action, avoids blurring camera movement, gives pictures the full resolution of the fine Voigtlander Lanthar f 2.8 lens.

MORE: Brilliantly engineered new Pronto L K shutter, to 1/500 second and B. Get into the picture yourself with built-in self timer. Full scale focus. X flash synchronization. Cable socket, accessories shoe—*only \$69.50.*



New Vito-C 35mm. Rare earth Lanthar f 2.8 lens. Big life size brightline viewfinder. Shoot with both eyes open—even while wearing glasses. Precision shutter to 1/250 second and B. Built-in self timer. Front-mount shutter release. Quick zone focus. X flash synchronization. Cable socket, accessory shoe. Single-stroke film advance cocks shutter, counts, prevents double exposure. A value hard to believe until Vito-C nestles in your hand—\$39.50.

SINCE 1756

VOIGTLANDER

H. A. BOHM & COMPANY, SOLE AMERICAN IMPORTERS • 2814 W. PETERSON AVE., CHICAGO 45, ILL.

35MM

(Continued from page 36)

inherent texture of the subject. If you love grainy-looking prints, that's one thing. But don't confuse the pattern of scrambled eggs or bullets (depending on the developer) with the texture of the subject.

Film and developer: What I've mentioned about image sharpness leads logically to my belief that slow or medium-speed fine-grain films are the logical choice for showing texture. For rough effects I would combine a high sharpness film with a high sharpness developer, so as to produce maximum detail. Examples: Adox KB-14 or Kodak Panatomic-X developed in FR X-22 or Agfa Rodinal, or some of the other combinations given in my charts in the November 1959 issue of MODERN.

For a rendition of smoothness I would stick to fine-grain films but use a fine-grain or ultra fine-grain developer. You might even go to a somewhat faster film, such as Kodak Plus-X Pan. Development in Kodak Microdol, FR X-33B, etc., should knock off just enough of the sharp edges of detail to produce a beautifully smooth-looking effect.

In general, high-speed films are at best less desirable, and in some cases totally unsuitable, for rendering texture. When they are developed for maximum sharpness, graininess obtrudes; even with fine-grain development the graininess pattern becomes noticeable in big enlargements of smooth surfaces.

Lighting: Side-lighting is almost essential in order to render non-smooth textures correctly. It need not be harsh, as from a spotlight. North light from a window, glancing across a

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

Ring-a-ding 35mm color pictures and how to take them.

skin, can delineate every pore and line with startling effect. Yet the light may not be intense. The same light delivered flat on the subject will suppress textural effects to a most remarkable degree.

The look of sharpness is closely connected to the apparent contrast in the picture. Example: photograph a sheet of white paper and it is difficult to see anything. But draw a detailed black grid on that paper and it becomes a lens test pattern. Photograph a brick wall flooded with the even light of an overcast day; then photograph the same wall at mid-afternoon of a bright sunny day with the brilliant rays hitting it at an angle. It will be an education in how apparent sharpness is affected by the subject contrast, both in terms of the

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

tones of the subject matter itself and in terms of what the lighting does to differentiate the tones of the subject.

It follows from this that soft, even lighting enhances smooth textures and is a logical choice for such work.

Camera angle: It is more difficult to reproduce rough textures when the camera is aimed straight at the subject (particularly a flat one, like a rug) than when the camera is at an angle to the subject. This difficulty is enhanced by flat lighting. However, a moderate angle introduces a side view, as well as a top view, and whatever structure the subject has becomes more apparent.

Filters: Colored filters can help enhance textures in various ways. Outdoors an orange or red filter will reduce the effect of blue and ultraviolet light in shadow areas, thus making the shadows darker and increasing the contrast in the surface of stone, sand, snow, etc. Where two pale tones (such as blue and yellow) might be almost indistinguishable in a black-and-white print, suitable colored filters can separate them and help to emphasize differences in texture.

This by no means covers the entire subject of photographing textures. But I'm sure that if you keep a few of these points in mind you'll be more successful in capturing the "feel" of subject matter.—THE END

MODERN COLOR

(Continued from page 42)

electronic flash with daylight type film. Electronic flash light is cool, and the rapid flash minimizes danger of blur from equipment vibration. The color quality of the light and its intensity are generally constant from one flash to the next. There's also less tendency for the dupe to pick up extra contrast, as happens with other light sources.

To prevent excess bluishness in my dupes I've found an 81C filter useful with Ektachrome, an 81A for Anscochrome. For Kodachrome which is to be printed by a photofinisher I make dupes of outdoor scenes using no filter. For scenes originally shot with flood or flash I use an 85C filter.

Make your own exposure tests

Now to exposure. Since individual flash units vary considerably in light output, please consider the following figures as suggestions only for your own tests. With the light from a small portable unit aimed directly at an average density slide, try a series of exposures at an aperture of $f/22$ with the flash 4, 5½, 8, 11, and 16 in. from the slide. If your lens stops down only to $f/16$ try distances of 5½, 8, 11, 16, and 22 in. Examination of the finished dupes will tell you which working distance is correct.

If you prefer to use floods for duplicating, try one 500W-3200K lamp

(Continued on page 60)

May, 1960

FULL Remote Control automatic slide projector

FOCUS, change slides, reverse...
all by remote control—\$99.95.

Not just remote slide changing and reverse by remote control but both those features PLUS micro-focusing by remote control! That's the big, big bonus feature in the new Sawyer's "500"R. And when you add that other exclusive—Easy-Edit® big screen preview you have *all* the slide projector you've been dreaming about.



BIG SCREEN PREVIEW while you arrange show

Now, preview your slide show while you assemble it. Light up and see your slide show, big screen size *while* you prepare it, without removing the tray. It's possible only with the Sawyer's exclusive, flip top, Easy-Edit tray. With Sawyer's *you* are the stage director. Pause, skip, go fast, slow down, go forward or back, sharpen focus—ALL REMOTELY. Slide pre-heat, no popping. That's Slidemanship®, a la Sawyer's. Get a 30 second demonstration your dealer will happily give you.

Also see Sawyer's budget priced Companion models:
"500" Manual Automatic projector \$69.95
"500"E Push-button Electric projector 84.95



Slide on the case and your show's on the road

ALL THREE SAWYER'S PROJECTORS HAVE THESE SAME GREAT FEATURES!

Easy-Edit tray or any low cost TDC type tray shows 36 2x2 35mm slides or super slides, any mount, any order . . . 4-in. f3.5 3-element coated color-corrected anastigmatic lens, micro focus . . . Use any slide mounts, any film types, 500-watt illumination turbo-cooled . . . Precision ground easy-access condensers . . . Corner-to-corner brilliance makes pictures "come alive" . . . One-piece die cast body, no warp . . . Silent nylon gears, precision machining, horizontal and vertical tilt control, slide-on plastic case.

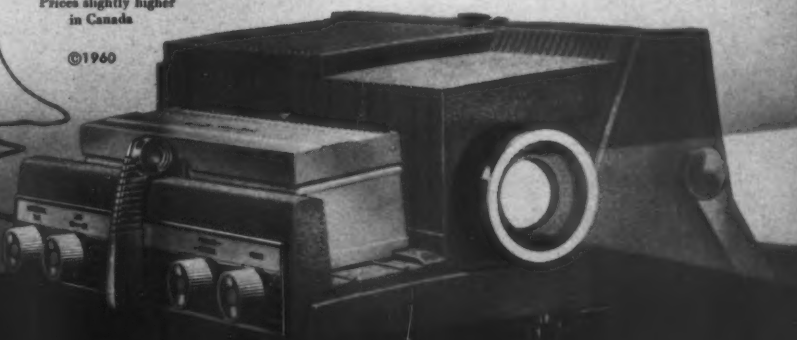
SAWYER'S

"500"R
REMOTE CONTROL
PROJECTOR

Manufactured by Sawyer's, Inc., Portland 7, Oregon

Prices slightly higher
in Canada

©1960





Yashica cameras
are flown here via
Northwest Orient...
You too can enjoy
the luxury of a
**CAMERA HOLIDAY
IN JAPAN**

VIA
NORTHWEST ORIENT AIRLINES

at a special low price

Yashica, in cooperation with Northwest Orient Airlines, will fly you to Japan for an unforgettable, two-week, all-expense-paid holiday, at a saving of approximately 20%.

High Spots of Your Yashica Camera Holiday in Japan

- Everything's paid for from the moment you step aboard Northwest's luxury airliner.
- Guided visits to all of the enchanted scenic wonders in the land of the Cherry Blossom... temples, shrines, Kabuki Theatre, Mt. Fuji, torii...
- Top accommodations at first-rate hotels, meals, transportation, baggage transfers, tips... all included.
- At least one stopover at an authentic Japanese inn—your chance to go "native." You'll talk about it for years.
- A trip to Suwa—home of Yashica—located in the picturesque Japanese Alps. A guided tour of Yashica's ultra-modern factory buildings where you will see, first hand, how Yashica produces the finest camera values.

The complete package price for the entire trip is \$1395 from New York
(Prices lower from midwest and west)
Departs May 14 returns May 28, 1960
You can fly now and pay later, only 10% down.
Make your reservations now.

Use This Convenient Coupon For Full Details

YASHICA INC. Dept. MT5, 234 Fifth Ave.,
New York 1, New York

Send me your colorful "Camera Holiday in Japan" brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Make reservations for _____ my check for \$ _____ payable to Northwest

Orient Airlines is included (\$100 deposit per person required).

Photoscan Transmission System: A New Rival to the Russians'

When the Russians photographed the far side of the moon from a Lunik, they used a TV-type scanning system to transmit the picture to earth. While the results were far better than with conventional TV, they would have been better still if the Russians had used the system called Photoscan that has recently been developed by CBS Laboratories.

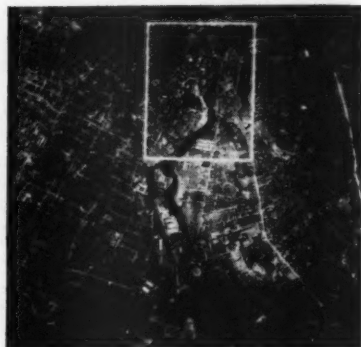
Photoscan is, if you like, just a variant of TV transmission—but consider these astonishing facts. Whereas the image on your TV screen is composed by a flying spot that travels along 500 horizontal lines, the Photoscan image (which may be only the size of a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negative) has over 10,000 lines. The TV image is made up of 250,000 different elements; the Photoscan image, of over 120 million.

This means that the Photoscan system can more than equal the resolution of the finest-grain film now available, and since it also has various built-in electronic devices for enhancing contrast and for maintaining average film density over each frame, it can provide a transmitted image that is superior in quality to any photographic reproduction of the original negative (see Figs. 1 and 2, at right).

Photoscan's amazingly high speed and high resolution are due to a device invented in the CBS laboratories and called the Light Scan Tube (see Fig. 3 page 60). Basically, this is like the cathode tube in your TV set: an electron beam, moving rapidly to and fro, bombards a thin layer of phosphor, which glows momentarily with light wherever it is struck. In the Light Scan Tube, however, the phosphor is coated over the surface of a rapidly rotating cylinder, and the light spot is "bounced off" at an angle. This bouncing eliminates the halation which is caused in a cathode ray tube by the spot's passing through glass. The rotation of the cylinder serves to minimize the effect of the phosphor grain; what's more, it prevents the heat generated by the electron beam from being concentrated at one point, thus permitting a much more intense beam—10 to 20X brighter—than is possible in a cathode ray tube.

Let's see now how the whole Photoscan system works. At the transmitting end, a camera exposes the film, which is then transported through a rapid film processor. The processed negative then passes in front of the beam from the Light Scan Tube. (There is a moving

lens which directs the beam along the required path across the negative—and there is a choice between two paths. For maximum speed, the beam can be directed straight up and down across the



1. FULL ORIGINAL: Contact print of a $2\frac{1}{4}$ negative before transmission by Photoscan (an aerial view of Boston, Mass.). White outline shows area reproduced in Fig. 2, below.



2. ENLARGEMENT OF SCANNED POSITIVE: Outlined area in Fig. 1 after transmission by Photoscan. The negative was scanned in segments for maximum resolution, reversed to a positive during transmission.

width of the negative; for maximum resolution, it can be directed in a complex path—traveling a short distance to and fro as it moves up and down—so that the negative is scanned in segments. These segments can be seen in Fig. 2, page 58.) The variations in density (Continued on page 60)



NEW...automatic twin-lens reflex with built-in electric-eye exposure indicator

other features include:

- single-stroke crank automatically advances film, sets shutter—prevents double exposures
- 12 exposures per roll of 120 film—2¼ x 2¼ inches
- matched coated optics—Yashinon f3.5 taking lens and f3.2 viewing lens
- M-X synchro-flash shutter, speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th plus 'B' and self-timer
- bright fresnel-type focusing screen—ruled in squares to aid composition
- auto-reset exposure counter
- knurled thumb-wheels for setting shutter speed and lens aperture
- settings appear in window visible with camera in normal viewing position
- large diameter focusing magnifier
- direct-view, open-frame sportsfinder
- bayonet lens-front mounts for filters, hood and other accessories
- depth-of-field scale

only \$79⁹⁵
case \$10

YASHICA-MAT LM

A few short years ago, Yashica astounded the photographic world with the announcement of four twin-lens reflex cameras, headed by an automatic model priced at only \$75.50. No sooner did deliveries begin, when it became evident that the technical and optical quality of these cameras were unsurpassed at any price.

Camera enthusiasts responded by the tens of thousands. Yashica quickly rose to number one position in sales. And today, there are more Yashica twin-lens reflex cameras in use than those of any other make—among novices, advanced amateurs, and professionals, as well.

Reflex camera history is again in the making. The new Yashica-Mat LM with its built-in light meter, its automatic features, its technical design, optical quality, rugged construction, styling, and astonishing price-tag—will prove an even greater value sensation than its predecessors.

Wherever Yashica has directed its skills, it has broken the price barrier to quality, bringing finer cameras within reach of more people than ever before.

Your dealer is now featuring both—the Yashica-Mat at \$75.50 and the new Yashica-Mat LM at \$79.95. See and try them for yourself.

Also See These Remarkable New Small-Size Twin-Lens Reflex Cameras



YASHICA 44LM with electric-eye exposure indicator. Uses 127 film—12 exposures—super-size color slides or jumbo prints and enlargements in color and black-and-white. Matched Yashinon f3.5 lenses—M-X synchro-flash shutter, speeds: 1 sec. to 1/500th and 'B'—self-timer—fresnel-type focusing screen—automatic film stop—magnifier—sportsfinder—bayonet mounts.

Only \$59.95 (case \$10)

YASHICA 44A sensational in performance and price. Matched f3.5 lenses—synchro-flash shutter to 1/300th—fresnel-type focusing screen—focusing magnifier—sportsfinder. Only \$29.95 (case \$6)

SPECIAL YASHICA 44A GIFT KIT includes: Yashica 44A camera, eveready case, flash unit and case, and convenient camera hand-grip.

Complete \$46.95



See these and other exciting Yashica values at your photo dealer today.
For further details write to:

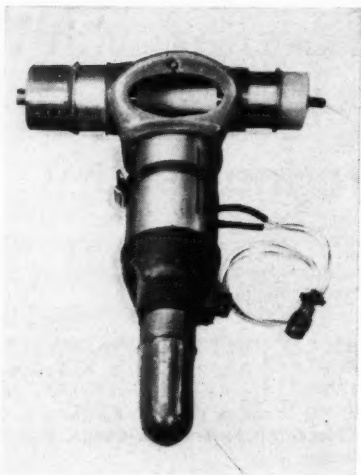
YASHICA INC., 234 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

In Canada: Anglphoto Ltd., Montreal, P. Q.

Read about the Yashica "Camera Trip to Japan"—see ad page 58

PHOTOSCAN

(Continued from page 58)



3. LIGHT SCAN TUBE, heart of the Photoscan system. An electron beam is generated in the upright of T-shape and strikes a phosphor-coated drum (visible in window), which is rotated at 1600 rpm by an armature in left-hand branch of T. Phosphor glows under beam, sending light spot out of window through moving lens (not shown) to film.

which make up the negative image determine the amount of light passing through the negative. The scanning beam, thus modified, now passes into a Photomultiplier, which converts the varying-intensity light into video signals. These, together with synchronization signals, are then transmitted to the receiving station, which—if relay stations are used (e.g. high-altitude balloons)—may be hundreds or thousands of miles away.

At the receiving end, the synchronization and video signals are separated, the former being channeled to the film advance and scanning controls. The video signals are converted back into a scanning beam of varying intensity, which is directed onto unexposed film. The signals are, at the same time, reversed—i.e., high intensity becomes low intensity, and vice versa—so that the original negative image now appears on the film as a positive image. If desired, the image can be enlarged in the scanning process by adjusting the spot movement controls. The exposed film is passed through a rapid processor, and then—if speed is essential—can be routed to a viewer-magnifier. The whole process—from shooting to viewing—may take as little as ten seconds.

—WILLIAM JOHNSON

MODERN COLOR

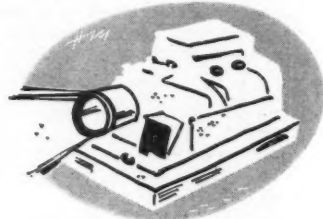
(Continued from page 57)

in a reflector 5½ in. from the slide, make an exposure of f/22 at 1/50 sec. on Super Anscochrome Tungsten Type. Using a No. 2 Photoflood in reflector, Ektachrome Type F and an 82A filter, try an exposure of 1/15 sec. at f/22. For f/16 try 1/30 sec.

All the foregoing exposure suggestions apply also when making black-and-white negatives from slides on film with an exposure index of 50.

When you go to your dealer you'll be confronted with two varieties of Model VI duplicator, the No. 44 and the No. 50. I've found that the No. 44 is best for twin-lens reflexes with 75mm lenses, the No. 50 for those with 80mm lenses.

That's all there is to it. Happy duplicating!—THE END



and zooming, too!

Zoom in for close-ups, away for wide angle effects, with Pan Cinor 30 f/2.8 Zoom Lens. Ranges from 10 to 30mm. Reflex viewing eliminates parallax. Has D-mount for 8mm cameras, \$149.50, \$337.50 for H-8T with Pan Cinor 30 (does not include "Preview-Finder").

Prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable.



8mm BOLEX on 16mm BODY

Complete professional settings! 100 ft. film load—shoot four times longer without reloading!

The only 8mm movie camera of its kind in the world! The unique Bolex H-8T offers forward/backward winding as well as footage and frame counters for lap dissolves.

Through-the-lens focusing ends doubt about distance and depth-of-field. Six governor-controlled speeds (12 to 64 fps) make it easy to get slow motion or comic speed-up. Other settings provide single frame shots, time exposure, and continuous running. Automatic film threading for fast loading, 200 feet of finished film per reel!

Special "Preview-Finder" shows field of view for four different lenses—you see just how scenes will look on film. You've never seen a camera like it! Write Dept. B-MP5 for literature and name of nearest dealer. From \$232.50 with Yvar 13mm f/1.9 f.f. lens. Lenses shown are optional.

BOLEX

PAILLARD Incorporated, 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

Can the Retina Reflex S 35mm camera with a behind-the-lens shutter be used with extension tubes or bellows arrangement? John H. McEwan, Milwaukee, Wisc.

It would be quite unsatisfactory to fit a set of extension tubes or a bellows mechanism to the Retina Reflex S. The behind-the-lens leaf-type shutter would cut off the outer edges of the image with either close-up device. Also, since the aperture-setting mechanism is built into the body of this camera, it would be quite difficult to devise a way of setting the lens diaphragm.

In the November 1959 MODERN, page 94, you state that FR X-500 developer is not recommended for use with Kodak Panatomic-X 35mm film. However, I have been using X-500 with 120 size Panatomic-X with satisfactory results. Why should there be a difference? B. Linger, Rochester, New York.

Kodak Panatomic-X in the 120 size has considerably softer contrast characteristics than in the 35mm size. We don't recommend FR X-500 with 35mm Panatomic-X because considerable experience indicates that development tends to be entirely too rapid with too high a degree of contrast. Thus, the larger film can stand more vigorous development without getting out of hand. You might be pleasantly surprised if you switched to FR X-22 developer for your Panatomic-X. It would give you a quite different negative.

Is it true that the Bell & Howell 240 EE (16mm) movie camera works in reverse? That is, when the lens should close down, the automation feature causes it to open? Angus McClumpish, New York, N. Y.

Hogwash. If it were true, no electric eye would work. As the amount of light recorded increases, more current flows from the battery to the electric motor of the 240 EE, which turns the diaphragm toward the smaller apertures. The reverse happens when light decreases.

In testing 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, a leading testing laboratory reported that the Praktina FX single-lens reflex camera broke down before tests

were complete and could not be placed on the recommended list. Would you care to comment? Harry Ellis, Bakersville, North Carolina.

Although we generally have much respect for the various testing laboratories and their reports in other fields, we are often inclined to disagree with their findings in the photographic. In our own tests of the Praktina FX, we did not experience any mechanical breakdown. We would suggest that you read our writeup on the camera, which appeared in MODERN, March 1957, page 52.

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

In this new monthly feature MODERN meets a challenge that photo magazines have always evaded—reader's questions that name names and probe the real value of products. We'll print as many as we can and we'll answer every one you send.

Would you compare the following 400mm lenses—the f/7.5 Tamron, the f/7.5 Astronar, and the f/5.5 Tele Astronar. Also, how good are the Tele Xenar (Schneider) and the Tele Megor (Meyer) lenses in 150mm, 180mm, and 250mm? Robert G. Weber, Metamora, Ill.

We have not tested the f/7.5 Tamron and cannot, in all fairness, comment upon it. In our tests, the extremely light f/7.5 Astronar which has no diaphragm and the f/5.5 Tele Astronar with a diaphragm proved to be about equal in quality. We have found that the Tele Xenar lenses tested are slightly sharper than the Tele Megors at wide apertures.

Why doesn't Kodak offer Kodachrome in 120 film size? Are they considering it? There are many of us who greatly appreciate its poster-like color balance, and its blacks, as well as its needle-sharp image qualities—and would, if given the choice, choose it before Ektachrome or Anscochrome. Every other color emulsion is now offered in 35mm,

127, and 120—why this gross prejudice against Kodachrome? Alexander Toth, Pasadena, Calif.

The primary reason for Eastman not supplying Kodachrome film in the larger roll-film sizes is the lack of processing facilities. Kodachrome film requires intricate, expensive, continuous processing equipment, which can be justified only where large quantities of film are involved. It has been found practicable to set up processing equipment for 35mm, 16mm, and 8mm Kodachrome film, but no one seems to be interested in spending the huge sum of money required for setting up a 120 processing plant.

When sighting through the reflex finders of a Contaflex Super and a Nikon F, side by side, I was surprised that the Contaflex Super with an f/2.8 lens actually revealed a view of approximately twice the brilliance of the Nikon with an f/2 lens. Why?—Frank J. Burris, Marietta, Ga.

The brightness of the Contaflex stems from the fact that the major part of the viewing area is not a fine ground glass but a brilliant non-focusing finder. If you look at the central focusing ground-glass collar in the Contaflex and compare it to the whole ground-glass focusing screen of the Nikon, you'll find that the focusing area of the Nikon is the brighter.

Some of your advertisers list cameras "in factory-packed condition" at less than the regular list price. Do you think I would stand a chance of getting a camera that's as good as the day it left the factory if I responded to one of these ads? H. A. Burkhart, Petersburg, Indiana.

The key to the answer is factory-packed "condition"—which may be quite different from factory-packed. We suggest you make certain of a 10-day guarantee which allows you to return the camera for a full refund if not satisfied.

I have just bought a 35mm Heiland Pentax camera. I now want a 300mm lens for it. Which is the sharper—the 300mm f/5.6 Kilit or the 300mm f/5.6 Novoflex? Can I buy these lenses directly from their importers?—John Pakaski, 4469 Third Street, Ecorse, Michigan.

The two 300mm lenses you mention are, in our opinion, about equal in optical quality although, as in any lens design, individual lenses may vary in performance from specimen to specimen. But you cannot buy either directly from the importers. They must be ordered through your photo dealer.

How do you rate the Yashica YF in comparison to some of the more expensive 35mm's? Also, I have been offered a Nicca 35 Type 3 at \$45. Do you consider this a good buy?—George L. Buguey, Carmel, California.

In our "Modern Test" of the Yashica YF, we indicated that the quality was ex-

(Continued on page 104)



MONO- CULAR

WHEN? WHY?
WHAT? HOW?

EVERY PHOTOGRAPHER who ever owns a tele lens eventually looks at a pair of trim, light, powerful binoculars and wonders why he himself is saddled with a long and relatively heavy piece of stovepipe filled with glass.

After all, if a camera lens functions optically as an eye does, why can't a camera with a regular lens look through a pair of binoculars? For years the arguments against binoculars were as gospel. Binoculars, it was said, were corrected only for visual observation, not for photographic purposes. In addition, prior to the light alloy metals introduced during and following World War II, binoculars were considerable in weight and you were always dragging two monoculars around with you when all you really needed was one monocular (half a binocular). Also, attempts to align binoculars properly and center the exit pupils directly over the central part of the lens (there was no way to attach them directly) was a job for a sturdy, unwieldy support.

Recently, much progress has been made. Following the lead of Carl Zeiss, who two years ago introduced a special monocular for the Contaflex 35mm single-lens reflex camera, there are now three other manufacturers producing monoculars that screw directly into the front of 35mm camera lenses with no extra support. They are light and compact and powerful—and can turn a standard 50mm lens into anything from a 300 to 400mm lens. Most important, the monocular represents the only method of getting long tele shots with a leaf-shutter 35mm single-lens reflex camera or a 35mm single-lens reflex without an interchangeable lens mount.

But the old prejudice against using the folded lens-and-prism system of the binocular or monocular persists. MODERN, after thoroughly testing all brands on the market today on a large variety of different cameras, can now state that monoculars are good and extremely handy. Photographer Carroll Seghers

WHAT A MONOCULAR CAN DO: Carroll Seghers brought owls close with Contaflex, Zeiss 8X monocular. Inset is 50mm view. Plus-X Pan, f/16, 1/250 sec.



MONOCULARS (cont.)

II, on assignment from MODERN's editors, turned out the picture of the owls, page 63, on his first try with the monocular.

First, let's see how long a lens can be made from a monocular. Monoculars (just like binoculars) are marked thus: 6X30, 7X35, 8X30, etc. The 6X, 7X, and 8X refer to the magnifying power. To find the effective focal length of a camera lens and monocular combination, multiply this number times the focal length of the lens. For instance, a 50mm lens used with an 8X monocular would produce the equivalent of a 400mm lens.

Maximum lens aperture depends primarily on the monocular. To find the maximum aperture divide the second number on the monocular—30, 35, etc., (objective lens diameter) into the combined effective focal length of the camera lens-monocular combination. Thus, a 400mm effective focal length when used with an 8X30 monocular produces an aperture of about

$f/14$ ($400\text{mm} \div 30 = 13.3$). The maximum aperture of your camera's lens doesn't matter. If your camera has an $f/2$ lens and you attach a monocular to it, the combination produces $f/14$. Same thing if the camera has an $f/2.8$ or $f/3.5$ lens. However, you can close to a smaller aperture than $f/14$ by stopping your camera lens beyond $f/14$. Beyond $f/14$ the effective aperture of your combination becomes whatever opening you set with your camera. While this works quite well with the Zeiss monocular, the tolerances of attaching the unit are so critical that it may not work properly with other monoculars. A simple and most effective way to reduce aperture is to place a diaphragm at the end of the monocular itself. The Accura has just such an arrangement, which is sold as an accessory.

At this point, figuring that the maximum aperture you can achieve with 400mm is about $f/14$, you may throw up your hands and go back to the stovepipe. Don't. Remember that the depth of field provided by

MONOCULARS: PRICE, POWER, PERFORMANCE MAKE THE DIFFERENCE



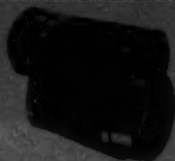
Accura, 7X50. \$49.95. 6½ in. long, 16 oz.; tripod socket; when used with 50mm lens, 350mm $f/7$ (see text); focusing ring calibrated in feet to 30 ft.; lens shade and aperture discs ($f/10$, $f/14$, $f/20$), \$9.95. Tests indicate good center sharpness with little fall-off at the corners. Importer: Photo. Import. & Distrib. Corp., 67 Forest Rd., Valley Stream, N.Y.



Astronar 6X, 6X30. \$49.95. 4 in. long, 8 oz.; when used with 50mm lens, 300mm $f/11$ (see text); focusing to about 12 ft. Good center sharpness, moderate fall-off. Importer: Encino Engineering, 4871 Alonzo Ave., Encino, California.



Spiratone, 6X30. \$9.95. 7X35, \$12.95; 8X30, \$13.95. 4½-5¾ in. long, 7-9 oz.; tripod socket; with 50mm lens, 300mm $f/10$, 350mm $f/10$, 400mm $f/14$ (see text); focusing to 20 ft. Fair center sharpness, moderate fall-off. Importer: Photo. Import. & Distrib. Corp. (address above).



Zeiss 8X30B, 8X30. \$89. 3½ in. long, 7½ oz.; with 50mm lens, 400mm $f/14$ (see text); focusing to 7 ft. (with close-up lenses, to 4¾ in.); screws directly into Contaflex, other cameras with special adapters. Very good center sharpness with little fall-off, best color corrections. Importer: Carl Zeiss Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y.

such a long focal length at most shooting distances would be almost impossibly shallow with a larger aperture. And with today's faster and better color and black-and-white films, what's wrong with f/14 for most outdoor use?

Having disposed of exposure, let's turn to the other necessary control—focus. The monocular makers suggest you use them with the camera lens set at infinity. Then, by turning the monocular itself (Spiratone, Zeiss), an eyepiece mount of the monocular (Astronar), or a special camera-type focusing mount (Accura) you can focus the combination. When you reach the shortest focusing point, you can get slightly closer by using the focusing mount of your camera. For even closer results, you can fit supplementary lenses on the end of the monocular. At this writing, however, only Zeiss has a specially made set of such lenses.

After you've found the proper exposure and taken care to focus properly (more about that later), how acceptable will your pictures be? In MODERN's test, we found results with the over-\$40 monoculars comparable in quality to pictures made with standard tele or long focal-length lenses. With all of them, the central $\frac{2}{3}$ portion of the picture area was more than acceptably sharp. In the outer $\frac{1}{3}$ area, sharpness fell off—in some more than others. Not surprisingly, monoculars get better the more you spend for them. On the other hand, to get even an adequate 400mm lens for \$15 (the cheapest unit available) is pretty fantastic.

Much of the loss in sharpness at the edges is due to field curvature. The monocular may focus the center of the image at one point while focusing the edge at another. Since a certain amount of field curvature is also present in almost all camera lenses, the combination of field curvatures of both monocular and camera lens can be considerable. In our opinion, however, the curvature of field of the four monoculars tested did not produce an excessive amount of loss of sharpness.

Sharpness is not the only criterion of lens performance. Distortion may not only affect sharpness but also add another image-degrading factor. For instance, we found that all monoculars we tested have pincushion distortion (straight lines appear to curve inwards) to a moderate degree. In our tests, we did not feel that the amount of pincushion in any of the monoculars was objectionable—unless you're planning to do architectural studies.

All the monoculars were found acceptable as far as color correction was concerned, with Zeiss having the best corrections.

Now the fun. Will the monocular fit your 35mm camera? Don't even try it unless you own a reflex. Focusing without a through-the-lens system is well-nigh impossible. But the monoculars will not fit all single-lens reflexes. The sole criterion is a purely mechanical one. In our tests we discovered that the eyepiece lens of the monocular must be extremely close to the front lens element of your camera. While this is a simple matter with all the leaf-shutter single-lens reflexes, many lenses on the focal-plane-shuttered reflexes have large front ele- (Continued on page 136)



50mm normal focal-length lens.



300mm . . . 50mm plus a 6X monocular.



350mm . . . 50mm plus a 7X monocular.



400mm . . . 50mm plus an 8X monocular.

THE VERDICT IS YOURS



ARE EDITORS on photographic magazines full of hot air? Is their picture taking limited to shooting lens tests of brick walls and clicking away with empty cameras to estimate the accuracy of shutters?

Frankly, we don't claim to know about all editors. But we do feel that you should be able to judge MODERN's for yourselves. All of the photographs in this section were taken by members of our staff. As you will see from the captions, most of us take pictures on evenings and weekends, or on vacation. The equipment we use varies from 35mm to 4 x 5; our subjects range from children at home to designs found in paint and brick on picture taking expeditions.

EDWARD MEYERS: The success of this photograph depended not only on technique but on a strong throwing arm. When Associate Editor Meyers first noticed the pigeons, they were sitting quietly on a roof about 50 feet away. "I prefocused my Rolleiflex and transferred it to my left hand. Then I tossed a rock at the roof. At the instant the rock hit I released the shutter." The 2¼ x 2¼ negative was drastically cropped in printing and the section shown is smaller than 35mm size. Late afternoon light required an exposure of f/4 and 1/60 on Verichrome Pan.





△ **DAVID MILLER:** Since his wife works as program director at New York City's Lighthouse, an organization for the blind, Associate Editor Miller had no difficulty getting permission to photograph these children at the annual Christmas party. "Most of my pictures are of places and things, and documentary work is a little out of my line," says Miller, "but I decided to accompany my wife and try my hand at shooting people." In all, Miller ran through two rolls of 36-exposure Ilford HPS in a Leica M3 with an f/2 Summicron lens. Exposure: f/2.8, 1/50.

▷ **EDWARD MEYERS:** When he was a student at Rochester Institute of Technology, Meyers spent much of his spare time roaming the streets in search of pictures. On one such afternoon, he noticed this Alsatian Shepherd oddly occupied in biting rocks. "To emphasize his peculiar pose, I shot down on him with a Leica IIIa and a 50mm f/3.5 Elmar lens. This is almost the full negative." Exposure was 1/100 second at f/6.3.



HERBERT KEPPLER: In Bar-▷
berino val d'Elsa, a small mountain
town in Italy located between
Florence and Rome, all of the women
do embroidery while sitting outside
their homes. They all wear black and
they all wear glasses. And they all
like to have their pictures taken.
"We had," reports Keppler, "a hard
time keeping them from lining up in
the village square for a giant snap-
shot. I found that these villagers
tended to mug when I used the
50mm lens up close—so I did most
of my shooting with a 135 from a
distance." Keppler took a reading
off his palm with a Weston Master
III meter, rating Plus-X film at E.I.
250. Miranda, 135mm f/2.8 Tele-
Iscaron, f/11 and 1/250 sec.





ERNEST SCARFONE: Use a fast film, a fast lens, and keep shooting till they stop mugging. This is Art Director Scarfone's formula for taking pictures at children's parties. The two boys *above* were photographed at a Halloween party for about 15 two- to five-year-olds from the neighborhood; Scarfone's daughter Linda, *right*, on her fourth birthday. Scarfone feels that using a lighting setup with a lot of children can be dangerous, prefers to work only by available light. "Since I have taken a lot of pictures at home, I know the lighting variations pretty well throughout the house. I didn't use a meter on either of these sets of pictures, but varied exposure between 1/50 and f/4 and 1/50 and f/2.8. Of course, when working with black-and-white the film's latitude makes up for a certain amount of miscalculation." Scarfone was shooting with Super Hypan rated at E.I. 650, Praktina camera, 50mm f/1.9 Auto-Quinon lens.

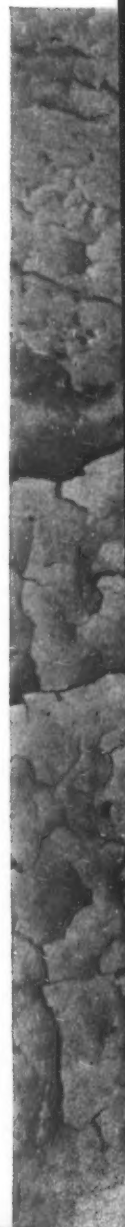
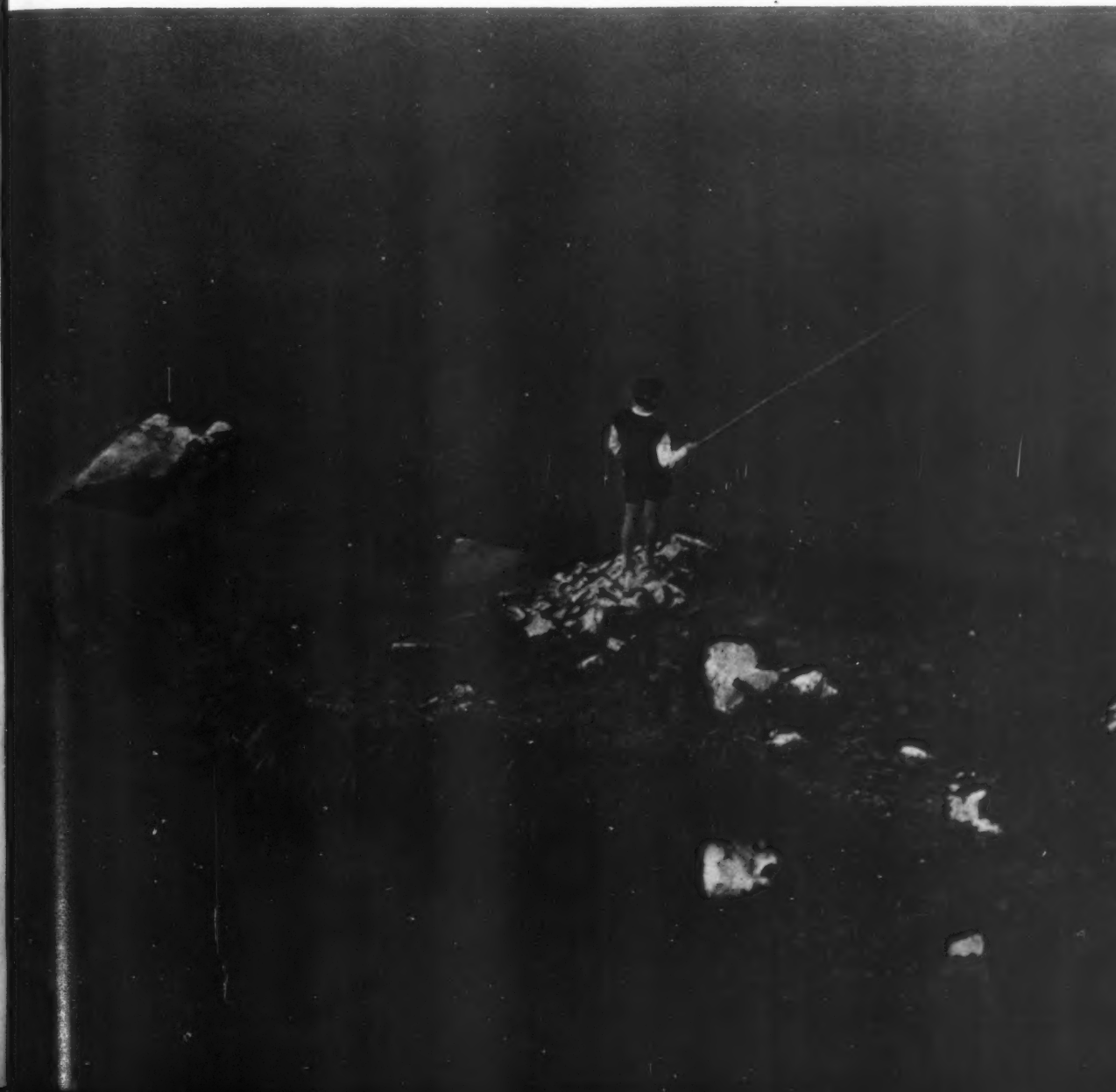


PATRICIA CAULFIELD: Restful fishing scene, *below*, was result of return to a photogenic area first glimpsed on a bus tour of Florence, Italy, by Picture Editor Pat Caulfield. Intrigued by a meadow which appears below the dikes on the banks of the Arno River, Pat came back, Miranda in hand, the next day. "While crossing a bridge on my way to the meadow, I noticed this boy fishing in the shade. I liked his tranquility, and the combination of colors in the scene. A general reading with a Weston Master II indicated an exposure of f/5.6, 1/30 sec. on ▽ Kodachrome." 58mm f/2 Biotar lens.



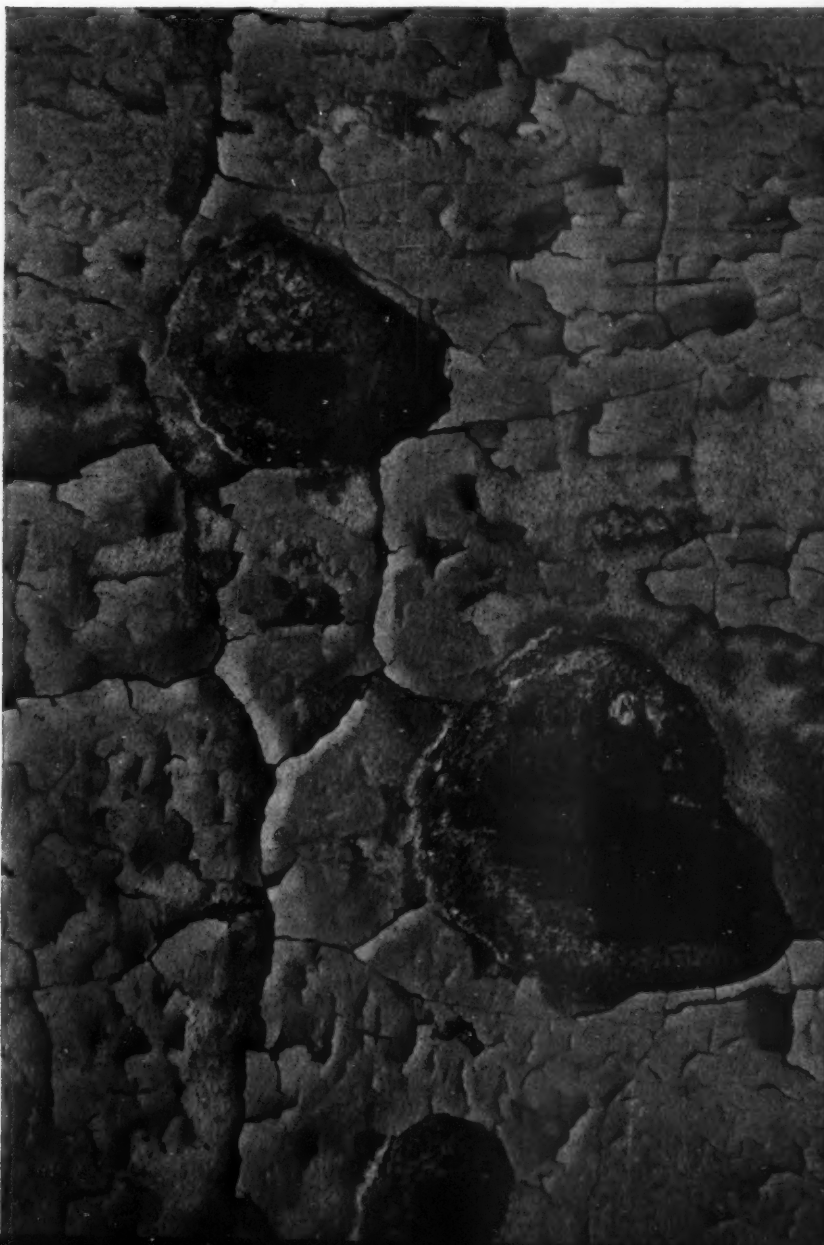
◁ **PATRICIA**
Miranda. I
ground to h
of a nearby
Out-of-focus
net curtain.
from hand:

JACQUELYN
tery in low
nated with
"Technically
ideal for sh
wanted, taki
▽ Nikkor. f



◁ **PATRICIA CAULFIELD:** "Testing a 135mm Accurar lens on a Miranda, I became fascinated with changing the focus from foreground to background at a wide aperture." Pat shot through leaves of a nearby bush, focused on twigs in water about 10 or 12 ft. away. Out-of-focus leaves give panning effect, almost like shooting through net curtain. Exposure reading, using Weston Master II, was taken from hand: f/2.8, 1/250 sec. on Kodachrome.

JACQUELYN BALISH: While hunting for pictures around the Battery in lower Manhattan, Editor Jacquelyn Balish became fascinated with the texture and pattern of paint peeling from a wall. "Technically, there were no problems. It was a bright, overcast day: ideal for shooting color. I worked slowly to get the composition I wanted, taking only two shots in 45 minutes." Nikon S, 50mm f/1.4
▽ Nikkor, f/4 and 1/60 on Kodachrome.







△ **HERBERT KEPPLER:** Caribbean natives, as a rule, are averse to having their picture taken. Consequently, most of Burt Keppler's Caribbean photographs are grab shots, taken with a 135mm f/4 Zeiss Triotar on an Exakta VX. In this Tobago market he waited with his camera behind his back until the seller cut a slice of melon and offered it to a customer. "I used Anscochrome for all of my Caribbean photographs because of its latitude, here exposed at f/16 and 1/250 second."

◁ **HERBERT KEPPLER:** Not every gondola in Venice has flowers in a vase near the prow, but Keppler deliberately chose to ride in one which did. While the gondola rocked, the scene changed, and Keppler shot about 16 pictures on Kodachrome. Miranda, 135mm f/2.8 Tele-Iscaron, 1/30 and f/2.8.

▷ **JOHN WOLBARST:** Calculating exposure was the problem in shooting this monochromatic sea-scape. "I'm a little hazy about the details," says Wolbarst, "but I do recall that the exposure was based on a meter reading made by pointing the cell directly at the cloud which had drifted across the sun." Canon, f/1.4 Nikkor, Kodachrome, Daylight type.



E
ye
m
C
pr
th
su
ma
cli
the
an
I t
I
ma
his
ing
He
Ser
agg
wor
X

EDWARD MEYERS: Several years ago Ed Meyers did a six-month stint with the army at Fort Chaffee, Arkansas. "Since I had previous training in photography, the army decided that I was ideally suited to be a Field Artillery lineman—in other words, a pole climber. I spent eight weeks in theoretical and practical climbing, and in order to make it bearable, I took a lot of pictures. That way, I didn't have to climb quite so many poles." Meyers documented his army experiences, pole climbing and other, with a Leica IIIc. Here, he used a 35mm f/2.8 Serenar lens and shot up to exaggerate the posture of this hard-working co-trainee lineman. Plus-X film, f/5.6 and 1/500 second.





◁ **JOHN WOLBARST:** Equipment, for Consulting Editor Wolbarst, does not dictate approach. This photograph of a street musician looks like a typical miniature camera shot—yet was actually taken with a 4 x 5. “I was taking a stroll down Broadway and was carrying a Graflex loaded with a Tri-X film pack. As I went by this musician I noticed that his music rack cut off part of his face and it was obvious that from a low angle it would conceal his head entirely.” Wolbarst walked on, then stepped out to the curb. He prefocused the camera for the distance from curb to building, cocked the shutter and pulled out the dark slide. Then, he turned and walked past the musician again. “Just as I came opposite him, I turned the camera in his direction and snapped the shutter. This is a very small portion of the negative. I can’t remember the exposure, but it was a cloudy gray day, and I exposed accordingly.”

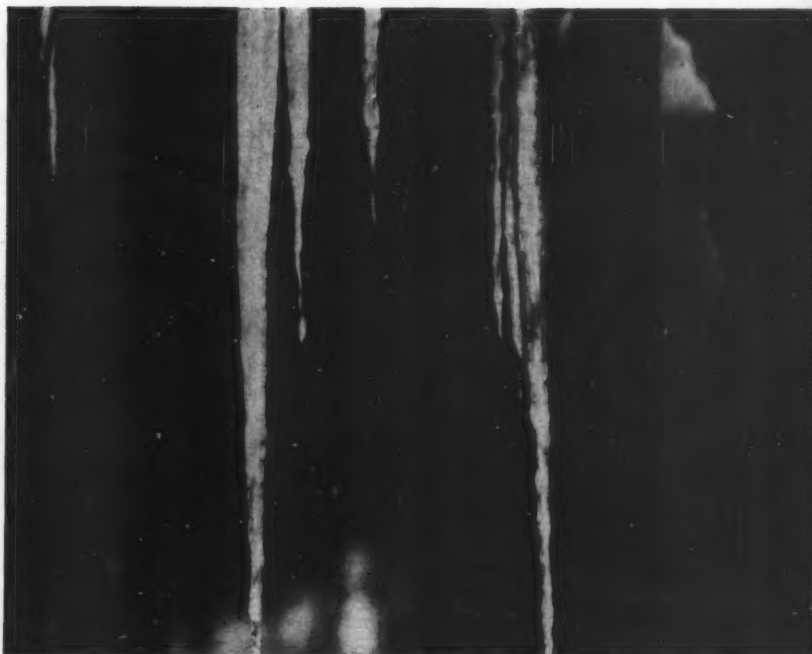
△
va
wi
th
aw
ve
ho
on
wh
the
the
the
Is

MY
ski
Ma
gra
the
arri
not
mor
shot
58m



△ **HERBERT KEPPLER:** During a vacation in Italy, Keppler and his wife stopped over at a small hotel in the town of San Leonardo. "I was awakened in the morning by a conversation taking place between two horse traders who were having coffee on an open terrace. When the horses, which were in a truck directly below the window, became rambunctious, the two men leaped up to quiet them." Miranda, 135mm f/2.8 Tele-Isaron, Plus-X, f/16 and 1/250 sec.

▷ **MYRON MATZKIN:** While on a ski trip in Vermont, Associate Editor Matzkin made a series of photographs of icicles which he found on the porch of a farmhouse. "I had arrived during the night and didn't notice the ice. When I saw it in the morning I went out immediately and shot a roll of Plus-X." Asahi Pentax, 58mm f/2 Biotar, f/2.8 and 1/500.



POWER BEHIND FLASH

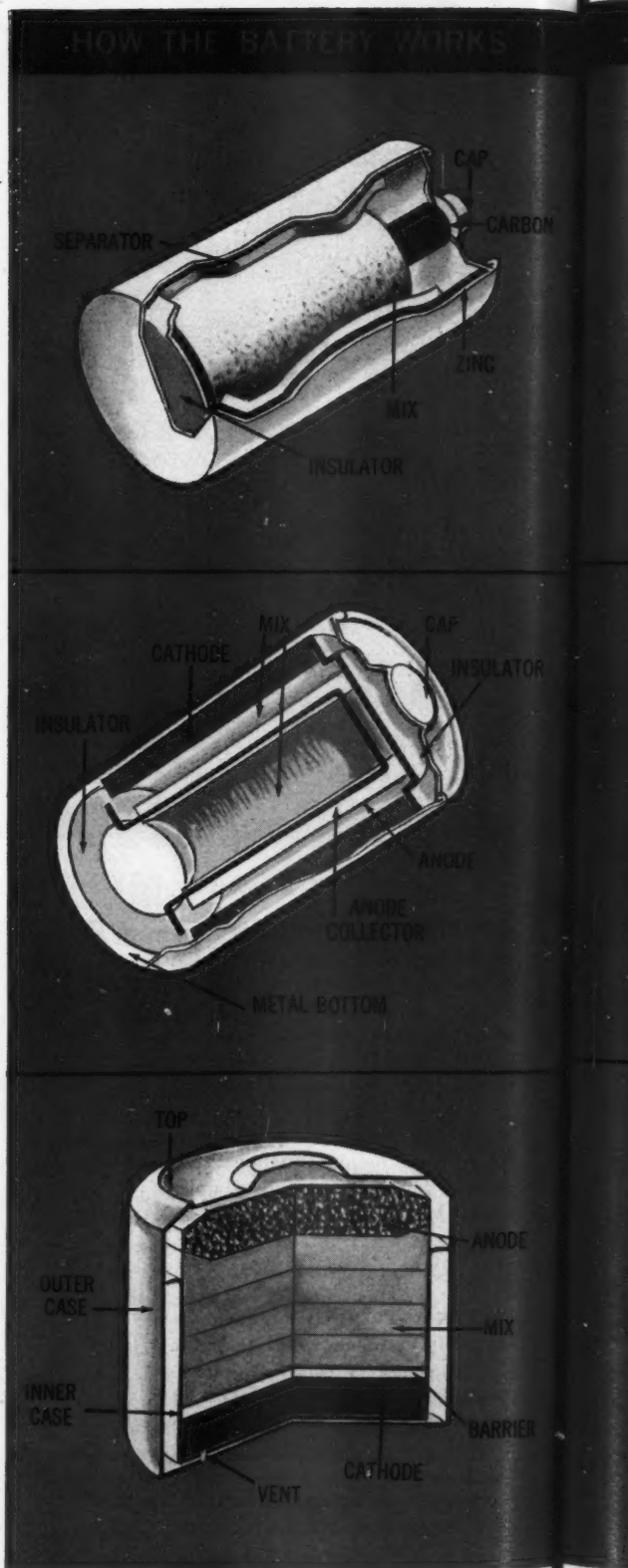
**CHARLES HELLMAN GIVES YOU THE FACTS
BEHIND THE CLAIMS ABOUT BATTERY LIFE,
RECHARGING AND THE NICKEL-CAD FAD.**

ALMOST EVERYONE WITH A SPARK of curiosity, at some time or other takes a battery apart to see what makes it work. More often than not, the innards exposed thereby yield no answer. Consequently, most of us go blithely through life letting technicians worry about differences between nickel-cadmium, wet-cell, D-cell and mercury batteries.

While the pages of MODERN are no place to give a full course, graduating everyone to master electrician, it is possible to explain some essentials about batteries that will help you in choosing an electronic flash unit, selecting the right battery and then keeping it at top strength for the longest period of time.

And you may find that you won't have to give up that older unit you have with the wet-cell storage battery or the flashlight-sized D-cells. There are ways of keeping them in top form and, as far as D-cells are concerned, there's a brand new super-efficient type of battery which may make the D-cell extinct in short order—and it will fit your old unit.

Let's go back and examine that typical flashlight battery. Looking inside (see fig., *opposite*), you'll find a central carbon rod (called the positive electrode), a filler material around it containing a moist paste of ammonium chloride (called the electrolyte), and finally the outside metal jacket made of zinc (negative electrode). The zinc, in the presence of the electrolyte, decomposes slowly. Zinc ions leave the metal jacket and react with the ammonium chloride. These ions are positively charged and leave behind them negative electrons from the zinc. If a wire is attached to the



GOOD POINTS

BAD POINTS

DRY D-CELL: A carbon rod forming positive electrode connects to cap. Zinc casing negative electrode is kept from rest of cell at bottom by insulator. Separator holds ammonium chloride paste, the electrolyte, in place. Current is produced when zinc decomposes. Zinc ions, released from metal jacket, react with ammonium chloride, leave behind negatively charged electrons. If wire connects carbon rod and zinc case, electrons will flow along it through a flash circuit.

Relatively inexpensive, (about 20 cents each) these cells are of standard size, available almost everywhere, can be changed quickly when the charge is gone. Life can be prolonged if they are stored in a refrigerator when not in use. A limited amount of battery rejuvenation is possible to allow extra flashes but only under specific conditions (see text). New jacketing makes modern D-cells less of a corrosion menace than old cardboard-and-paper-wrapped ones.

Flashes are limited to 100 or so. If cell hasn't been stored properly, you might not get that much. Toward end of charge, recycling time may become almost double. Cell is affected by temperature changes. If you do much shooting, cost of cells can mount up. Although casings have improved cell, leakage at end of life is still a problem. A corroding cell, if left in a flash unit, can become almost impossible to remove, may ruin your flash unit.

ALKALINE CELL: Carbon core forms positive electrode (anode). Zinc core is negative electrode (cathode). Mix instead of being in acid state, is potassium hydroxide. Cap is connected to anode collector wire while cathode connects to metal bottom. Insulators keep negative and positive terminals apart. Chemical reaction responsible for electrical energy from this alkaline cell is almost precisely the same as the one that occurs in the D-cell (above).

Size, shape and output of these relatively new cells can give old D-cell flash units a new lease on life. They have more energy and more electrical capacity. Flash unit's recycling time will remain constant until last bit of charge is used up. They are relatively unaffected by temperature changes. Storage life is greater than that of the D-cell. There is little danger of leakage with ensuing corrosive action.

Since alkaline batteries are relatively new, they are hard to come by. They are also more expensive than standard D-cells.

MERCURY CELL: Mercuric oxide mix (from which the cell gets its name) is positive electrode (anode). Zinc is the negative electrode (cathode). The mix, as in the alkaline cell, above, is potassium hydroxide and is kept from mixing with the cathode by a barrier layer. Entire cell has inner and outer jacket. Vent allows gases to escape. Electrical energy is created in approximately the same manner as it is in the D-cells and alkaline cells.

Extremely great electrical output for its size and weight. Voltage unaffected by temperature changes, and is quite constant even under heavy loads. Flash unit's recycling time will remain constant until last bit of charge is used up. Shelf life of the battery is extremely long. There is virtually no danger of leakage with ensuing corrosive action. Damage to the flash unit is therefore almost impossible.

Expense is the major factor. At present mercury batteries are all too expensive for any photographic use except in special applications. In addition, they cannot be recharged. Costs should become less in the future.

POWER BEHIND FLASH (cont.)

carbon rod from the zinc, these crowded electrons remaining will flow along it to the positive electrode, creating the current. This will continue until all the zinc has been used up. By diverting this flow, we can power an electronic flash unit.

While the battery is being discharged, hydrogen forms on the carbon electrode, reducing the flow of electrons. This process, called polarization, would quickly reduce the voltage of the cell. But manganese dioxide within the battery reacts with the hydrogen and dispels it. However, if the battery is subject to a heavy load, the depolarizing action can get slightly behind. If the battery is rested the manganese dioxide will continue to work and the hydrogen will be dispersed. The battery will then again operate normally. This is known as a battery's ability to "bounce back."

Leak-proof strait jacket

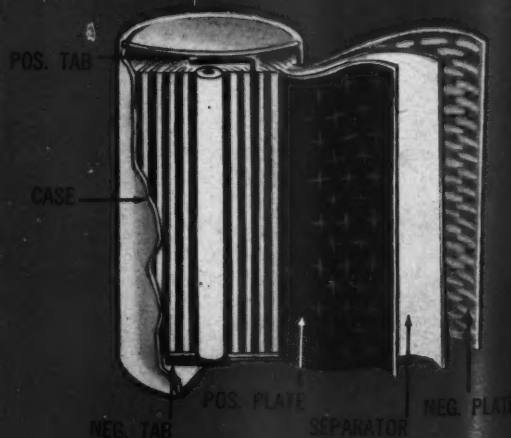
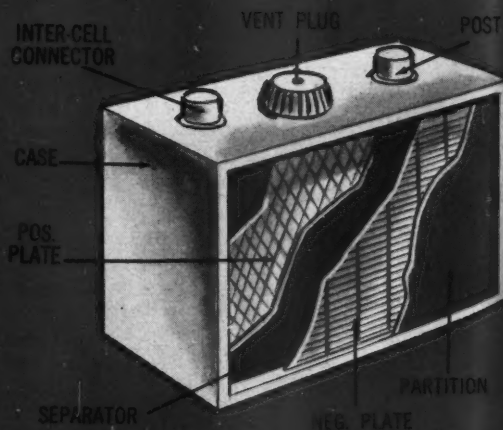
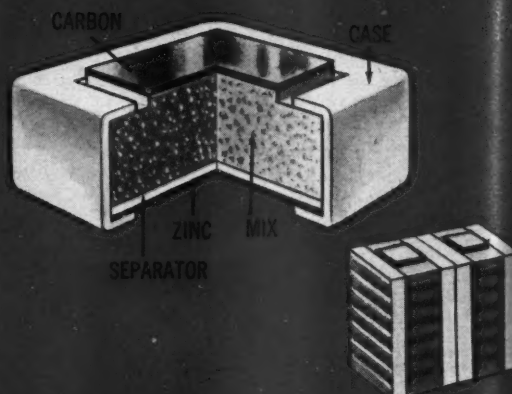
The kind of cell just described, which generates energy directly from the chemical ingredients and must be discarded after the chemicals are used up, is called a primary cell. Since the zinc casing is continuously reacting with the ammonium chloride, ultimately holes form in it, causing leakages. In the past such leakages, plus swelling of the battery case itself, caused considerable trouble. And how many flashguns and early flash units had to be thrown away because the owners couldn't dig the dead batteries out of the battery case—or when they did, found the unit ruined by corrosion?

Several modifications have now been made to alleviate this old battery problem. Some companies use an outer steel jacket; others, kraft paper with an interlining of polyethylene or an exterior carbon jacket. Although these protections do minimize leakage, it still occurs. But these extra precautions give you some idea why today's batteries cost 20 cents apiece instead of 5 cents or 10 cents as they once did.

The battery which we've just described is a single-cell unit the same size as the D-cell used in flashlights. Since these batteries are, in effect, the same size and shape (a flashlight cell will fit into an electronic flash unit and an electronic flash cell will fit into a flashlight), you probably have a sneaking suspicion that underneath the label and all the advertising copy the two kinds are really interchangeable. They're not. Photoflash cells must supply large currents beyond the capacity of flashlight cells while maintaining proper voltage. Consequently, they have slightly different inner materials which make them more suitable for photographic work but reduce the energy content for other light load uses. If you use a photoflash cell in a flashlight, it will last only half as long as a flashlight cell. On the other hand, an electronic flash unit using a flashlight battery would take much longer to recycle and reach proper charge than one using a photoflash cell.

The flashlight-sized D-cell used in many small portable units has a number of obvious disadvantages. It must be thrown away after a relatively short number of flashes (50 to 150 or so). Secondly, it becomes progressively weaker toward (Continued on page 110)

HOW THE BATTERY WORKS



GOOD POINTS

BAD POINTS

HIGH VOLTAGE BATTERY: A high voltage battery is actually nothing more than many D-cell type cells connected in series. Each produces 1.5 volts just as the standard D-cell. The components—carbon electrode, zinc electrode and electrolyte mix—are same as in D-cell. The shape, however, is changed to allow the cells to be stacked one atop the other, thus making contact, like D-cells in a flashlight, with no outside wiring.

High voltage in relatively small physical size simplifies flash circuit. Recycling is usually 4 seconds or less. Upwards of 500 shots can be made on a single battery before it's necessary to replace with a fresh one. Batteries are relatively easy to interchange. Life can be prolonged by storage in refrigerator when not in use. Special jacketing minimizes possibility of corrosion menace which might damage the electronic flash unit itself.

Quite expensive, the battery has a shelf life of no more than one year. It is not rechargeable. It is affected by temperature changes. Recycling time increases toward end of battery life.

LEAD STORAGE CELL: Lead compounds form both the positive and negative plates with separator between. Liquid electrolyte within is water with sulfuric acid. As battery discharges, the two electrodes are slowly converted to lead sulfate. Vent allows water level to be maintained and gases to escape when recharging. By connecting post to circuit and inter-cell connector to another post on another cell, cells can be added and voltage increased, just as in a wet-cell car storage battery.

The cost of a new battery or a replacement is comparatively low. It can be recharged to full strength a great many times using regular house current. Recycling time does not increase until very end of charge. The amount of charge remaining in the battery at any time can easily be measured by a separate or built-in hydrometer.

The battery is heavy and clumsy. A charge is limited to 50 or so flashes and it's difficult if not impossible to interchange spent batteries with a charged one while shooting. Battery life is limited to 1 to 3 years from the time the electrolyte has been poured into it. The sulfuric acid is extremely corrosive and dangerous. Spillage or leakage is a constant possibility which must be checked.

NICKEL-CADMIUM CELL: Nickelic oxide is positive electrode plate. Cadmium is negative electrode plate. These are wrapped with a separator between them and immersed in a potassium hydroxide electrolyte. Negative and positive plates are attached to top and bottom of cells by tabs. During discharge the nickelic hydroxide electrode becomes cadmium hydroxide, but there is little chemical change in the electrolyte.

Battery life is often 20 years or more. It can be recharged an almost limitless number of times. The battery can be stored fully charged or discharged. It will not lose its charge during storage. In some units spent batteries can be quickly interchanged for charged ones. Recycling time does not increase until very end of charge. There is little or no danger of leakage or corrosive action damaging the flash unit.

Relatively expensive. There is no simple way to measure the amount of charge remaining in a battery.

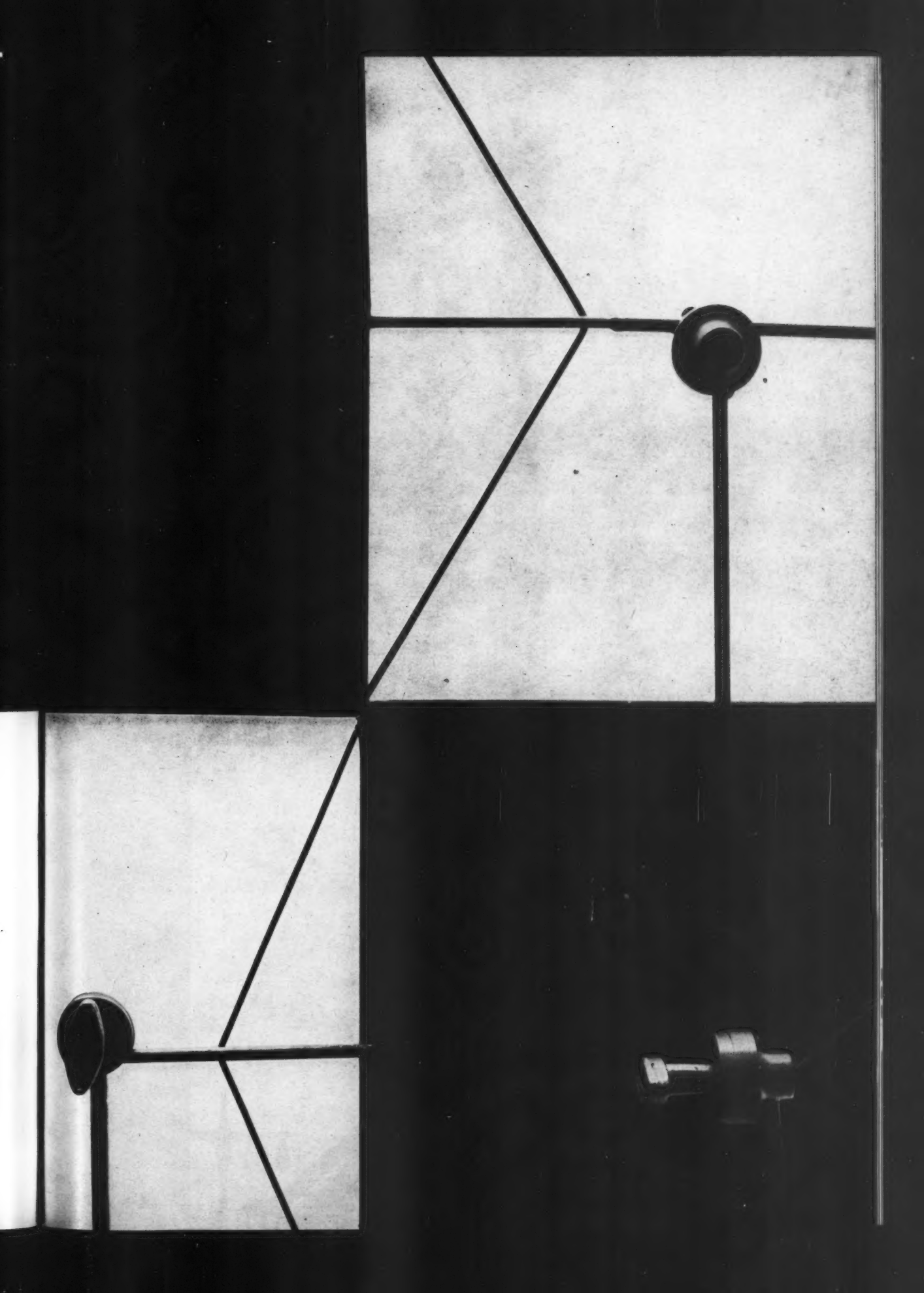
GOOD PICTURES NEEDN'T SHOUT

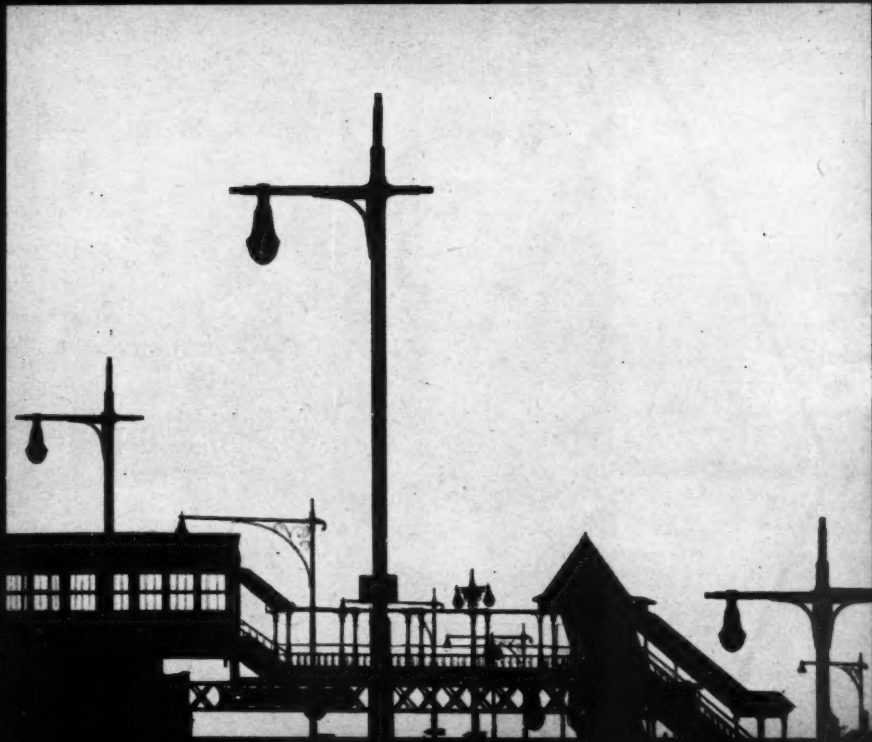
SHIRLEY BURDEN photographs simple, everyday subjects in a simple, straightforward manner. His equipment is basic, his working methods conservative. And yet his photographs have a compelling, attention-getting quality which we usually associate with unusual subject matter or unusual shooting and darkroom techniques.

Careful framing in shooting accounts for much of the impact of Burden's pictures. He works slowly when he photographs. He takes a meter reading. He examines the subject from a number of vantage points. He changes camera angle and camera-to-subject distance until the component elements in the scene appear in dynamic relationship on the ground glass. Then, he shoots. He rarely crops when enlarging.

This discipline was acquired early in Burden's career as a still photographer. Until just after World War II, he worked in cinematography, first as a producer and director; later, operating his own commercial motion picture company. In 1946, he became interested in taking still photographs and formed a studio partnership with Todd Walker, with whom he had previously worked on films. "Todd was doing advertising photography, and I decided to try my hand at architecture," says Burden.

Gobos in My Studio,
4 x 5 Graphic View camera,
8 1/2-in. Ektar lens,
Super-XX film.







Above: Submerged Branches,
4 x 5 Graphic View, 8½-in.
Ektar lens, Super-XX.

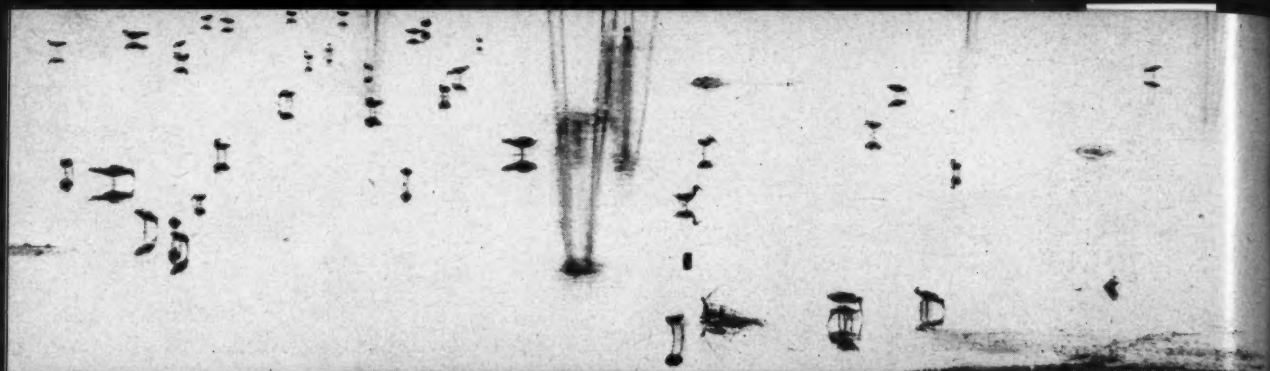
Opposite top: High Tension
Pole, 4 x 5 Graphic View,
10-in. Ektar, Super-XX.

Left: Staten Island Station,
Hasselblad, 135mm Ektar,
Gevaert Dandi Pan.

GOOD PICTURES (cont.) "From the start I had to use big cameras: mostly 4 x 5, some 8 x 10 for interiors. These machines aren't exactly ideal for rapid-fire shooting and it was easier in the long run—and less expensive—to be precise about composition before making the exposure."

Burden worked as an architectural photographer for several years, and eventually his pictures were used in a number of national magazines. "The recognition was gratifying, but I wasn't satisfied. I felt my pictures were a mirror of someone else's work rather than my own creation. I stopped concentrating solely on architecture, and tried my hand at some abstractions."

The care and patience which Burden had learned shooting architecture with big cameras proved an invaluable asset in this next phase of his work. "Gobos" (devices used in motion picture studios to prevent stray light from striking the camera lens), *page 83*, and "Birds on Tide Flats," *page 86*, are both purely design pictures. They do not tell a story. They do not give you, the viewer, much information about the subject. In them, composition—the visual relationships between elements in the frame—carries the entire con-



GOOD PICTURES (cont.) tent: the mood and the message.

"Gobos" is reminiscent of the pure non-objective arrangement of a Mondrian canvas. The precise and asymmetrical division of space, the rhythmic lines of the rods connecting and intersecting the checkerboard background, the punctuation of disk-shaped joints, and the extreme contrast in tonal values make up a tense and dynamic composition.

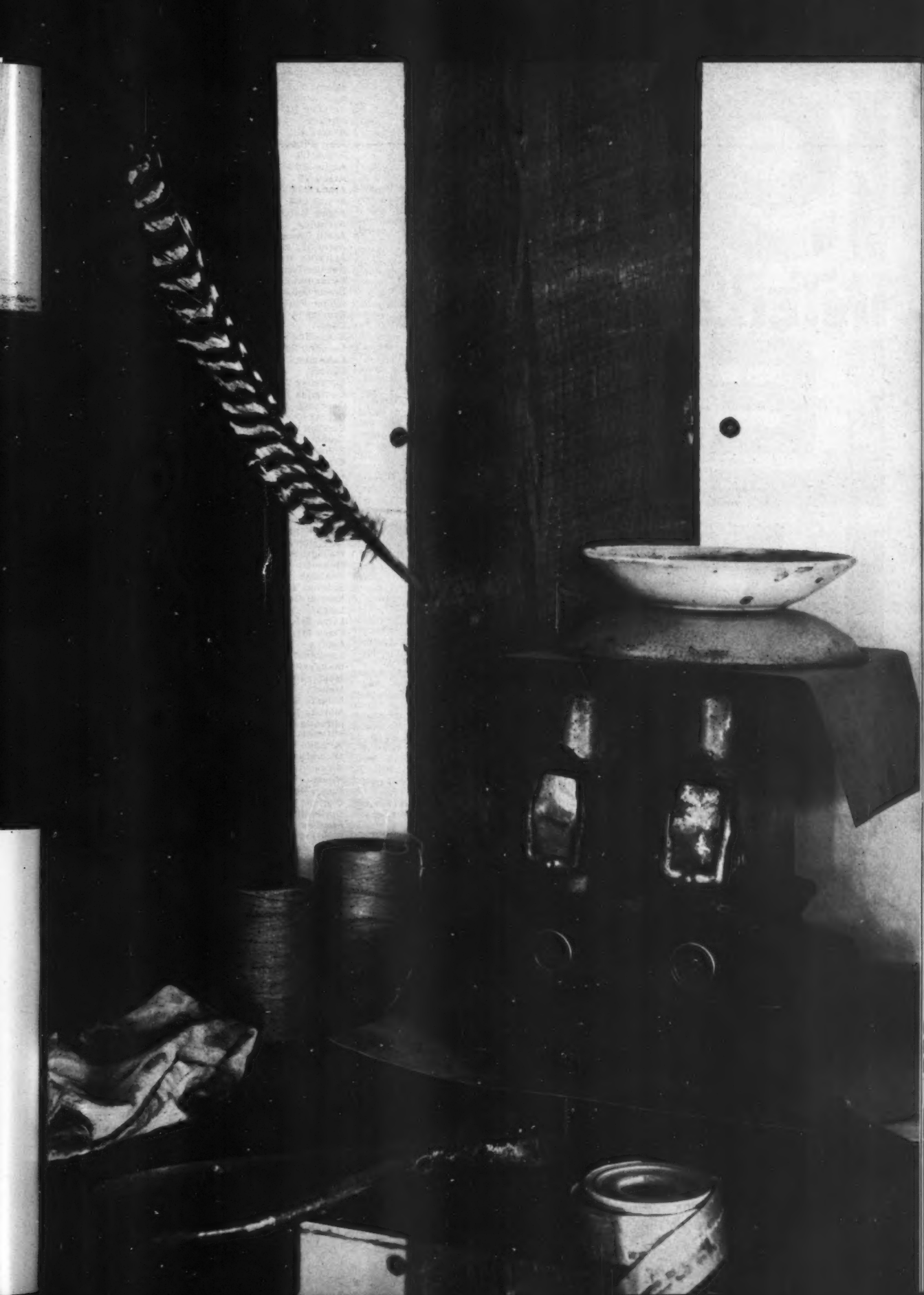
The design of "Birds" is completely different. It has none of the bold, geometric, poster quality of "Gobos." Although it seems less calculated, the placement of the individual birds punctuating the surface of the tidal pool is as precise in its own way as the organization of forms in "Gobos."

For the last few years, Burden has been doing picture essays. "It was chance," he says, "that started me thinking about sets of photographs on a single theme. One day I found myself (Continued on page 124)

Top: Birds on Tide Flats, Graphic View, 10-in. Ektar, Super-XX.

Bottom: Lourdes Madonna, Hasselblad, 135mm Ektar, Adox R17.

Opposite: Still Life, Trappist Monastery, 4 x 5 Graphic View, 8½-in. Ektar, Super-XX.



1960 INTERCHANGEABLE LENS LIST

MODERN'S EXCLUSIVE GUIDE FOR ALL 35MM AND 2 1/4 CAMERAS

● The code letters, **right**, tell you which of the 478 lenses, listed by focal length (short to long) and speed (slower ones first), will fit your camera. Listings include the name of manufacturer (if U. S.) or importer, and country of manufacture. Cameras with the same code accept the same lenses. For example, threaded Canon and Leica lenses (LC) fit the same lens mount.

● Contax and Nikon lenses may be interchanged with success, too, up to 50mm. In 85mm lenses or longer, the depth of focus is too shallow and the difference in back focus leads to unsharp pictures. Preset Exakta and Topcon R lenses may be used interchangeably. There are adapters permitting their use on Miranda, Canonflex, Alpa, and Minolta SR-2 single-lens reflex cameras.

● Automatic Exakta, Beseler Topcon, Minolta SR-2, Nikon F, and Canonflex lenses can be used automatically only on cameras for which they were designed, except for the Miranda AUX adapter which permits automatic operation of Exakta automatic lenses on all Miranda cameras.

● Adapters to take Leica lenses, for close-up focusing only, are available for Miranda and Minolta SR-2 cameras. Miranda also makes an adapter to take Pentacon, etc. (PC) lenses for manual operation only. Automatic lenses marked PC can be used automatically only on cameras with built-in automatic release mechanism.

● Short mount lenses for Canon, Leitz Visoflex I, and Novoflex reflex housings are interchangeable, and, with adapters, may be used on other housings. Kilfitt basic lenses, 90mm and up, can be used, with adapters, on Visoflex II and Accura reflex housings.

● Even though these lenses supposedly are interchangeable, have a competent repairman check the lens-camera adjustment for proper coupling. Prices are approximate.—Compiled by Norman Rothschild

Adams 352
Agfa Ambi-Silette
Agfaflex III, IV, V
Aires V
Akarex III
Alpa Reflex 4, 5, 6, 7, 4b, 5b, 6b, 8b
Argus C3
Argus C4
Argus 21
Argus C33
Argus C44
Argus Match-Matic
Asahiflex
Asahi Pentax
Astra 35, Astraflex 35
Astraflex II
Beseler-Topcon
Bessamatic
Braun Automatic Super III
Braun Paxette Reflex
Bronica
Canon
Canonflex
Catalina Reflex
Columbia
Consol
Contaflex Alpha, Beta, Prima
Contaflex III, IV, Rapid, Super
Contax I, II, IIIa, IIIb
Contax D, S
Contina III, Continamatic II, III
Corbina
Edixa Reflex
Exa, Exakta
Exakta 66
Gamma
Graflex Electric
Grantflex
Hasselblad 500C
Hasselblad 1000F, 1600F
Hasselblad Superwide
Heiland Pentax
Hexacon
Hexacon Supreme
Kalimar Reflex
Korelle Reflex
Leica
Leica M1, M2 only
Leica M1, M2, M3
Leotax
Lordomat, Lordomat C35
Mamiyaflex Professional C2
Master Reflex
Melcon
Minolta Super A
Minolta Reflex SR2
Miranda (with proper adapter)
Miranda (close-ups only)
Miranda (for own inner thread mount)
Miranda (for own outer bayonet mount)
Nikka
Nikon
Nikon Reflex
Olympic Ace
Optika Ila
Peerflex
Peerless
Pentacon
Petri Penta
Praktica, Praktiflex
Praktina
Primar Reflex
Prominent
Rectaflex
Reflex 66
Regula IIId
Retina IIC, IIIC, IIIC
Retina IIIS
Retina Reflex
Retina Reflex S
Ritaccon
Rittreck
Rival Reflex
Robot Jr. II, IIIa, IIIb, Star
Robot Royal 24
Robot Royal 36
Signet 80
Soligor 66 Reflex
Super D
Tanack
Topcon R
Tower
Tower 19
Tower 33, 34 Reflex
Tower 45
Unimark III
Verikon
Vitessa T
Wittnauer
Yashica YF

LO
AM
AF
AV
AK
AL
AR
AG
AD
AC
AS
AR
AH
PC
PC
AX
TR
BE
BA
TO
BO
LC
CF
PC
PC
CA
CO
CX
PC
CN
PK
PC
EX
ES
LC
GR
PC
HC
HA
HS
PC
PC
PK
KA
KR
LC
LE
LM
LC
LO
MC
MR
LC
MA
MS
EX-PC
NI-CX-LC
MI
MO
LC
NI
NR
OA
OP
AX
LC
PC
PC
PC
PK
AX
PT
RF
RX
RG
RE
RX
RE
RX
PC
OP
PC
RS
RR
RO
SI
KA
PC
LC
TR
LC
OA
TO
LC
UN
PC
VT
WI
LC

28mm f/4.5 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. NI, \$199

28mm f/4 Auto-Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NR, \$199.50

28mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. CX, LC, NI, \$199.50

28mm f/4 Super Angulon. Leitz, Germany. LG, LM, \$240

28mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. LC-NI-CX, \$149.50

28mm f/3.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$165

28mm f/4 Westrogon. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX \$149.50, PC \$150

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus. Angenieux, France. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$189

28mm f/5.6 Summaron. Leitz, Germany. LC, \$108; LM (with adapter), \$115.50

28mm f/4 Curtagon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$149.50

28mm f/4 Curtagon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, RX \$86.50

28mm f/3.5 Auto Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, price to be announced

28mm f/3.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$135

28mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-LC, \$149.50

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus Type II. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$139; EX-PC-PK-TR, \$120; non-preset, LC, \$120; Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$159

28mm f/3.5 Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. Basic lens, \$79.50. Automatic diaphragm mount for EX-PC, \$49.50

28mm f/3.5 Ultra-Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$99.50; preset diaphragm, EX-PC, \$120

28mm f/2.8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$149.50

30mm f/4 Pantar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CA-CN, \$69

30mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. RR-RS, \$89

30mm f/2.8 Eurygon. Rodenstock, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PC, \$179.50

35mm f/5.6 Curtar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component (not recommended for Retina Reflex), RE, \$59

35mm f/4.5 Ampligon. Futura Camera Co., Germany. FU, \$66.50

35mm f/4.5 Argus Cintagon. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AS, \$41.50

35mm f/4.5 Argus Sandmar. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AR-AD (with adapter), \$49.50

35mm f/4.5 Cintar. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AC, \$49.95

35mm f/4.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$59.50; AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$57.50, plus \$10 mount installation

35mm f/4.5 Primagon. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$59.50

35mm f/4.5 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. Wl, \$71.50

35mm f/4 Color-Ambion. Agfa, Germany. AM, \$60

35mm f/4 Curtagon. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$74.50

35mm f/4 Curtar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component, RE, \$77.50

35mm f/4 Pro-Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CO, \$89

35mm f/4 Radiogon. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX-TR, \$74.50

35mm f/4 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$64.50

35mm f/3.5 Acall. Photo. Import. & Distrib. Corp., Japan. CX, \$34.95; NI, \$34.95; preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$29.95

35mm f/3.5 Adams. Montgomery Ward, Germany. LO, \$22.95

35mm f/3.5 Alpagon. Schacht, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$109

35mm f/3.5 Klapptik. A.G. Photo Distributors, Japan. LC, \$49.50; LM, \$59.50

35mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR-PK, \$59.95; non-preset, LC, \$54.95; CX-NI, \$69.95

35mm f/3.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$59.95; BA, \$69.50

35mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$89.50

35mm f/3.5 Planar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$102

35mm f/3.5 "RF" Summaron. Leitz, Germany. LM, \$139.50

35mm f/3.5 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$69.50

35mm f/3.5 Rotar. Scopus Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$79.95

35mm f/3.5 Signet Wide Angle. Kodak, U.S.A. S, \$57.50

35mm f/3.5 Skoparon. Voigtlander, Germany. PT, \$99.50

35mm f/3.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. PC-EX-TR, \$74.50; non-preset, CX-LC-NI, \$64.95; AR, \$44.95; preset diaphragm, MI, \$74.50

35mm f/3.5 Special Travenar. Schacht, Germany. LO, \$29.50

35mm f/3.5 Summaron. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE, \$82.50

35mm f/3.5 Taika Taragon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$49.50

35mm f/3.5 Telisar. Masel Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$59.95; LC, \$54.95

35mm f/3.5 Tower. Sears Roebuck, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, TO, \$44.50

35mm f/3.5 Travegon. Schacht, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, PC-EX, \$89.50

35mm f/3.5 Travetor. Schacht, Germany. UN, \$39.95

35mm f/3.5 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$55

35mm f/3.5 Westron. Isco, Germany. BR, \$47.95; DX, \$49.50; PC, \$49.50

35mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. (Complete with own coupled rangefinder) AK, \$79.50

35mm f/3.4 Ambion. Agfa, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AF, \$72

35mm f/3.4 Skoparex. Voigtlander, Germany. VT, \$79.50

35mm f/3.4 Skoparex. Voigtlander, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, BE, \$79.50

35mm f/2.8 Accurar. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Japan. LC, \$42.95

35mm f/2.8 Auto Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, \$169.50

35mm f/2.8 Auto Quinaron. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$149.50

35mm f/2.8 Auto W-Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MS, \$119.50

35mm f/2.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, TR, \$145

35mm f/2.8 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$166

35mm f/2.8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$105

35mm f/2.8 Curtagon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PK, \$129.50; AL, \$149; PC, \$129.50; RX, \$74.50

35mm f/2.8 Flektagon. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PK, \$149.50

35mm f/2.8 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$69.95; non-preset, LC, \$69.95; CX-NI, price to be announced

35mm f/2.8 Miranda Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MO, \$109.95

35mm f/2.8 Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. Basic lens, \$69.50; automatic diaphragm mount for EX-PC, \$49.50

35mm f/2.8 Summaron. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE, \$105; RF model with optical viewing unit, LM, \$138

35mm f/2.8 Tanar. Kine Camera Co., Japan. CX-LC-NI, \$79.50

35mm f/2.8 Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. LC, \$184

35mm f/2.8 Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF, \$75

35mm f/2.8 Xenogon. Schneider, Germany. LC, \$89.95; RO-RR, \$119

35mm f/2.8 Zuiko. Olympus, Japan. OA, \$49.95

35mm f/2.5 Kinegon. Kine Camera Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$79.50

35mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. LC-NI-CX, \$139.50

35mm f/2.5 Petri. Petri, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$79.50

35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus Type 1. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$99.50; non-preset, LC, \$99.50

35mm f/2.5 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$59.50

35mm f/2.5 Super-Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$99.50

35mm f/2.5 Taika Taragon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$69.50

35mm f/2.5 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$87.50

35mm f/2.3 Auto-Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, PC, \$124.50

35mm f/2 Canon R. Scopus Inc., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, CF, price to be announced

35mm f/2 Summicron. Leitz, Germany. LC, LE, \$174; RF model with optical viewing unit, LM, \$207

35mm f/1.9 Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. Basic lens, \$119. Automatic diaphragm mount for EX-PC, \$49.50

35mm f/1.8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$149.50

35mm f/1.8 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. LC-NI-CX, \$179.50

35mm f/1.7 Zunow. Zunow, Japan. LC, \$199.50

35mm f/1.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$199.50

38mm f/4.5 Biogon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. HS, \$470.25

38mm f/3.5 Radionar. Schneider, Germany. RS, \$59

38mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RR, \$79; RS, \$59

40mm f/4.5 Helioplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. EX-TR, \$54.50

40mm f/4.5 Isogon. Schneider, Germany. PC-EX-TR, \$54.95

40mm f/3.5 Cassaron. Steinheil, Germany. EX-PC-PK-TR, \$54.50

40mm f/3.5 Makro-Kilar D. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$99

40mm f/3.5 Makro-Kilar E. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$79

40mm f/3.5 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. PC, \$85

40mm f/3.5 Xenagon. Schneider, Germany. DX, \$69.50

40mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar D. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, AL-EX-PC-RF-TR, \$139.50

40mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar E. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, AL-EX-PC-RF-TR, \$119.50

40mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar P. Kilfitt, Liechtenstein. Preset diaphragm, PK, \$169.50

40mm f/1.9 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. RR, \$119; RS, \$79

45mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RO-RR, \$79

45mm f/1.9 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. AS, \$99.50; AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$79.50, plus \$10 mount installation

50mm f/3.5 Alorar. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Collapsible mount, AL, \$49

50mm f/3.5 CBSTAR. CBS Laboratories, U.S.A. In special focusing mounts for various 35mm single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, copying attachments, \$75

50mm f/3.5 Cintar. Argus, U.S.A. AR, \$30.50

50mm f/3.5 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. LC, \$51, LM, LE (with adapter), \$58.50

50mm f/3.5 Isconar. Isco, Germany. DX, \$29.50

50mm f/3.5 Micro Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. LC-NI-CX, \$129.50

50mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, f/2.8 focusing aperture, EX, \$79.50

50mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. AH-PC-PK, price to be announced

50mm f/3.5 Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$68

50mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. PC, \$54.95

50mm f/2.8 Alfinon. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$79

50mm f/2.8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$69.50

50mm f/2.8 Cintagon. Argus, U.S.A. AS, \$89.50

50mm f/2.8 Color Skopar. Voigtlander, Germany. VT, \$52.50

50mm f/2.8 Color Skopar-X. Voigtlander, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, BE, \$52.50

50mm f/2.8 Color Solinar. Agfa, Germany. AM, \$69

50mm f/2.8 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM, \$60

50mm f/2.8 Nikkor. Caprod Ltd. Automatic diaphragm, BO, \$249.50

50mm f/2.8 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, price to be announced

50mm f/2.8 Retina Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, RX, \$52

50mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$100; PC, \$90; preset diaphragm, PC, \$59

50mm f/2.8 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX-TR, \$69.95; PK-RF, \$73; automatic diaphragm, PC, \$49.50

50mm f/2.8 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$69.50; PC, \$59.50

50mm f/2.8 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. DX, \$44.50; EX-PC-TR, \$64.95

50mm f/2 Dual-Range Summicron. Leitz, Germany. LM-LE, \$168.50

50mm f/2 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$106; LC-LM, \$109.50

50mm f/2 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$59.50

50mm f/2 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$119; RO-RR, \$149

50mm f/2 Summicron. Leitz, Germany. Collapsible mount, LC, \$129; LM-LE (with adapter), \$136.50; LM-LE (rigid mount), \$129

50mm f/2 Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. LC, \$185

50mm f/2 Ultron. Voigtlander, Germany. PT, \$119.50

50mm f/2 Westagon. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$110; PC, \$90

50mm f/1.9 Cintagon. Argus, Germany. AS, \$79.95

MORE LENSES ON NEXT PAGE

LENS LIST (cont.)

- 50mm f/1.9 Color-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, PC, \$79.50
- 50mm f/1.9 Heligon. Rodenstock, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PC, \$169.50
- 50mm f/1.9 Miranda Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MO, \$89.95; preset diaphragm, MI, \$59.95
- 50mm f/1.9 Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. Basic lens, \$69.50. Automatic diaphragm mount for EX-PC, \$49.50
- 50mm f/1.9 Westrocolor. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$130
- 50mm f/1.9 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$129; EX-PK, \$179.50; PC, \$169.95; RX, \$87.50; preset diaphragm, AL, \$99
- 50mm f/1.8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$110; automatic diaphragm, CF, \$129.95
- 50mm f/1.8 Macro-Switar Apochromat. Kern, Switzerland. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$199
- 50mm f/1.8 Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$75.50
- 50mm f/1.8 Switar Apochromat. Kern, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$139
- 50mm f/1.8 Yashinon. Yashica, Japan. Replacement only. Price on request
- 50mm f/1.5 Angenieux. Angenieux, France. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$165; non-preset, LC, \$135
- 50mm f/1.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$139.50
- 50mm f/1.5 Nokton. Voigtlander, Germany. PT, \$169.50
- 50mm f/1.5 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX-NI, \$139
- 50mm f/1.5 Summarit. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM, \$99
- 50mm f/1.4 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$159.95
- 50mm f/1.4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$151.50; LC-LM, \$159.50
- 50mm f/1.4 Summilux. Leitz, Germany. LE-LM, \$198
- 50mm f/1.2 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$210
- 50mm f/1.1 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX, \$299.50; LC-LM, \$315
- 50mm f/1.1 Zunow. Zunow, Japan. LC, \$199.50
- 52mm f/3.5 Kaligar. Kalimar, Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, KA, \$99.50
- 55mm f/2 Solagor. Agfa, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AF, \$105
- 55mm f/1.9 Auto-Quinon. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$169.50; PK, \$160; PC, \$124.50
- 55mm f/1.8 Auto-Rokkor PF. Minolta, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MS, \$110
- 55mm f/1.8 Auto-Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, PC, \$112.50
- 58mm f/2 Auto Biotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$162.80; PK, \$158
- 58mm f/2 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, price to be announced
- 58mm f/1.9 Primoplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$59
- 58mm f/1.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, TR, \$145
- 58mm f/1.5 Miranda. Miranda, Allied Impex, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MO, \$149.95
- 58mm f/1.4 Auto Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, \$155
- 59mm f/3.5 Repro-Skopar. Voigtlander, Germany. Incorporated in copying device, PT, \$139.50 for complete outfit
- 60mm f/5.6 Distagon. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Preset diaphragm, HA, \$189.50; LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, HC, \$312.50
- 60mm f/1.2 Hexanon. Konica Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$359.50
- 65mm f/3.5 Elmar. Preset diaphragm, in mount for Visoflex II, \$120; lens only, \$84
- 75mm f/4 Pantar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CA-CN, \$71
- 75mm f/4 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RO-RR, \$109; RS, \$99
- 75mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$119
- 75mm f/2.8 Nikkor. Caprod Ltd., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, BO, \$119.50
- 75mm f/1.9 Primoplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$135
- 75mm f/1.5 Biotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$216.50
- 80mm f/5.6 Zuiko. Olympus, Japan. OA, \$49.95
- 80mm f/4 Longar. Schneider, Germany. Lens component, RE, \$80
- 80mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, price to be announced
- 80mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. EX-TR, \$69.50
- 80mm f/2.8 Biometar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PK, \$120
- 80mm f/2.8 Mamiya. Caprod Ltd., Japan. Matched pair of lenses on board with shutter, MC, \$79.50
- 80mm f/2.8 Planar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, MC, \$261.50
- 80mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$79.50; HA, \$170.50
- 80mm f/2.8 Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Preset diaphragm, HA, \$170.50
- 80mm f/2 Xenon. Schneider, Germany. AL, \$129; PC, \$159.95
- 83mm f/1.9 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$134.50
- 85mm f/4 Pro-Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Lens component, CO, \$99
- 85mm f/4 Tele-Arton. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, RX, \$78.50
- 85mm f/4 Triotar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX, \$106
- 85mm f/4 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. WI, \$82.50
- 85mm f/2.8 Culminar. Steinheil, Germany. EX-PC-TR, \$69.50; LC, \$84.50
- 85mm f/2.8 Tele Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$99.50
- 85mm f/2.8 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$93.95; PK-RF, \$97; non-preset, LC, \$89.95
- 85mm f/2 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-LC, \$175
- 85mm f/2 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX, \$189
- 85mm f/2 Tele Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AX-EX-MR-PC-KR-TR, \$74.95
- 85mm f/1.9 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$169.50
- 85mm f/1.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$235
- 85mm f/1.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. LC, \$199.50
- 85mm f/1.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-LC, \$299.50
- 85mm f/1.5 Summarex. Leitz, Germany. LC, \$360; LM (with adapter), \$367.50
- 90mm f/5.5 Adams. Montgomery Ward, Germany. LO, \$27.95
- 90mm f/4 Color Telinear. Agfa, Germany. AM, \$72
- 90mm f/4 Elmar. Leitz, Germany. Rigid mount, LC-LE-LM, \$93; collapsible mount, LE-LM, \$126; focusing mount to use lens elements of rigid mount on Visoflex II, \$16.50
- 90mm f/4 Signet Telephoto. Kodak, U.S.A. SI, \$69.50
- 90mm f/4 Tele-Arton. Schneider, Germany. RR, \$119
- 90mm f/4 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. LO, \$49.50; UN, \$79.95
- 90mm f/3.5 Optika Taragon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, OP, price to be announced
- 90mm f/3.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. BA-RG, \$69.50
- 90mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. AK (complete with own coupled rangefinder), \$79.50; preset diaphragm, AL, \$129; EX-PC-TR, \$74.50; non-preset, DX, \$79.50
- 90mm f/3.5 Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$143.75; LC \$182
- 90mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX, \$74.50
- 90mm f/3.4 Telinear. Agfa, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AF, \$72
- 90mm f/2.8 Altair. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$119
- 90mm f/2.8 Elmarit. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM, \$150; adapter to use on Visoflex II, \$3.60
- 90mm f/2.8 Makro-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Basic lens, \$199.50; in mount for HA, \$219.50; adapters for EX-LC-PC-TR, \$12; for AL-RF, \$16.50; HA, \$20; in Alpa mount \$229
- 90mm f/2.5 Alifitar. Angenieux, France. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$149
- 90mm f/2.5 Angenieux Type Y1. Angenieux, France. EX-LC-TR, \$94.50
- 90mm f/2 Summicron. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM, \$249.50; in short mount for Visoflex II, with clickstops or preset diaphragm, \$216; installation of preset diaphragm, \$12
- 90mm f/1.8 Angenieux Type P1. Angenieux, France. EX-TR, \$149
- 100mm f/5.5 Telomar. Voigtlander, Germany. Complete with reflex housing, PT, \$159.50
- 100mm f/4.8 Dynaret. Voigtlander, Germany. VT, \$79.50
- 100mm f/4.5 Argus-Sandmar. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AR-AD (with adapter), \$49.50
- 100mm f/4.5 Cintar. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AC, \$49.95
- 100mm f/4.5 Dynaron. Voigtlander, Germany. PT, \$89.50
- 100mm f/4.5 Isconar. Isco, Germany. EX-TR, \$25
- 100mm f/4.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$59.50, plus \$10 mount installation
- 100mm f/4 Rotelar. Rodenstock, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PC, \$144.50
- 100mm f/3.5 Auto Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$109.50
- 100mm f/3.5 Auto Tele Rokkor. QE. Minolta, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MS, \$129.50
- 100mm f/3.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$110
- 100mm f/3.5 Cintagon. Argus Cameras Inc., U.S.A. AS, \$44.50
- 100mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. AH-PC, \$79.50
- 100mm f/2.8 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AX-EX-HA-MR-PC-KR-TR, \$44.50
- 100mm f/2.8 Auto-Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, TR, \$180
- 100mm f/2.8 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$59.50; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-PC-MR-AX-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR, for LC-NI-CX (uncoupled), each \$11.85
- 100mm f/2.8 Trioplan. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$59.50; Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$129.50
- 100mm f/2 Alpa Apochromat. Kinoptik, France. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$249
- 100mm f/2 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC, \$149.95; automatic diaphragm, CF, \$199
- 100mm f/2 Zunow. Zunow, Japan. LC, \$199.50
- 105mm f/4.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. EX-PC-TR, \$69.95
- 105mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC, price to be announced
- 105mm f/3.5 Mamiya. Caprod Ltd., Japan. Matched pair of lenses on board with shutter, MC, \$93
- 105mm f/3.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. PC, \$79.95
- 105mm f/2.8 Auto-Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, PC, \$124.50
- 105mm f/2.8 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$84.50
- 105mm f/2.5 Auto-Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, \$195
- 105mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-LC, \$152.50
- 115mm f/3.5 Panflex Tessar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. Automatic diaphragm. For use only with Panflex Reflex Housing, CX, \$179
- 125mm f/2.5 Hektor. Leitz, Germany. LC-LM (requires reflex housing such as Visoflex), \$157.50
- 125mm f/2.5 Telagor. Tewe, Germany. AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$180
- 130mm f/4 Color Telinear. Agfa, Germany. AM, \$112
- 135mm f/4.5 Accurar. Photo. Import. & Distrib. Corp., Japan. In barrel for bellows unit, EX-PC-TR, \$24.95
- 135mm f/4.5 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, \$34.25
- 135mm f/4.5 Culminar. Steinheil, Germany. EX-PC-TR, \$69.50; LC, \$75
- 135mm f/4.5 Hektor. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM, \$126; in short mount for use with Visoflex reflex housing, \$106.50
- 135mm f/4.5 Mamiya. Caprod Ltd., Japan. Matched pair of lenses on board with shutter, MC, \$103
- 135mm f/4.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. AR, \$49.95
- 135mm f/4.5 Tele Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. MA, \$99.50
- 135mm f/4.5 Tellisar. Masel Co., Germany. EX-PC-PK-TR, \$34.95
- 135mm f/4.5 Travenon. Schacht, Germany. EX-PC-TR, \$49.95; PK-RF, \$53; LC, \$59.95
- 135mm f/4.5 Will. Photo. Import. & Distrib. Corp., Germany. In short mount for use with bellows, reflex housings, \$24.95
- 135mm f/4.5 Xenar. Schneider, Germany. EX-TR, \$84.95
- 135mm f/4 Color Telinear. Agfa, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AF, \$96
- 135mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Preset diaphragm, short mount for bellows attachment for Nikon reflex housing, \$120
- 135mm f/4 Rotelar. Rodenstock, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX-PC, \$139.50
- 135mm f/4 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX, \$146
- 135mm f/4 Special Travenar. Schacht, Germany. LO, \$64.50
- 135mm f/4 Super Dynaret. Voigtlander, Germany. VT, \$89.50
- 135mm f/4 Super Dynarex. Voigtlander, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, BE, \$79.50
- 135mm f/4 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. DX, \$89.50; RR, \$149; automatic diaphragm, RX, \$87.50
- 135mm f/4 Tower. Sears Roebuck, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, TO, \$59.50
- 135mm f/4 Triotar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$85
- 135mm f/4 Wittnauer. Rodenstock, Germany. WI, \$109.50
- 135mm f/3.8 Tele-Colinar. Arco, Japan. LC, \$66.95

135mm f/3.5 Acall. Photo. Imp. & Dist. Corp., Japan. CX, \$49.95; NI, \$49.95; LC \$39.95

135mm f/3.5 Auto-Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, \$179.50

135mm f/3.5 Auto-Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$119.50

135mm f/3.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. CF-LC, \$125

135mm f/3.5 Ektar. Kodak, U.S.A. Preset diaphragm, HA, \$279.50

135mm f/3.5 Ennastor. Enna Werk, Germany. BR, \$69.95; EX-TR, \$69.50

135mm f/3.5 Jupien. Gem-Klein, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$49.95

135mm f/3.5 Klaroptik. A. G. Photo Distributors, Japan. LC, \$49.50; LM, \$59.50

135mm f/3.5 Lithagon. Enna Werk, Germany. AG (requires installation of interchangeable lens mount by Geiss-America), \$99.50, plus \$10 mount installation

135mm f/3.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-CX-EX-LC-TR, \$135; automatic diaphragm, BO, \$210

135mm f/3.5 Petri. Petri, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, 4-element, \$49.95

135mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$89.50; ES, \$99.50

135mm f/3.5 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$59.95; non-preset, LC-CX-NI, \$69.95; preset diaphragm, MI, \$59.50; automatic diaphragm, MO, \$99.95

135mm f/3.5 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. CX, \$164

135mm f/3.5 Spectra Eligon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$49.50

135mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$89.50

135mm f/3.5 Tantar. Kine Camera Co., Japan. LC, \$79.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Astra. Sterling-Howard, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$33.75; non-preset, LC, \$48.95; LM, \$56.90

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, \$89.50; BA, \$74.50; BR, \$69.95; PC, \$59.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Sandmar. Enna Werk, Germany. Basic lens, \$69.50; automatic diaphragm mount for EX-PC, \$49.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Tantar. Kine Camera Co., Japan. CX-LC-NI, \$79.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Votar. Plesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$69.50; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR, each \$11.85; LC-NI-CX (uncoupled), \$11.85; lens elements only for use on reflex housings, \$42.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Westanar. Isco, Germany. PC, \$59.50; automatic diaphragm, PC, \$99.50

135mm f/3.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$159; EX, \$139.50; preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$99.50; non-preset, LC, \$114.50

135mm f/3.5 Telisar. Masel Co., Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$69.95; non-preset, LC, \$69.95

135mm f/3.5 Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, IREX, \$139.75

135mm f/3.5 Travegon. Schacht, Germany. PK, \$53

135mm f/3.5 Travenar. Schacht, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$89.95; PK-RF, \$93; non-preset, LC, \$86.95; UN, \$99.95

135mm f/3.5 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$49.50

135mm f/3.2 Algular. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$129

135mm f/2.8 Auto-Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$189.50

135mm f/2.8 Auto-Spiraton. Photo. Imp. & Dist., Japan. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$79.95

135mm f/2.8 Jupien. Gem-Klein, Japan. Preset diaphragm, 4-element, EX-PC-TR, \$69.95; 5-element, \$89.95

135mm f/2.8 Petri. Petri, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, 4-element, \$69.95; 5-element, \$89.95

135mm f/2.8 Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$100; PC-PK, \$119.50

135mm f/2.8 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$89.95; MI, \$89.50; automatic diaphragm, EX-PC-MO, \$89.95

135mm f/2.8 Spectra Coligon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$69.50

135mm f/2.8 Spiraton. Photo. Imp. & Dist., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$29.95

135mm f/2.8 Tele-Astra. Sterling-Howard, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$44.50; automatic diaphragm, EX, \$79.50

135mm f/2.8 Tele-Iscaron. Isco, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, EX, \$150

135mm f/2.8 Tele-Iscaron. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC, \$200; automatic diaphragm, PC-EX, \$119.50

135mm f/2.8 Tele Rokkor PG. Minolta, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, MS, \$129.50

135mm f/2.8 Telisar. Masel Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, \$69.95

135mm f/2.8 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$64.50; automatic diaphragm, EX, \$129.50

135mm f/2.5 Angenieux Type P2. Angenieux, France. EX-TR, \$179.50

135mm f/2.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. With reflex housing, LC, price to be announced

135mm f/2 R Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$335

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$55.95

150mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. EX-TR, \$64.95

150mm f/4.5 Super Dynaron. Voigtlander, Germany. PT, \$105

150mm f/4.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RS, \$139

150mm f/4.5 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$59.50

150mm f/4 Kaligar. Kalimar Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, KA, \$79.50

150mm f/4 Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, KA, \$74.95

150mm f/4 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, HC, \$313

150mm f/3.5 Tele-Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL-AH-EX-HA-PC-MR-AX-KA-KR-PK-RF-TR, \$69.50

150mm f/3.5 Tele-Kilar. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$164.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; LC (uncoupled), \$15; HA, \$20; AL-PK-RF, Visoflex II, \$15

150mm f/3 Teleagon. Tewe, Germany. AH-AL-EX-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$180

150mm f/2.3 Pantachar. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$275; with reflex housing, LC, \$425

150mm f/1.8 Pantachar. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$345; with reflex housing, LC, \$495

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AX-EX-KR-MR-PC-HA-TR, \$69.50

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$82.95

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Plesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$72; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-KA-KR-RF-TR, \$11.85; for LC-CX-NI (uncoupled), \$11.85

180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. EX-PC-TR, \$84.95

180mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-KR-MR-PC-RX-HA-TR, \$117.50; with reflex housing, LC, \$211.50

180mm f/4.5 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, \$59.95

180mm f/4.5 Alefar. Karl Heitz, Switzerland. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$139

180mm f/4.5 Alitar. Angenieux, France. Automatic diaphragm, AL, \$169

180mm f/4.5 Mamiya. Caprod Ltd., Japan. Matched pair of lenses on board with shutter, MC, \$139.50

180mm f/4.5 Rotelar. Rodenstock, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC, \$139.50

180mm f/4.5 Westanar. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$79.50

180mm f/3.5 Primotar. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, ES, \$149.50; EX-PC-PK-TR, \$115

180mm f/2.8 Sonnar. Zeiss Jena, Germany. EX-PC-TR-HA, \$165 to \$250

180mm f/2.8 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, \$169.50

180mm f/2.8 Tele-Iscaron. Isco, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC, \$200

180mm f/2.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Preset diaphragm, short mount, NI (for Nikon reflex housing), \$399.50; adapter for NR, \$29.95; in mount for Leitz Visoflex I, \$399.50; BO, price to be announced

200mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$99.50; non-preset, RR, \$169

200mm f/5.5 Votar. Plesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens \$79.50; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-KA-KR-RF-TR, each \$11.85

200mm f/4.5 Quinar. Steinheil, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$149.50; for Edixa Reflex, \$129.50

200mm f/4.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. RG, price to be announced; BR-BA, \$149.50; EX-TR, \$139

200mm f/4 Telyt. Leitz, Germany. Preset diaphragm, LC-LE-LM (for use with Visoflex reflex housing), \$198

200mm f/3.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. For use with reflex housing, LC, \$199.50; adapter for Canonflex, \$35

200mm f/3.5 Jupien. Kine Camera Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$149.50

200mm f/3.5 Komura. Komura, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC-EX-TR, \$149.50

200mm f/3.5 Petri. Petri, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$149.50

200mm f/3.5 Spectra Coligon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$119.50

200mm f/3.5 Spectra Tele Coligon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$159.50

200mm f/3.5 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$189.50

200mm f/3.2 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF, \$240

210mm f/6.3 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, \$58.45

210mm f/4.5 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, \$79.50

215mm f/3.5 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, \$149.50

240mm f/4.5 Noflexar Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. EX-PC-PK-AL-TR, \$249.50; AX-ES-HA-MA, \$139.50

240mm f/4.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. PC, price available on request

250mm f/5.6 Sonnar. Zeiss Stuttgart, Germany. HA, \$299.50; LVS Compur shutter and automatic diaphragm, HC, \$332

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AX-EX-HA-PC-KR-MR-TR, \$79.50

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK, \$132.15

250mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Plesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$178; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR, \$14; for LC-NI-CX (uncoupled), \$14; also in mount for Leica reflex housing

250mm f/4.5 Miranda Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, MI, \$139.95

250mm f/4 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI (for Nikon reflex housing), \$224.50; adapter for NR, \$29.95; in mount for Leitz Visoflex I, \$224.50; BO, price to be announced

250mm f/4 Tele Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. Preset diaphragm, MS, \$215

250mm f/4 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$219.50

300mm f/5.6 Noflexar Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. EX-PC-PK-AL-TR, \$257.50

300mm f/5.6 Tele-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Basic lens, preset diaphragm, \$197.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; LC (uncoupled), \$15; HA, \$20; AL-PC-RF, \$24.50; Visoflex II, \$15

300mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. RR, \$199

300mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AL-AX-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AH-TR-KR-RF, \$109.50

300mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$195; with reflex housing, LC, \$345

300mm f/4.5 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, \$199.50

300mm f/4.5 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all 35mm single-lens reflex cameras, \$159.50

300mm f/4.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, EX-PK-TR, \$199.50

300mm f/4 Pan-Tele-Kilar Duo-Range. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$429.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; LC (uncoupled) \$15; AL-PK-RF, \$24.50; Visoflex II, \$15; heavy duty flanges for Kilfittflex and Kilarscope reflex housings \$16.50; AL-EX-HA-PC-PK-TR, \$24.50

300mm f/4 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$279.50

300mm f/3.5 Telagon. Tewe, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$355

300mm f/3.5 TV Fernlinse. Telagon, Germany. EX-TR, \$360

300mm f/2.8 Topcor. Tokyo Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, TR-EX, \$1125

325mm f/8 Holm & Jamer. Holm & Jamer, U.S.A. For all interchangeable lens single-lens reflexes, \$12.50

350mm f/4.5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Semi-automatic diaphragm, short mount (for Nikon reflex housing), \$398; adapter for NR, \$29.95; BO, price to be announced

360mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar. Schneider, Germany. Preset diaphragm, AL, \$209; EX-PC-PK-TR, \$189.50

385mm f/4.5 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflex cameras, \$229.50

400mm f/7.5 Astronar. Encino Engineering, U.S.A. EX-PC-PK-TR, also in mount for Accura Reflex Housing, \$59.50

400mm f/7.5 Tamron. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp. EX-PC-TR-NR-MR-CF, interchangeable adapters, \$69.95

400mm f/5.6 Fernobjektiv. Novoflex, Germany. With reflex housing, LC, \$266; CX-NI, \$262.50

400mm f/5.6 Fernobjektiv Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. EX-PC-PK-AL-TR, \$299.50

400mm f/5.6 Spectra Tele-Coligon. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-TR, \$237.50

(Continued on page 130)



WHAT CAN'T YOU TAKE WITH POLAROID?

THE ANSWER to the above question is found in a magnificent new book, *Polaroid Portfolio #1*, by MODERN's Consulting Editor John Wolbarst. Ranging the picture scene from the sublimity of pretty girls to the seriousness of microphotographs of the human nervous system, this collection of photographs demonstrates that the Polaroid Land cameras and film materials have now come of age.

This book is unique in the picture book field, both in the collection of pictures and in the way they were gathered together. In the past, books have been published which were collections of photographs taken with specific cameras, but usually these books have appeared after the cameras were used by professional and amateurs for many

◁ Horst G. L. Lomont used 4 x 5 Polaroid sheet film, Linhof camera, and electronic flash for this charming portrait.

Milton J. Schwartz took 3X life-size profile of this great horned owl in bright sunlight against dark background. Graflex camera, 4 x 5 sheet film were used. ▷





Ansel Adams used the standard roll film camera for stunning seascape taken off shore in northern California area.

POLAROID (cont.)

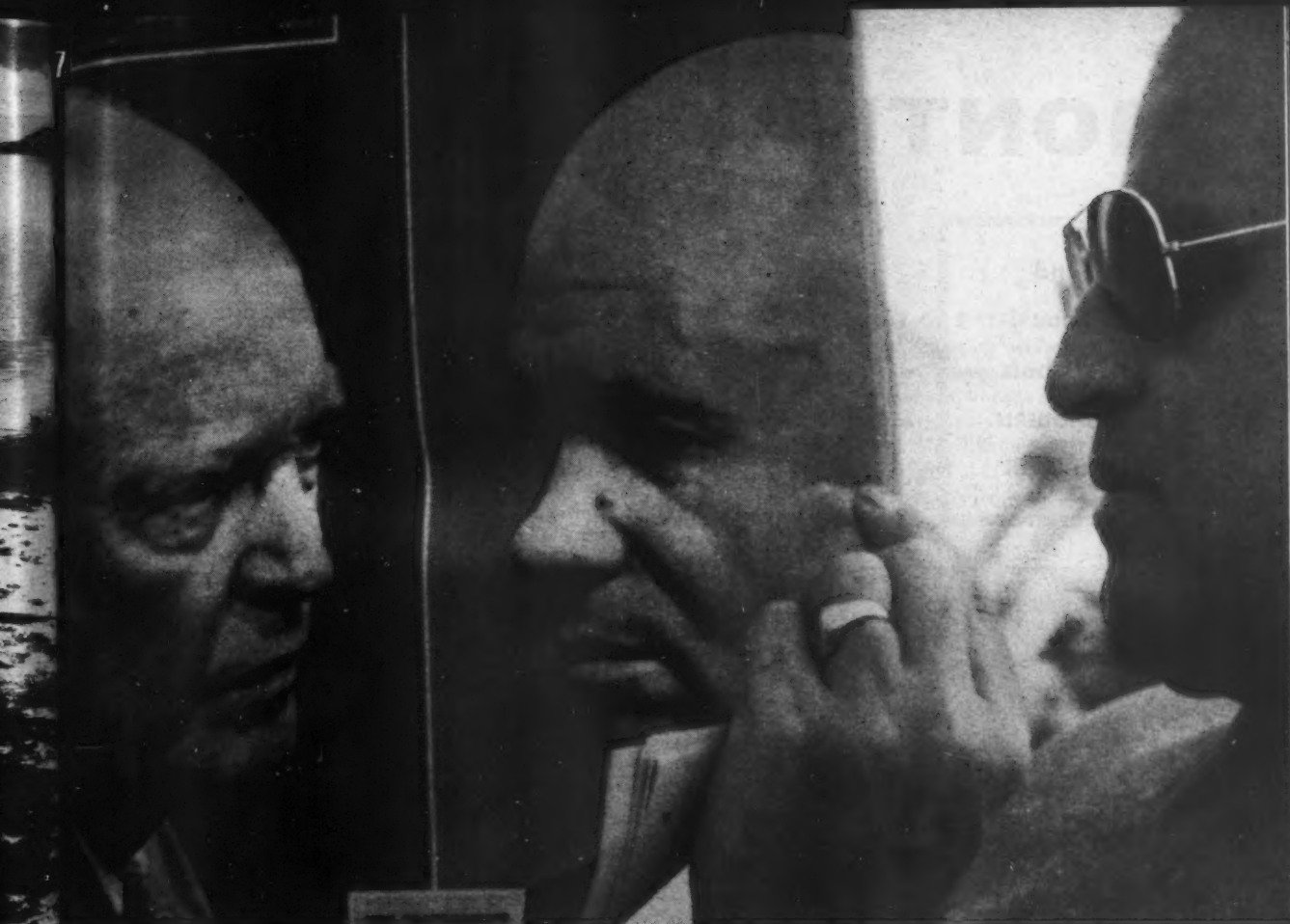
years. The only problem was choosing from a plethora of riches. At the time Wolbarst started on this project, in 1955, only 350,000 Polaroid Land cameras were in use (now there are estimated to be 2,000,000) and the 4 x 5 sheet film and holder (introduced in 1959) are even now relatively new tools, used by a limited number of professionals and amateurs.

Instead of going to the usual picture sources—photographic agencies, libraries, picture news services, etc.—editor Wolbarst had to seek and find individual photographers, who had taken or could take first-class Polaroid pictures. He talked amateurs and professionals into taking the camera with them on vacations and assignments. He asked professionals to save their “test prints.” (Many had been using the Polaroid system as a check for composition, lighting and exposure, and were throwing away the originals after their checks were made.) Two contests conducted by MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY turned up several good pictures. The Polaroid Copy Service alerted him to the work of good amateurs and he followed them up. He hounded the people who were using Polaroid materials for special purposes in research and science. And, finally, from

this mass of hard-sought material, he chose the 165 pictures, reproduced beautifully in sheet-fed gravure, which make up *Polaroid Portfolio* #1.

Perhaps the most exciting section in the book is “Science,” for here you will see some extraordinary pictures. Milton J. Schwartz produced a 12-picture sequence showing a tiny (3/16-in.) spittle bug building his house. Michael Videtta’s dragonfly photo, *right*, is from this chapter. The famous Emil Schulthess working with Heinrich Kornmann eschewed his 35mm camera, long lenses and landscapes for striking photomicrographs of fabric and a hummingbird’s wing. Dr. Roman Vishniac contributed a 1200X photomicrograph of the pattern of a chemical reaction. Dr. Harold Edgerton caught a hummingbird on the wing, about to stop to feed. These pictures would be eye-stoppers in any collection of fine photographs, regardless of the camera or material used.

But don’t let the above lead you astray. There is more familiar subject matter. And the amateur, who uses most of the Polaroid equipment sold, gets a full share of glory. More than half the photographs in the book were made by amateurs, (Continued on page 122)



Leonard Balish made N. M. Grossman part of a "Big 3" meeting on beach at Westport, Conn. Standard camera.

Michael Videtta saw dragonfly at rest, shot with standard roll film camera and close-up lenses in daylight.



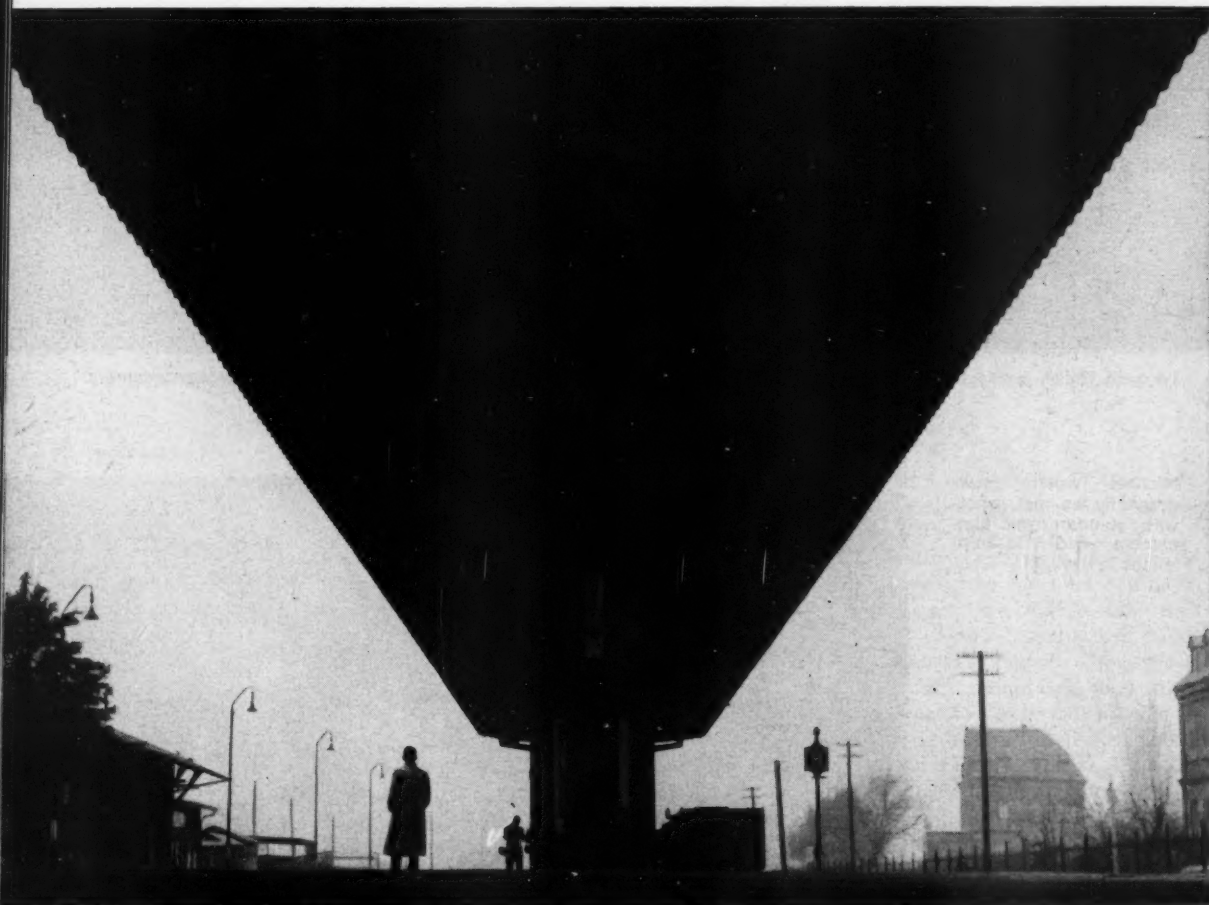
MONTHLY CONTEST

Send
Your
Best Shots
To MODERN.
Win \$25!

"When shall I press the shutter release?"

IT ALL DEPENDS on the subject, of course. For a candid, you may wait for an attitude or expression. For a scenic, you may wait for someone to walk into the field of view. For any shot, you may wait till *you're* in the right position. Here are some varied examples of good timing.

Anyone may enter any number of black-and-white prints in MODERN's "Monthly Contest." Pictures must be 4 x 5 or larger. Polaroid prints may be submitted in original size. Your name, address, and all technical data must appear on the back of each print. No entry blanks are required. *Please enclose a stamped (first-class postage), self-addressed envelope* if you want us to return pictures we're unable to use. Send them to Columns Editor, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N. Y.



STRONG DESIGN created by the station roof is neatly set off by the figure at left. Wolfgang Ohler, of Wiesbaden, Germany, spotted this unusual composition,

and got down low on platform to shoot with Leica IIIIf and 50mm f/3.5 Elmar lens. He exposed at f/5.6 and 1/50 sec. on Perutz Perpantic 17 film.



PLAY OF PATTERNS attracted Gottfried Kappelmeier, New York City, in an airy impression of boy-meets-girl: balloons and heads form the center of interest amid a flurry of branches. Leica M3, 135mm f/4.5 Hektor lens, f/5.6 and 1/250 on Super Anscochrome, copied on Agfa Isopan FF.



ACTION—in this case an unexpected horse laugh—was well caught by Elna Wilkinson, Fort Worth, Texas. She used a Rolleiflex, f/3.5 Tessar lens, and exposed at f/5.6 and 1/100 sec. on Plus-X Pan film.

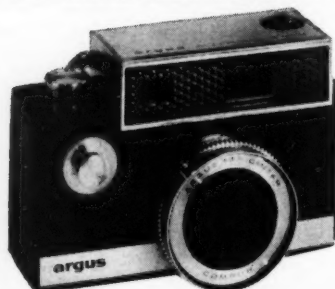
EXPRESSION, as well as position of head, made this finely composed shot of a bass player. Norman Trigg, Brooklyn, N. Y., used an Exakta 66, 180mm f/3.5 Primotar lens, and exposed at f/4 and 1/250 sec. on Verichrome Pan.

MODERN TESTS

NEWEST CAMERAS • LATEST FILMS • IMPORTANT ACCESSORIES

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S exclusive monthly equipment report section devoted to informative, unbiased field tests of equipment submitted to and passed as acceptable by our technical department.

ARGUS ELECTRIC EYE 35 WITH RANGEFINDER



Manufacturer's Specifications: Argus Autronic 35 electric eye 35mm camera. Lens: 50mm f/3.5 Cinar. Shutter: Compur, with speeds from 1/30 to 1/500 sec., plus B, and special flash sync. **Other features:** Combination range-viewfinder; built-in exposure meter coupled to lens diaphragm for automatic aperture setting (for films with E.I. 10 to 200); rapid film advance and shutter-cocking lever; double exposure prevention with provision for intentional double exposure; flash exposure setting system without guide numbers. Price: \$79.95; with folding flashgun and leather case, \$99.95. **Manufacturer:** Argus Cameras Inc., 405 Fourth St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Argus has revolutionized its familiar C3 camera which, like the Model A Ford, was designed many

years ago but still keeps going and going—and which its owners still swear by. The Autronic has roughly the same shape and the same lens—but beyond that, the whole works has been redesigned to give maximum automation with maximum flexibility.

Incidental improvements include: rapid film advance and shutter-cocking lever; double exposure prevention; larger, easy-to-turn focusing wheel, in the same position as on the old C3 but now geared internally to the lens mount; larger, easy-to-press shutter release in the middle of the focusing wheel; recessed rewind crank on top of the camera body; and a back that opens downwards instead of sideways, with an easy-to-operate catch. Major improvements are: the combined range-viewfinder; and, of course, the automatic electric eye, which operates in conjunction with a simplified shutter-speed system.

Except for 1/500 sec., the speeds are not indicated conventionally: the slowest setting is marked "Flash" (1/30 sec.); then comes an area marked "Scene" (from about 1/50 to 1/80 sec.), and an area marked "Action" (from 1/125 to 1/250 sec.). For automatic shooting, you merely pick a setting appropriate to your subject, and then look through the viewfinder, where a small needle shows whether the light is suitable for exposure. If the light is too dim or too strong, you adjust the shutter speed.

The focusing wheel plays an important role in shooting with flash, when apertures have to be set manually. Instead of distances, the focusing wheel is calibrated in numbers from 1 to 9—and the aperture numbers are simplified to correspond with these. When using Kodachrome Daylight with M5B or M25B flashbulbs, the number indicated on the focusing wheel after you've focused on your subject is the one to be set on the aperture ring for correct exposure.

There are simple adjustments for other types of film and bulbs.

We found the Argus easy to handle and operate. Loading is simple—the take-up spool has a sprocket claw for gripping the film leader firmly. The back is opened by a catch to the left of the film advance lever—so make sure that your thumb doesn't roam in the excitement of shooting. Also, when using the carrying case, make sure that you keep the flap open by fastening the snaps provided, to avoid any danger of its covering the lens.

The rangefinder image is large and reasonably clear, but the viewfinder is a little awkward for the glasses-wearer, who cannot easily see the frame.

We found that the electric eye gave amazingly good exposures in varied outdoor lighting conditions, with color as well as black-and-white. Lens definition was more than adequate for most amateur shooting conditions.

All in all, an admirable camera for amateurs who want good quality snapshots with a minimum of fuss and calculation.—W.H.J.

COUPLED METER ON BEAU LIGHTOMATIC



Manufacturer's Specifications: Beau Lightomatic 35mm range-finder camera. Lens: 45mm f/1.9 Beauty-S. Shutter: Copal-SV, with speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec., plus B, self timer, and MX sync. **Other features:** LVS cross-coupling system for E.I. 6 to 1600; built-in coupled exposure meter; automatic zero-resetting frame counter; bright-line frame range-viewfinder with automatic parallax correction; rapid rewind. Price: \$99.95 (plus carrying case, \$12.50). **Importer:** Camera Specialty Co. Inc., 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.

Here is a moderate-priced camera that offers a fast lens and a coupled exposure meter.

The exposure system works as follows: You set the film speed ring (on the lens mount), and then, with the camera aimed at your subject, line up a needle with a marker—these are in a window on top of the camera—by adjusting the aperture ring, the shut-

ter-speed ring, or both. The two rings are cross-coupled, but can be disconnected by a slight pressure on the aperture ring.

We tested the meter and found that it was sensitive and accurate in all except the lowest light conditions. Settings were reliable down to $f/1.9$ at $1/60$ sec.

Our tests showed that lens sharpness was good at $f/1.9$, with slight corner fall-off and vignetting (usually the case with lenses of this type). When the lens was stopped down, vignetting disappeared and sharpness improved to very good between $f/5.6$ and $f/8$, and remained very good down to $f/22$.

In using the camera, we found the bright-line frame in the viewfinder was visible even in low light—and all of it could be seen by this glasses-wearer. Indoors, we found that brilliant light sources cause reflections in the viewfinder. The rangefinder image compares in brightness with other cameras in the same price range. The focusing ring needs to be turned through only 90° to focus from 2.7 ft. to infinity.

When the film advance lever is pushed in flush with the camera back, the shutter release is locked—a useful safeguard against accidental exposures. To unlock it, pull the lever out about $\frac{1}{4}$ in.—the position to which the lever returns after the film is advanced. The automatic zero-resetting frame counter also locks the film advance on reaching zero.

The interior of the Lightomatic is very well finished, and the take-up spool, with its wide slit and catch for the first sprocket hole, facilitates loading. The rewind button stays in by itself during rewinding, and the folding rewind crank is conveniently large and easy to handle.—W.H.J.

35, 135MM AUTOMATICS FOR MINOLTA REFLEX

Manufacturer's Specifications: 35mm $f/2.8$ Auto Rokkor lens for Minolta SR-2 Reflex. **Features:** Apertures to $f/22$, focus approx. 9 in. to infinity, completely automatic diaphragm. **Price:** \$119.50. **Importer:** Minolta Cameras, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

Manufacturer's Specifications: 135mm $f/2.8$ Auto Rokkor lens for Minolta SR-2 Reflex. **Features:** Apertures to $f/22$, focus approx. 5 ft. to infinity, completely automatic diaphragm. **Price:** \$139.50. **Importer:** Minolta Cameras, 150 Broadway, New York 38, N. Y.

Minolta, with an eye on establishing the simplest interchangeable lens sys-

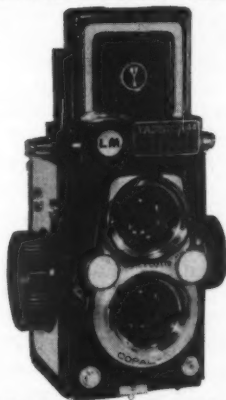
tem possible, has brought out its former preset 135mm lens in automatic aperture form and introduced a brand new wide-angle lens. Both lenses have the same front lens diameters and accept the same accessory filters and accessories as the 58mm $f/1.8$.

The 135mm Auto Rokkor is quite compact, only 4 in. long. There seems to be little to differentiate it optically from the preset 135mm lens. Results from tests on both were quite similar. Definition was acceptable at full aperture and very good at the best aperture, between $f/5.6$ and $f/8$. Definition held to $f/22$ with little loss in sharpness. There was no noticeable flare or vignetting at any aperture.

The 35mm $f/2.8$ Auto Rokkor is quite different in construction from the few pilot 35mm lenses we examined about a year ago. At that time, Minolta decided not to manufacture the lens until it could be improved. While we did feel the former lens was acceptable, there's no doubt that the new 35mm $f/2.8$ is superior. It is of reverse telephoto construction with a large front element. Definition at $f/2.8$ was good with really excellent sharpness between $f/5.6$ and $f/8$. Definition held to $f/22$. Unlike many wide-angle lenses we've seen, there was no noticeable vignetting at any aperture.

The automatic diaphragms of both lenses worked efficiently at all times. Prices include leather cases.—H.K.

YASHICA 44LM HAS BUILT-IN LIGHT METER



Manufacturer's Specifications: Yashica 44LM 4 x 4 twin-lens reflex camera with built-in exposure meter. **Lens:** 60mm $f/3.5$ Yashinon taking and viewing. **Shutter:** Copal SV, speeds from 1 to $1/500$ sec., plus B, MX sync, self timer. **Other features:** Film speed scale from E.I. 6 to 400; accessory shoe; sports-finder. **Price:** \$59.95. **Importer:** Yashica Inc., 234 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

Several years ago the Yashica 44 joined the ranks of the small 127-size twin-lens reflex cameras, the answer to photographers who want to take super slides with reflex cameras without resorting to special adapters. Now comes the Yashica 44LM, sporting several changes over the old model, as well as a small exposure meter mounted above the lens.

The left-hand focusing knob has been retained, but the film advance crank has been replaced by a semi-automatic knob. It has an automatic stop, but to start the knob turning, you must push a button in the center.

The film is transported in the normal bottom-to-top direction (unlike the 44). You push two buttons, one on the camera's side and the film release button. This causes the number "1" to pop into a window on the right side of the camera body, and the film counter is automatically set.

The light meter's scale, visible from the top, is calibrated from number 1 to 10. Take a reading and set it on a scale (1 to 10) on the outer rim of the film advance knob. Then it's a simple matter to get the correct f-number/shutter-speed combinations from the two scales on the other side of the knob.

Our tests showed the meter to be accurate for all but low-light situations. For example, using a film with E.I. 400, a meter reading calling for a setting slower than $f/4$ at $1/60$ would indicate too little light for a reliable reading.

The shutter must be cocked separately for each exposure. There is no double exposure prevention device.

The Yashica 44LM is compact, yet hefty enough for comfortable, steady shooting. The Fresnel focusing screen is bright, even to the corners. Although the lines of the Fresnel lens are a little disconcerting, the clear spot in the middle of the screen, and the magnifier, make critical focusing an easy matter.

In testing the lens, we found it to be good wide open, with slight fall-off in sharpness at the edges (usually the case with lenses of this type). Sharpness is very good at its best aperture— $f/5.6$ to $f/8$ —and remains so when stopped down further.—D.L.M.

CANON ZOOM 8 HAS THROUGH-LENS FOCUS

Manufacturer's Specifications: Canon Zoom 8, 8mm movie camera. **Lens:** Canon $f/1.4$ zoom lens with variable focal lengths from 10 to 40mm. **Fps:** 8, 12, 16, 24, 32, 48, 64, and single-frame. **Viewfinder:**

(Continued on page 104)

TITLES THAT STOP 'EM

NO MATTER how tricky or interesting you make the words of an opening title, it's going to be as dull as skimmed milk if you just spell out the words on a black or colored background that dominates the screen. One of the best remedies for this situation is the title which is an inherent part of the movie itself. At *right* are three ideas that offer just that and can help you escape from the title that looks like an afterthought. But if you find, after you've shot the movie, that you just have to use an added title, we've listed a fourth idea to remove the static quality of the lettered, plain background title.

Look at the zoom title on live footage, illustrated on *this page*. The first scene opens with the title so small that it can barely be read. As the camera zooms in, the title grows until it dominates the screen. The professional might shoot the scene and the title separately and then join them in a third print made in an optical printer. However, the amateur can make this kind of title in his camera at the cost of only a few feet of film and about 15 minutes of his time.

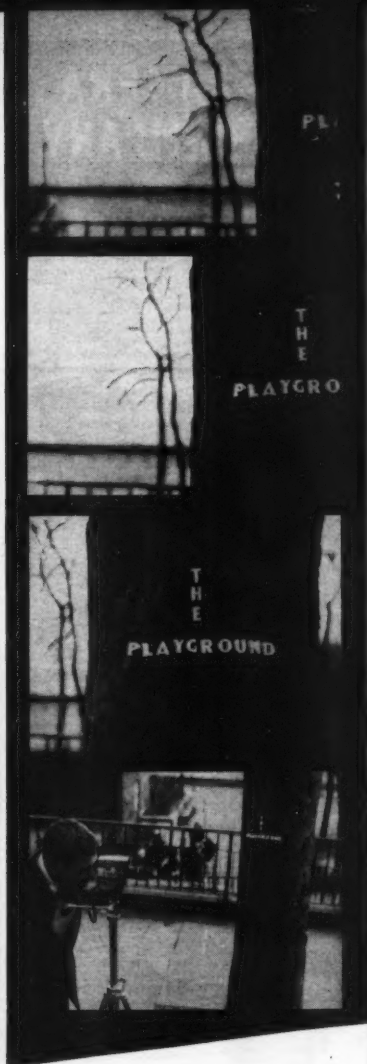
But knowing how to achieve special effects with your movie camera isn't quite enough. Quite a few amateur titles we've seen far outdo the professional variety—in the camera technique department, anyway. But they fail simply because the title—while a real stopper—has nothing to do with the film. The audience expects one thing—a serious film perhaps—and ends up seeing another—a comedy. The title should match the film. Good editing doesn't stop once the major portion of the film is completed. The mood of the title should blend with the mood, color, and pace of the movie itself. Otherwise, your first scene will leave your audience completely in the dark.

An animation title (*opposite, right*) might go well with a travel or birthday party film, for example. Or you may want to use the chalk writing on a wall idea (*opposite, center*) for a documentary.

In designing the title some attention should be given to lettering style. Frankly, we don't care for the flat, white lettering that many amateurs use. Art and photo shops can supply you with a variety of type styles and sizes. Flat lettering has its place, as in the zoom title, but the three-dimensional letters made by Mitten's Display Letters, Redland, Calif., and Hernard Manufacturing Co. Inc., Yonkers, N. Y., offer greater variety and versatility. They can be colored to suit backgrounds and are available in both small and capital letters.—M.A.M.



ZOOM IT: Here's one title that can be shot right on vacation. Take along some fairly large letters—those about 3 in. high are good. Stick them on a window overlooking an interesting scene that relates to your film, using two-sided adhesive. Focus with your zoom lens in tele position and then rack back to wide-angle to include most of the window. Take your exposure reading for the outside scene with a reflected light meter. This way, lettering will register black and even contrast with the sky. Start shooting. Then zoom slowly until title is large enough to be read easily. No zoom lens? Use normal lens, place camera and tripod on scatter rug, and have someone draw it smoothly toward window. Check finder for framing.

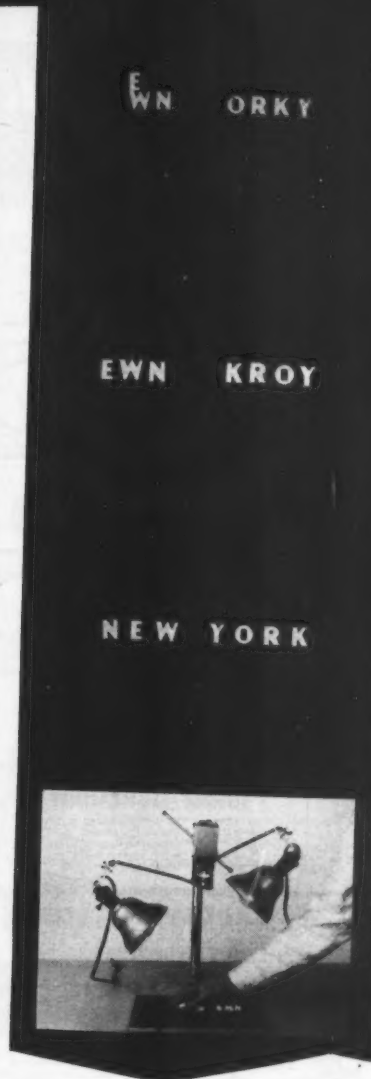


SWITCH IT: A title where no one expects it can be effective. Place title on tree—using letters with pins in them (Mitten's—see text—has them). Start shooting overall scene, pan slowly toward title. Other titles or credits can be placed below and pan is continued to show them. Another way might be not to use natural backgrounds—instead, actual title boards are spotted around the scene. Expose for scene when shooting Kodachrome or Ansco Moviechrome. White letters will show up well even in shadow areas. While titles can be shot with hand-held camera, a tripod provides better control during panning. Practice the complete shot before actually exposing film. Remember, pan slowly enough for people to read title easily.



SCRIBBLE IT: Sidewalks, brick walls, fences and any surface that will take chalk writing make good outdoor title backgrounds. Hearts, above, suggest wedding theme, but same idea could be used as title for documentary film. Write all titles and credits before starting to shoot and cut from one to the other. While title can be made with hand-held camera, any camera movement makes titles hard to read, so use a tripod when possible. The idea can be varied in several ways. One is to draw hopscotch boxes and write in titles instead of numbers. Film a medium shot of child jumping, then cut to close-up of box as she lands.

Use light-colored chalk and expose for background so that lettering stands out strongly.



ANIMATE IT: Here's an easy way to make a humorous animated title that fits in with travel or birthday films. Line up title, but with words scrambled. Shoot a few seconds and stop. Now, take one letter and move it slightly toward correct position. Shoot a single frame. Move the letter slightly again and shoot another single frame. Continue until the moving letter touches the one occupying its correct position. Now, move both letters until the first letter is in place, and repeat cycle with displaced letter. Continue until title is spelled correctly. When projected, letters appear to push each other around in continuous movement. Speed of movement is controlled by the number of single frames employed for each complete action.

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

BRAND NEW \$494.00 EXAKTA VXIIA Outfit \$299.50

Post. & Ins. \$1.50



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * EXAKTA VXIIA - 135mm f/2.8 Automatic Dia.
 * EYE-LEVEL PENTA-PRISM FINDER
 * CARRYING CASE
 * FLASH GUIN * FLASH BRACKET
 * PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
 * EXTENSION TUBE SET
 * 135mm f/4.5 TELEPHOTO LENS, Pre-Set
 * SERIES VI FILTER ADAPTER RING
 * 4 FILTERS for Color or Black & White:
 Yellow, Green, BSC, Skylight, * SUNSHADE

ZEISS CONTAFLEX LATEST MODEL CONTAFLEX'S

	LIST	USED
Alap Contaflex w/5.2.8 Tessar	\$109.50	\$ 65.75
Core Contaflex w/5.2.8 Tessar	129.50	77.75
Auto. Contaflex w/5.2.8 Tessar	169.50	101.75
Super Contaflex w/5.2.8 Tessar	199.50	119.75

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

YASHICA REFLEX

	LIST	USED
YASHICA 44	\$ 89.95	\$ 41.95
YASHICA 44	\$ 89.95	\$ 41.95
YASHICA 44	\$ 89.95	\$ 41.95
YASHICA 44	\$ 89.95	\$ 41.95

Postage and Insurance \$1.00

Rolliflex with meter

Each Camera Complete with Leather Case

	LIST	USED
Model T with f/3.5 Tessar	\$169.50	\$109.50
Model F with f/3.5 Xenotar	274.50	169.50
Model 29C with f/2.8 Xenotar	277.95	174.50

Postage & Insurance \$1.00

TROJAN CLAMP POD

List \$2.95
2.95
 Post., ins. 30c

Clamps on fences, furniture and etc. • Tilt head tilts 90°
 • Swivels 360° • Can be screwed on tripod head
 • Measures 4 1/2" x 3"

SINGLE LIGHT UNIT

List \$7.25
5.45
 Post., ins. 50c

• 10" polished aluminum reflector
 • Has switch and cord
 • Collapsible stand collapses to 30", extends to 61"
 • Double light unit—\$7.95

EXPOSURE METERS

	LIST	USED
G.E. Golden Crown	\$24.00	\$19.50
G.E. Model II	32.00	18.95
Weston Model III	32.00	18.95
Zeiss Ikonap	19.95	11.95

Postage and Insurance .50c

11" CLAMP ON REFLECTOR

List \$2.95
2.95
 Postage and ins. 35c

• Aluminum reflector
 • Acid etched to provide maximum in efficient reflection surface—Lots of 3—\$5.95

4x5 TRIAN PRINTER

List \$7.95
4.95

Takes negatives from 35mm to 4 x 5 • All steel construction • On and off switch • Complete with Ruby bulb.
 Postage and ins. 50c

TROJAN SAFELIGHT

List \$1.75
1.39
 Postage and ins. 20c

• Red
 • Sturdy Plastic
 • Uses 25 watt lamp

Straight Edge Trimmer

Board is hard rock maple • Guaranteed against warping • Heavy duty cutting knife that can be sharpened • Adjustable trimming

	LIST	USED
8" x 10"	\$4.50	\$3.50
10" x 12"	\$5.50	\$4.50
12" x 14"	\$7.50	\$6.50
14" x 18"	\$11.50	\$10.50

Post Ins. 50c

ADJUSTABLE DEVELOPING TANK

List \$1.75
1.39
 Postage & Ins. 25c

• For 35 mm, 127, 120, 620, 616, 116
 • Easy Loading
 • Agitating Rod

BRAND NEW \$405.70 MIRANDA C Outfit \$269.50

Post. & Ins. \$1.50



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * MIRANDA C w/1:1.9 SOLIGAR Automatic Dia.
 * 135mm f/2.8 TELEPHOTO LENS
 * BC FLASH GUIN * FLASH BRACKET
 * EXPOSURE METER
 * EXTENSION TUBE SET
 * 4 SERIES VI FILTERS * SERIES VI Adapter Ring
 * SUNSHADE
 * CARRYING CASE

BRAND NEW 35mm SUPER II \$44.95 COMPLETE

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

BRAND NEW 35mm GRAFLEX 35N \$59.95

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

RAPID WIND \$3.98

Post. & Ins. 25c

75mm F4.5 Voigtlander Voigtlens \$9.95

Postage and ins. 25c

UNIVERSAL VIEWFINDER \$19.95

Post., ins. 25c

2"x2" METAL SLIDE FILE \$1.95

Postage and ins. 30c

2x2 Glass Binders \$1.95

Post., ins. 15c

CUT FILM HOLDERS \$1.95

Post., ins. 15c

8mm EDITING Outfit \$19.95

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

8mm REELS AND CANS \$1.95

Postage & Ins. 30c

8 & 16mm SPLICER \$1.95

Post., ins. 20c

BRAND NEW \$245.75 PETRI REFLEX Outfit \$159.50

Post. & Ins. \$1.50



HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * PETRI PENTA REFLEX
 * 135mm f/4.5 TELEPHOTO LENS
 * FLASH GUIN * FLASH BRACKET
 * EXPOSURE METER
 * EXTENSION TUBE SET
 * SERIES VI ADAPTER RING
 * 4 FILTERS for Color or Black & White:
 Yellow, Green, BSC, Skylight, * SUNSHADE

35mm Cameras WITHOUT RANGE FINDER

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

35mm Range finder WITH F1.9 LENS CAMERAS

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

35mm Range finder WITH BUILT-IN METER CAMERAS

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

35mm Single Lens REFLEX CAMERAS

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

35mm Reflex Cameras FULL LENS INTERCHANGEABILITY

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

Fully AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC EYE CAMERAS

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

8mm 500 watt MOVIE PROJECTORS, COMPLETE WITH CASES

Post. & Ins. \$1.00

RICOH Twin Lens REFLEX

Post. & Ins. for all above cameras \$1.00

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.

230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. phone HARRISON 7-5580

NEW!
 164 Page
 Central Camera Co.
 CATALOG

BIG SAVINGS AT CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Midwest's Most Complete Photographic Store since 1899

BRAND NEW
\$148.85 MIRANDA S Outfit
\$99.50
 HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * ARANDA S - 1/2.8 Soligor PRE-SET LENS
 * CARRYING CASE
 * BC FLASH GUN, * FLASH BRACKET
 * EXTENSION TUBE SET
 * 4 FILTERS: Yellow, Green, BSC and Skylight
 * SUNSHADE
 * ADAPTER RING
 With Rangefinder Prism Finder in place of
 Most Level Index. ADD ... \$14.95
 Post. & Ins. \$1.50

BRAND NEW
\$203.70 PRACTICA FX3 Outfit
\$107.50
 HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * PRACTICA FX3 - 1/2.8 AUTO. TESSAR
 * CARRYING CASE
 * FLASH GUN, * ETHER
 * EXPOSURE METER
 * EXTENSION TUBE SET
 * TIFEN SERIES V1 ADAPTER
 * 4 TIFEN FILTERS: Yellow, Green, BSC and Skylight
 * SUNSHADE
 Post. & Ins. \$1.50

BRAND NEW
\$301.00 CROWN GRAPHIC Outfit
\$199.50
 HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * AS CROWN GRAPHIC with 1/4.7 Xenon Lens
 in Spotlite Coupler Mount
 * GRAPHITE 3, FLASH GUN
 * COMPLETE 3" REFLECTOR
 * GRAPHITE CONNECTING CORD
 * CABLE RELEASE COMPLETE with Pouch
 Installed Mounting Clip
 Post. & Ins. \$2.00

Polaroid Land Cameras
 Model List USED
 80A Polaroid Highlander \$74.95 \$44.95
 95A Polaroid Speedliner 97.75 \$8.75
 150 Polaroid Land Camera 113.50 69.50
 400 Polaroid Land Camera 126.00 75.50
 110A Polaroid 172.50 103.50
 Post. & Ins. \$1.00

BRAND NEW
\$163.35 KEYSTONE Outfit
\$104.50
 HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
 * 311 KEYSTONE PROJECTOR with
 AUTOMATIC SHUTTER
 * REMOTE CONTROL
 * 500 WATT LAMP
 * CARRYING CASE for PROJECTOR
 * 12x24 TRAYS
 * 4040 GLASS BEADED TRIPOD SCHEM
 * EXTRA PROJECTION CULD
 Post. & Ins. \$2.00

WIDE ANGLE OR TELEPHOTO
lenses for 35mm cameras
Series V Wide angle & Telephoto
 Fits all 35mm cameras that use series V adapters.
 Supplied with Leather Case, Wide Angle or
 Telephoto Lens \$10.95
BOTH FOR \$19.95

8mm Automatic
ELECTRIC EYE TURRET MODELS
 Model List USED
 BELL & HOWELL 300E \$189.50 \$95.50
 KEYSTONE KAC 199.50 66.95
 KEYSTONE KAC 199.50 66.95
 KODAK Single Lens 46.50 41.50
 KODAK TURRET 124.50 74.50
 Post. & Ins. \$1.50

16mm SOUND Projectors
PROJECTORS COMPLETE WITH CASE
 Model List USED
 Kodak Pagant 85K \$429.00 \$257.50
 Bell & Howell 384A 329.95 275.50
 Bell & Howell 385 K 499.95 299.95
 Revere Sound SP16 325.00 195.00
 Post. & Ins. \$3.00

Series VI Wide angle & Telephoto
 Fits all 35mm cameras that use Series VI adapters.
 Supplied with Leather Case, Wide Angle or
 Telephoto Lens \$10.95
BOTH FOR \$29.95

TAPE RECORDERS
 Model List USED
 Revere T1100 \$189.50 \$110.75
 Revere T1150 199.50 161.75
 Revere P551 247.50 149.75
 Kodak 400 247.50 141.75
 Post. & Ins. \$2.50

OLDER MODEL USED 16mm
SOUND PROJECTORS
 Model List USED
 VICTOR 35, 750 watt \$4.50
 AMPRO COMPACT 750 watt 149.50
 BELL & HOWELL 185, 750 watt 219.50
 BELL & HOWELL 185, 750 watt 229.50
 Post. & Ins. \$2.50

TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE
lenses for Twin Lens Reflex's
 COMPLETE WITH WATCHING VIEWING AND TAKING LENSES
 Hard coated, color corrected-lens with effect the
 speed of the standard lens. Fits into all of the
 standard (Dymore) lenses. Telephoto lens gives
 2x more magnification and Wide Angle gives
 double wide coverage.
For 6x6 Reflex's
 Fits Bellaflex, Reticon, Yashica Discard, Minolta etc.
 Telephoto or Wide Angle lens complete with
 matched Viewing lenses and Leather Case.
 \$16.95
BOTH TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES \$29.95
 Post. & Ins. for 1 lens 25c, both lenses 50c

8mm Automatic EE
ZOOM LENS, BUILT-IN METER
 Model List USED
 REVERE CALLA \$179.50 \$83.75
 REVERE CA 110 169.50 101.75
 REVERE CA 119 199.50 119.75
 BELL & HOWELL ZOOMATIC 199.95 119.75
 CANON 1000E 229.95 143.95
 Post. & Ins. \$1.50

16mm PROJECTORS
COMPLETE WITH CARRYING CASE
 Model List USED
 Bell & Howell Stearnman 275 \$219.95 \$131.95
 Bell & Howell Diplomat 173 299.95 179.95
 Revere 48 182.50 109.50
 Kodascope Rezel 299.00 177.00
 Post. & Ins. \$2.50

For 4x4 Reflex's
 Fits Bellaflex, Sanyo, Yashica, Discard, and Ritz
 Telephoto or Wide Angle lenses complete with
 matching Viewing lenses and Leather Case.
 \$13.95
BOTH TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES \$24.95
 Post. & Ins. for 1 lens 25c, both lenses 50c

8mm SINGLE LENS
MOVIE CAMERAS WITH METERS
 Model List USED
 KEYSTONE K-38 \$84.95 \$50.95
 KEYSTONE K-4C 109.50 65.25
 KODAK SINGLE LENS 74.50 44.75
 BELL & HOWELL 320 47.50 38.75
 BELL & HOWELL 310 57.95 34.75
 Post. & Ins. \$1.50

8mm AUTOMATIC Projectors
AUTOMATIC FILM THREADING
 Model List USED
 Bell & Howell 363 \$119.95 \$53.95
 Bell & Howell 363Y 159.95 95.95
 Kod. Showtime A20 137.50 82.50
 Kodak Showtime A30 167.50 100.50
 Post. & Ins. \$2.00

GET OUR QUOTATION
4 WAYS TO BUY
 CASH • CHARGE • BUDGET • LAYAWAY

TRIAX Lift Tripod
 List \$18.00
\$10.95
 3 Section aluminum tripod
 Collapses to 28" extends to
 72" • Ground level raises
 and lowers with crank • Tilt
 top handle controls both
 pan and tilt.
 Post. & Ins. 25c

AUTOMATIC SLIDE Projectors
FOR 2x2 AND SUPER SLIDE
 Model List USED
 Kodak Cinecolor \$149.50 \$89.75
 Revere 800 154.50 92.75
 Bell & Howell 754 149.95 89.75
 Revere 505S 99.50 59.75
 Danch & Lamb 500 149.95 89.75
 Post. & Ins. \$2.00

For 6x6 Reflex's
 Fits Bellaflex, Reticon, Yashica, Discard, and Ritz
 Telephoto or Wide Angle lenses complete with
 matching Viewing lenses and Leather Case.
 \$13.95
BOTH TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES \$24.95
 Post. & Ins. for 1 lens 25c, both lenses 50c

20ft. REMOTE SHUTTER
RELEASE
 List \$4.95
\$3.98
 GENTLY ACTING THROUGH AIR PRESSURE.
 YHTL HOSE, CHROME CYLINDER, VALVE AND
 HOSE CONNECTOR TO FIT VIRTUALLY ANY
 CAMERA.
 Post. & Ins. 25c

CASES for Slide Trays
 MAKE UP STRONG PLAYS WITH CARBON
 TWO TONE COVERING. FOR ALL TYPES OF
 TRAYS (see below). Specify Trays when Ordering.
 For 20 Trays \$11.00
 For 24 Trays 11.00
 SPECIAL 5.00 SPECIAL 7.00
 Post. & Ins. 1.00 Post. & Ins. 1.00
 * For Cinecolor & S&W Emulsion ... ADD \$1.50

2x2 SEMI AUTOMATIC
SLIDE PROJECTORS
 Complete with Case List USED
 Bell & Howell 7065 \$59.95 \$35.95
 Opta Basic 48.95 29.50
 Revere 505S 99.95 59.95
 Revere 505S 99.95 59.95
 Argus 545 49.95 41.95
 Post. & Ins. \$2.00

TROJAN ENLARGER for NEGATIVES
 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
 List \$25.00
19.95
 * Equipped F6.3 anastigmat
 Lens
 * Full Line of accessories
 * Complete with baseboard
 Postage and ins. 75c

TRAYS for 2x2 Proj.
 For TDC Viewstar Proj. \$2.26 \$1.99
 For B&L Bellomatic 6.95 10.50
 For Alcorplast Changer 9.95 18.95
 For Revere Proj. 7.79 8.95
 For S&W Explorer Proj. 16.59 19.95
 For Kodak Cinecolor 10.48 20.50
 Post. & Ins. .25 .50

DA-LITE Beaded Screens
 * Collapsible Tripod Screen
 * Glass Beaded Screen surface
 Postage and ins. 75c
 List Special List Special
 30x60 13.75 7.45 37x50 19.25 12.50
 40x60 15.95 9.45 50x60 21.50 16.50

ACCURA ENLARGER Scope
 List \$2.95
\$2.95
 * Enlarging Focuser determines
 the accuracy of focus on the
 enlarger
 * Focusing done easily and quickly
 * Used on enlarging base or easel
 Post. & Ins. 50c

ENLARGING EASELS
 * All metal construction
 * One size fits all
 Model List PRICE Insurance
 26x36 \$1.45 \$1.29 .10
 30x42 1.80 1.44 .20
 4x5 2.80 1.59 .25
 5x7 3.75 2.19 .25
 8x10 3.85 2.99 .25
 11x14 5.10 3.99 .35

ENAMEL HYPO BATH
 List \$4.00
1.99
 * Measures
 13 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 3 1/2" Deep
 * Steel Enamel Bath ideal for
 every dark room
 Postage and ins. 25c

1960 EDITION
NEW!
 164 Page
 Central Camera Co.
 CATALOG
 Completely Illustrated

164 Page
 Central Camera Co.
 CATALOG
 Completely Illustrated

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. Dept. M-5
 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.
☐ Enclosed is 25c
 Mail this coupon NOW with 25c for
 your copy of our 164 page Catalog.
 Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Only the **Baia** Editor has . . .
"SLIP-IN LOADING"

no threading • automatic focus

IT'S THE EDITOR

WITH *fun*
BUILT IN

the Challenger

\$34⁹⁵

8 OR 16 MM—TAPE OR CEMENT SPLICER



BAIA CORPORATION,
JACKSON 27, MICHIGAN, U.S.A.



and it's all
dressed up
for giving

The Baia Editor, with fast, easy loading, eliminates the many threading operations necessary with other editors. Slip the film in . . . turn one knob . . . the film is locked permanently into focus and you're ready to edit! That's all there is to it with "slip-in loading"—an exclusive, patented Baia feature.

No editor, regardless of price, offers all the Baia features:

"SLIP-IN LOADING" • ONE BIG SPROCKET GUIDES THE FILM SMOOTHLY—NO FLICKERING OR SKIPPING • EMULSION SIDE ALWAYS UP FOR QUICK SPLICING • LIGHTWEIGHT METAL CONSTRUCTION • FOLD-AWAY REWINDS.

Ask your dealer about the complete line of Baia editing equipment.



Styled for all movie
and still cameras
Simple to attach and use
Easier to: hold steady
and level, aim, carry, pan
Two sizes — to fit all hands

Made of soft and flexible VICOA VINYL plastic and light weight ALCOA Aluminum. Beautiful, sparkling colors: Sunset Copper, Moonlight Silver and Midnight Black. Tripod or Wrist Strap socket on bottom. Use it for a light bar handle, too. For all beginner, amateur and professional photographers.

SMALL SIZE \$2.75
LARGE SIZE \$2.95



ENDORSED BY
PROFESSIONALS

CORPORATION 400 LINDEN AVENUE, DAYTON 3, OHIO
Order from the Distributor nearest you or write for his name.

THE ALL-ELECTRONIC
automatic
ENLARGING METER



PHOTO-GENIE

make a perfect
print every time



only
\$15⁹⁵

Pinpoint readings with fixed cell aperture of pinhead size permit precise lens setting, which is instantly signaled by bright neon indicator. Determines proper paper grade and exposure. Eliminates irritating and wasteful test prints.

for further information,
see your dealer
or write Dept. A-5

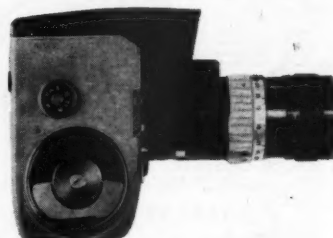
NEW PRODUCTS

ideaX
CORPORATION
150 Fifth Ave., New York 11, N. Y.

MODERN TESTS

(Continued from page 99)

Through-the-lens focusing (split-image rangefinder) and viewing. Other features: Semi-automatic electric eye (E.I. 10-160); drop-in film loading; self-setting footage counter; 6-ft. film run; ratchet wind; cable release socket; and eyepiece adjustment. Price: \$239.95. Importer: Scopis Inc., 404 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.



The Canon Zoom 8 is the most ambitious design among the current crop of 8mm electric eye zoom lens cameras. Its lens is the fastest yet, and it offers conveniences aimed at serious or discriminating movie makers.

The prism used for the through-the-lens focusing system is placed ahead of the diaphragm; thus, no light is lost in the viewfinder when the lens aperture is closed down. Viewing remains bright at all times.

The split-image rangefinder is bright enough for accurate focusing even in low light.

In our shooting tests, the lens proved acceptably sharp at most openings. However, some overall image softness could be noted at f/1.4. This cleared up appreciably at f/2 and was almost nonexistent at f/2.8. Sharpest opening was about f/8. The helical zooming action was smooth throughout the focal-length range. However, we would have liked a fingertip lever on the knurled ring.

During our tests we found the motor so quiet that we had difficulty hearing it run, even in only moderately noisy streets.—M.A.M.

TOO HOT TO HANDLE

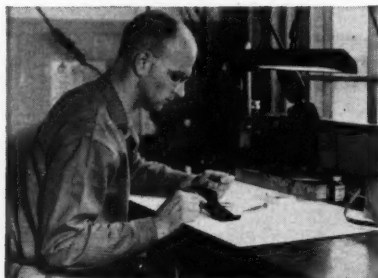
(Continued from page 61)

tremely high for the price. It would be foolish to expect this camera to be the complete equal of similar-looking machines costing two or three times as much. We would not recommend the Nicca 35 Type 3 as a good buy in most cases since spare parts needed for repairs are not readily available. It may look like a Leica IIIf outside, but inside. . . . The camera itself is in no way up to the features and quality of the Yashica YF.

HOW TO ADD

Success

TO YOUR FUTURE!



LEARN CAMERA REPAIR AT HOME

It's today's fast-expanding technical field. Photography is finding more widespread use each day . . . not only as a means of expression and as the largest hobby in the United States . . . but in industry, research and science. And the camera repairman is the most needed member of the new photographic team. Manufacturers and service organizations are eager to hire trained, well-qualified photo-technologists. Now you can get the training so important in filling the jobs that are open.

BE A TRAINED CAMERA CRAFTSMAN

Camera Repairmen are greatly needed! Now you can learn manufacturers' service methods at home in your spare time! Successful men and women everywhere have gained camera repair skill through NCRS. You can, too! For your NCRS course includes lesson materials, tools, practice equipment and test instruments . . . everything you need for complete training.

Send for FREE booklet today!

NATIONAL CAMERA

REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MP-5 Englewood, Colo.

NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL

Dept. MP-5 Englewood, Colo.

Please furnish me with complete information about your training program.

Name

Age

Address

City

State

NCRS accredited by National Home Study Council

the MOVIE MAKER

by MYRON A. MATZKIN

Not shooting titles for your films? Then you may be doing them a major injustice.



The story in this month's movie section is on titling (see page 100). And if you have any doubt about the value of titling your movies, just try this test.

Show the same film with and without an opening title. The title need be no more than a few words germane to the movie. Just arrange the words on a contrasting background and shoot a few feet.

Which gets audience attention faster—the film with a title or without one? It's almost certain that the titled film will have your audience's attention by the time the first scene opens. The first scene in most untitled films will probably have to compete with everything from unfinished conversations to a last-minute rush for the refrigerator.

And here lies the greatest value of titling. In a word—it's showmanship. Let's admit it—the five or six words of an opening title won't tell you much about the film. Just glance at some of the advertisements in your newspaper's movie page. The titles tantalize, awaken curiosity, or shock—but they don't tell you what the story is all about. They persuade you to go to the movies—their primary function.

If you want to improve your titles, take a look at those used by the pros. The first thing that strikes you about titles such as *The Bridge on the River Kwai*, *The Magician*, or *Our Man in Havana* is their brevity. Secondly, the choice of words piques the imagination. Frankly, I think those are the two basic rules for good titles. People go to the movies to see action—not read. Avoid words that may be difficult to pronounce—even to oneself. Once you've got audience attention, get down to the main topic—the film itself. I usually shoot titles longer than I think necessary and cut to what I feel provides the audience with enough time to read—as a rough guide, a minimum of five seconds.

I rather like the television custom of placing all credits at the end of a film or performance. Thus, the names of the director, editor, cameraman and so on don't break the continuity between

initial awakening of interest—the title—and the film.

In most modern professional films, about the only titles you see are those placed at the beginning of the movie. However, amateurs have a problem professionals do not. The professional film maker can use sound to make a transition from one place to another or to explain an action not fully understandable from the image itself. Subtitles between scenes are rarely, if ever, used in sound motion pictures. However, many amateurs must rely on subtitles interjected between shots—particularly in travel films—to properly orient the audience.

There are no rules here—just good sense. The subtitle, to be effective, must be indispensable. Use it only where a scene or shot would be unintelligible without a subtitle. Write subtitles to the point and keep screen time short.

You might use a title to explain, for example, a transition from a scene in the morning to one at night. Fade out the first scene, cut in a title stating the hour of the evening shot, and fade in the next scene. However, a scene change from a small town to New York might not need a subtitle. A shot of, say, the New York skyline would be as explicit as a title.

Keep them short

Above all, avoid the long, screen-filling explanation that takes minutes to read and ruins the continuity of the movie. Don't start relying on subtitles to inject continuity that should be provided by good editing and shooting. The end result in its worst stages will be constant interruptions by titles explaining missing footage. It's almost worse than the movie maker who uses no titles at all but constantly tells the audience why he wasn't able to shoot the footage that belonged at a particular point in the film.

To keep your subtitles as short as possible, make a rough draft of what you want to say, and then concentrate on reducing this draft to the fewest possible words.

Should you have an "End" title? Yes, by all means. The "End" title is a final punctuation. That, honestly, is its only justification—but a sufficient one. Unless you plan to place the "End" on live film, you may find it time-saving to shoot about 10 ft. at one time, cutting the film and using it as needed for several movies. The title can be extremely brief—two or three seconds at the most.—THE END

SALE CLEARANCE

Of Overstocked
CAMERAS,
PROJECTORS,
ACCESSORIES

(Limited Quantity)

Offer subject to
withdrawal at any time
ALL BRAND NEW

35MM CAMERAS

	LIST	NOW
Petri f2.8 w/case	\$59.90	\$39.95
Petri f1.9 w/case	\$2.45	\$4.95
Ricoh S19 meter & case	114.95	57.99
Ricoh S19M w/case	92.45	61.99
Olympus Electroset		
w/case	141.95	97.99
Kodak Automatic "35"	84.50	58.99
Minolta V-2 w/case	112.45	79.95
Minolta SR-2 f1.8 w/case	264.50	189.95
Beseler Topcon f1.8		
w/case	313.50	244.95
Canon P f2.8 w/case	233.50	185.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	LIST	NOW
Minolta Autocord w/case	\$109.45	\$78.99
Minolta Autocord "L"		
w/case	135.45	97.99
Ricoh Diacord "G" w/case	56.50	37.99
Ricoh Diacord "L" w/case	75.00	51.99
Ricoh Auto 44 w/case	59.95	38.99

POLAROID ACCESSORIES

	LIST	NOW
#230 Print Copier	\$29.95	\$21.95
Polaroid Electric Shutter	39.95	28.99
(For 95B, 800, 150 Models)		
Polaroid Print Timers	5.95	3.99
Polaroid #281 Flashguns	12.95	8.99

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	LIST	NOW
Ultrablitz Monojet	\$69.95	\$47.99
AC Cord & Bracket (Specify camera)		4.95
Coiled Cord	3.95	2.95
Heiland VII Strobe	59.50	29.99
(Uses Standard D Batteries)		
Clamp & Bracket	5.95	
Coiled Cord		2.95
Graflex Strobomite (For shoe type cameras) AC & Battery	62.50	29.95
Coiled Cord	3.95	2.95

TAPE RECORDERS

	LIST	NOW
Wollensak 1500	\$199.50	\$136.95
Wollensak 1515 (4 track) Stereo	229.95	156.99
Mohawk Miditape Recorder #300		
complete w/combination Microphone, playback speaker—One hour tape cartridge, battery	249.50	174.99

EXPOSURE METERS

	LIST	NOW
Norwood Super Director	\$19.95	\$13.99
GE Mascot II	10.50	7.25
Sekonic L-8	8.45	5.95

FLASH GUNS

	LIST	NOW
FR Fan Fold Flashgun	\$8.50	\$5.95
Heiland Tittamite Fan Fold Flashgun	11.95	8.39
Kine Fan Fold Bounce Flashgun	9.95	6.49
BC Battery For Flash	1.65	1.20

8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTOR

	LIST	NOW
DeJur Custom		
Electra	\$169.95	\$97.95
DeJur Ambassador		
P880 Proj.	134.50	94.95
DeJur Ambassador		
P880Z (Zoom Proj.)	149.95	106.95
Keystone K-109 Proj.		
(w/Splicer & Viewer)	174.95	112.95

POPULAR PHOTO PRODUCTS AT POPULAR PRICES

BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS WITH CASE AND TRAY BAUSCH AND LOMB BALOMATIC PROJECTORS

35mm 828 or Super Slide Mounts, 'No Popping,' 'No Light Spill' Intermix All Mounts, Finest Optics,	
Model 300 Sup. List \$84.50	YOUR COST \$58.00
Model 305 Sup. List \$99.50	YOUR COST \$68.50
Model 500 Sup. List \$149.50	YOUR COST \$98.00
Remote Control Cord Add \$3.95	Non-Spill Tray List 1.25
Only \$7.95 ea. Luggage Case for 24 Trays	Only \$7.95

GREAT BRAND NEW LATEST MODELS POLAROID COMPLETE OUTFITS

Includes Leather Case, New Wink Light, 3000 Speed Film, etc. Now you can Shoot in Extremely Poor Lighting.	
	Suggested YOUR
80A Outfit	\$109.95 \$82.50
150 Outfit	\$151.95 \$113.95
800 Outfit	\$166.95 \$121.50
110A Outfit	\$210.95 \$165.00

NOW AT LAST MATCHING "SUN" Wide Angle and Telephoto Sets

For Twin Lens Reflex Cameras	
Fits all Bayonet Mounts of Rollei, Minolta, Yashica, Ricoh, Sawyer, etc.	
Complete w/case	
For 4x4 cameras. Specify tele or W.A.	Value \$19.95 set. Your Cost \$12.95
Combination both sets	\$24.95
For 6x6 cameras. Specify tele or W.A.	Value \$24.95 set. Your Cost \$17.95
Both sets	\$34.95

Airequipt Automatic Changer

Fits most models of AO, Ampro, Argus, B&H, Goide, Kodak, SVE, TDC, Viewlex, etc. (Changer and adapter only.) Specify model.

BRAND NEW YOUR COST \$895

AIREQUIPT MAGAZINES

Holds 36 35MM Slides, Prevents Warping, Fraying, Mfrs. Suggested List 2.25

YOUR COST \$147 eq.

Air-luggage case for 24 only 7.95

SAVE ON BRAND NEW KODAK CAVALCADE SLIDE PROJECTORS

	Suggested	Your
	List	Cost
Model 520 "Thrifty"	\$124.50	\$86.75
Model 510N "Deluxe"	\$159.95	\$112.95

SENSATIONAL SUPERPOD MODEL 2700

Geared Elevator, 90 degree Tilt Ball Level, Safety Ratchet.

Made to Sell for \$1195

BRAND NEW DA-LITE "WHITE MAGIC" TRIPOD SCREENS

	List	Special
30x40	12.95	9.95
40x40	14.95	9.95

BRAND NEW SPOTOMATIC II

Enlarging Meter, Semi-automatic now more accurate, easier to use—with built-in photo cell

Mfrs. Suggested List \$18.50 YOUR COST \$13.95



ACME ELECTRIFIED PROJEX TABLE FOR MOVIES & SLIDE PROJECTORS

- 4-Way Power Panel
- Slide Viewer & Service Lite
- Rigid Non-Tip Design
- Chip Proof Baked Enamel Finish
- Compact, Folds—Opens Easily
- Opens to 30", has 19"x17" Top
- Lightweight—Portable

Suggested List \$21.95

YOUR COST \$1399

(Add 2.00 for Shipping)



BRAND NEW ARGUS PREVIEWER IV

Large magnification for 35mm, 828; or super slides, includes standard batteries.

YOUR COST \$595



BRAND NEW GRA-LAB UNIVERSAL TIMER

The most useful complete automatic timer for your darkroom. Records minutes, rings and cuts off enlarger or appliances.

Standard Model \$105

YOUR COST \$16.89

Luminous Model \$168

YOUR COST \$17.89



STATICMASTER BRUSHES

Eliminates Dust from Negatives and Slides

3" Professional

Sup. List 9.95

Your Cost \$7.29

1" Amateur

Sup. List 4.95

Your Cost \$3.29



HPI

BRAND NEW

8mm Action

MOVIE

VIEWER

Precision action 8mm movie viewer bright image, 400 area magnification, built-in light, auto rewind, reverse run, gear drive will fit in your pocket.

MFRS. SUGGESTED LIST \$12.95

YOUR COST \$849

SET OF BATTERIES ADD .40 PER SET

BRAND NEW YASHICA CAMERAS

	Mfrs.	Suggested	Your
		List	Cost
Yashica 16 camera		\$34.95	\$24.95
w/case			
Yashica YK 35mm,		47.90	31.95
w/case			
Yashica Reflex "44A" w/case		35.95	23.95
Yashica Reflex "A" w/case		35.95	23.95
Yashica Reflex "D" w/case		59.95	41.90
Yashica Reflex "44" w/case		69.95	45.95
Yashica Reflex "635" outfit		69.95	45.95
Yashicamat w/case		85.50	56.50
Yashica 8mm single f1.9		49.95	33.95
Yashica 8mm turret f1.4		79.90	52.95
Yashica "BT2" f1.4 normal and telephoto		119.90	75.95
Yashica "8EC" Zoom 12.8		99.50	68.95
Yashica "8E3" automatic 3-lens f1.8 Electric Eye		129.50	88.90



WESTON MASTER III

PHOTOELECTRIC METER

WITH CASE

SUGGESTED LIST \$2.50

OUR PRICE \$2195

10% DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS

Add postage—excess refunded. All

Merchandise guaranteed 1 full year

10 Day Money-Back Warranty

POPULAR PHOTO STORES, INC. 3 WEST 47th ST - N.Y. 36, N.Y. Circle 7-3461

SPIRATONE

The Lens and Closeup
Accessory Specialists

CLOSE-UPS TO 3 1/2" Close-up lenses

bring within EVERY photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting. Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture-taking. With extreme closeup lenses, you can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5 1/2" with a Plus 6, 3 1/2" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macro photography possible with a tiny investment. *Shipping Charge 15c.*

Plus 1 from 38" to 20"	Plus 2 from 20" to 13"	Plus 3 from 13" to 10"	Plus 4 from 10" to 8"	Plus 5 from 8" to 7"	Plus 6 from 7" to 5 1/2"	Plus 10 from 5 1/2" to 3 1/2"
UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.	UNCUT. C.T.B.
SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15	SER. IV \$1.15
SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30	SER. V 1.30
SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50	SER. VI 1.50
SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90	SER. VII 2.90



SAVE 33% TO 60% off list with Spiratone

Most Useful Accessory for All Film!

POLARIZING FILTERS & SCREENS

For all Color and black and white film. Eliminate glare and reflections in scenery, water, show-windows emphasize clouds, the ONLY sky filters usable with Kodachrome, Anscochrome, Ektachrome. Polarizing Screens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. Viewers are needed for non-reflex cameras.

Without	With	Polarizing Filter	Polarizing Screen	Leather Pouch
SER. IV \$1.54	SER. IV \$1.54	SER. IV \$1.54	SER. IV \$1.54	SER. IV \$1.54
SER. V 1.84	SER. V 1.84	SER. V 1.84	SER. V 1.84	SER. V 1.84
SER. VI 2.44	SER. VI 2.44	SER. VI 2.44	SER. VI 2.44	SER. VI 2.44
SER. VII 3.34	SER. VII 3.34	SER. VII 3.34	SER. VII 3.34	SER. VII 3.34

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low cost closeup photography equipment.

DELUXE COPY STAND — Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a Polaroid, yet compact in storage (two-piece post and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie tiling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals. 1 1/2" diameter pole is 28" high.

T.P.C. PRO COPY UNIT — Stand, light, att. with reflector floods, Proxiscopes Sr., all as illustrated. *\$25.95*

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT — 2 units, 15" long, with C-clamps, fit copy stand, or enlarger pole. *\$6.95*

2 special reflector floods, \$2.49 additional. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

PROXISCOPES SR. — A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer. Permits minute adjustments in a 4 1/4" range as its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point. *Shpg. Chg. 50c.*

GENUINE LEATHER FILTERBANK — Holds 6 FILTERS. Available in Ser. IV (\$1.00), Ser. V (\$1.00), Ser. VI (\$1.25), Ser. VII (\$1.50). ONLY 50c with your order for \$5.00 worth or more filters, closeup lenses.

BELLOWS-MAT — The sensational new "view-camera" Bellowscope, with rising front and back, swiveling front, rotating back. *2995*

For Exakta, Praktica, Leica, Pentacore, etc.

FREE with orders over \$3.50, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY contains all needed tables, too.

DUTO DIFFUSERS — TYPE FOR ALL CAMERAS. Now available in standard series sizes, to fit all filter holders! Every serious photographer wants to use these famous coated diffusion disks preferred by the world's foremost pictorial photographers for their salon shots. Ser. IV \$1.54, Ser. V \$1.94, Ser. VI \$2.44, Ser. VII \$3.34. Screw-in for Contaflex, Ratinia \$2.25, Bayonet for Rolleiflex, etc. \$2.10

PRICES SLASHED IN HALF

HIGHEST QUALITY OPTICAL GLASS

FILTERS

COATED FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

to fit standard filterholders

For B & W: Lt. Yel., Med. Yel., Green, Red, Orange, Haze.

For Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome Daylight: UV-15, UV-16, 82A, 80A, No. 10, 81A.

For Kodachrome, Type A: 85(A), 85B, 82C, 81A, UV-15.

For CLOSEUPS: +1, +2, +3. NEUTRAL DENSITY: 2X, 4X.

For KODACHROME, EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT: Haze, Sky-light (1A), 82A, 80B, 81B, 81A, 80C.

For ANSCOCHROME, KODACHROME, EKTACHROME TYPE F: 85C, 82A, 82C, 82B.

Coated Uncoated

Ser. IV \$1.54 Ser. IV \$1.15

Ser. V \$1.94 Ser. V \$1.39

Ser. VI \$2.44 Ser. VI \$1.59

Ser. VII \$3.34 Ser. VII \$2.09

Ser. VIII \$5.90

Shpg. Ch. 1 to 4 filters 15c

OTHER FILTERS IN SERIES SIZES

Available uncoated only

Neutral Density 8X, 10X, Haze 2A, 81, 81D, Flash 10, UV-17, Infra-Red, #11.

Clip here for this

SPECIAL OFFER

Buy at least five filters and closeup lenses at one time and we will supply COATED filters (in colors listed) at uncoated prices, saving you an additional 35% off our low prices.

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

FOR EXAKTA, EXA. Set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes. 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.*

6 pc. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 95mm plus a \$10. value, Complete *\$11.50*

Leather Pouch .90; 2 in 1 Adapter, makes 5mm ext. List \$10. *\$4.95*

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

For Praktica, Praktiflex, TUBE, Pentax, Pentacore, Hexanon

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used; a tiny object, 1/4" x 1/4" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or frame.

paracryl SH CA 35c. EXTRA 45mm TUBE \$3.50 Leather Pouch 50c. 4 PC. set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, plus a \$10.00. *\$9.95*

List, increasing maximum extension to 100mm.

DOUBLE RETAINING RING

Permits use of two closeup lenses (for extreme closeups: +2 and +3 make +5), closeup lens and filter (conversion, conversion, polar, two filters, two minus lenses, at same time. Fits standard filterholders.

Ser. 6 or IV 85c; Ser. V 85c; Ser. VI 85c; Ser. VII \$1.50.

Note: All series accessories fit series filterholders. If you do not have a filterholder, write, naming camera and lens. Ser. V \$1.50, Ser. VI \$1.95, Ser. VII \$3.95.

PRECISION MADE ALL METAL LENS SHADES (HOODS)

fit filterholders (adapters)

Series 6 or IV \$1.45 Series V \$1.45 Series VII \$5.50

Series VI \$1.75 Series VII \$3.50 Series IX \$3.00

FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

Available for: Leica, Canon, Exakta, Topcon, Ica, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacore, Hexanon, Pentax, Edixa, Vintex, Leica M3, Contax, Praktika model \$5.00

The most useful of lens-to-camera closeup accessories. It weighs only 6 oz., has fine leather bellows and a geared track with a positive lock. A sturdy, accurate frame assures proper alignment. An extension range up to 5" is provided, with magnification factors engraved on the track. *Shpg. Chg. 70c.*

Leather Pouch \$1.50

NEW DOUBLE-TRACK FOLDING BELLOWSCOPE

extra sturdy. List \$29.95, Spiratone reduced to *\$18.95*

FOR THE DARK ROOM ENLARGING LENSES



Five unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmat lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such sharp-cutting lenses. Sh. Ch. 25c

ALL HAVE STANDARD LEICA THREADED CLICKSTOPS

1" (25mm) F3.5, for 16mm, subminiature \$6.95

2" (50mm) f3.5, for 35mm 7.95

3" (75mm) f4.5, for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 8.95

4" (105mm) f4.5, for 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 11.95

5" (135mm) f4.5, for 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 19.95

*Sensational, new illuminated diaphragm features, add \$1.75

Precision flange for easy fitting to lensboard \$1.25

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE ALL METAL DUO-DRYER

with automatic thermostat

GIANT 12 1/2" x 17" WITH PRINT ROLLER & FERROTYPE PLATES

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 35 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 prints, singletweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—sturdily constructed, as efficient as units costing several times as much, with adjustable acon tension. Works on AC or DC.

FREE with every dryer: Hypsal, built-in correct filing time thermostat with 2 1/2 x 17" ferrotype plates

12" x 18" STANDARD DUO-DRYER with two 10x14" heavy duty ferroplates, for the small darkroom \$12.95

12" x 18" SINGLE DRYER, with 10x14" ferroplate \$5.95

Shpg. Wts.: GIANT 12 lbs., STANDARD 10 lbs., SINGLE 8 lbs.

8x10 ENAMEL TRAYS

3 for \$3.98

You'd expect to pay over \$2.00 each for these fine acid-proof trays which Spiratone offers you at less than half the regular value! Sh. Wt. 5 lbs.

11" x 14" ENAMEL TRAYS

\$2.50 each 3 for \$6.50

18" x 20" ENAMEL TRAYS (Suited for 14x17, smaller sizes) \$3.95 each 3 for \$9.95

Shpg. Wts. 5 lbs., (3) 12 lbs.

SAFELIGHT

Screws into dropped ceiling or outlet. With one filter (specify red, orange, green, Varigam) \$2.49

Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

Extra filters 50c each

Clamp, cord, socket \$1.00

holds safelight

DELUXE PRINT TRIMMER

An efficient paper cutter, with ruled hardwood board, hollow-ground, hardened steel knife on spring. *\$3.98*

14" Model *\$5.98*

SALE ON \$29.95 ENLARGERS

Any Model Including Lens

GLASSLESS CARRIER, for single negatives and rolls

EXTRA CARRIERS AVAILABLE at \$3.50 each

none 35mm Super-slide 35mm Super-slide or 2 1/2 x 3 1/4

LENS, COATED, CLICKSTOPS 2" f3.5 Illuminated 3" f4.5 Illuminated 3 1/4" f4.5 Illuminated Diaphragm

12 x 16" BASEBOARD 2", incl. 4", incl. 4 1/4" 6.98 extra

DOUBLE CONDENSOR

RED FILTER

BELLOWS, BACK & PINION FOCUSING

LINE SWITCH

ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

Shipping Weight 14 lbs. 22 lbs. 22 lbs.

*enlarging lamps 95c. *Diffusion Glass Incl.

Save 40% to 80% on Darkroom Aids

EMBOSSING SET, 4 sizes, to 5x7 30c

GREETING CARD MASKS, 6 popular sentiments, for 35mm (for enlarging) 1.25

for contact printing 2.00

ENLARGER FOCUS AID 2.25

STATIC BRUSH, emits radioactive rays, cleans lenses, slides, negatives. A.95. 2.80

Please see next page for more values by

SPIRATONE

Dept. M5 360 7th AVE. INC. NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

INFRARED FLASHBULBS, SR, 8 for \$2.25 postpaid. KODAK IR Data Book 50c. 20 exp. 35mm IR reload 50c. IR Filters Ser. V \$1.39, VI \$1.59, VII \$2.99.

COILED 5 ft. CORD
FOR FLASH AND STROBE COILS WITHOUT EFFORT TO
For BOUNCE effects; to get sidelighting; to get flash closer to subject, heavy duty cord has polarized household-type plug on one end (for Heiland, FR, Macabitz, Ultralite etc.) and fits Compur, Frontar, ASA, Argus, Solenoid, Praktica, Exakta, Polaroid on other end. **\$1.98**

Same, but for Rollei Lock, Nikon, Canon, Leica, new Kodaks... \$2.25
Coiled Extension Cords: Model PC (extends any PC cord)... 2.39
Model C-3 (for Argus C3 & C3 gun) 1.99; Model C-4 (for Argus C4, C44 and Mini, Model H040 for Kodak camera and gun) 2.99
Sh. Ch. 10c. Name guns, cameras unless ordering.

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA
\$2.75
Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
For flash and strobe, Leather Case 12c extra
Tripper with famous make **\$4.94** Bracket \$1.
Fan Flash, with ejector Sh. Ch. 85c Leather Case 12c

6x30 MONOCULAR
makes 6x TELEPHOTO **\$9.95**
For SINGLE AND TWINKLES REFLEX CAMERAS
Use as a regular prism monocular, or, with eyepiece converter, on camera using Series V or VI adapter ring, magnifying subject 6X (GXK the area).
Coated Monoculars, with leather case and straps
6x30... \$9.95 6x30... \$13.95 7x35... \$13.99
Eyepiece converters, Series V \$3.95, Series VI \$4.95

135MM LENS CASE **\$1.98**
Two For \$3.50
Top Grain Leather...
even large 135mm lenses. Incl. carry strap. Sh. Ch. 35c each
LIST \$6.00 ea.

20 FT. REMOTE SHUTTER RELEASE
Nothing like it for less than double!
Gently acting through air pressure. Vinyl hose, chrome cylinder, valve and hose connector **\$3.98**
to fit virtually any cam...
Ship. Ch. 30c
30 FT. MODEL \$4.95 LEICA, YASNICHA MODEL 25c EXTRA.
LONG CABLE RELEASES, with set screw. 60" \$1.50 60" \$2.50

ACCESSORIES
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle Lens...
With Leather Case...
Rapid Wind...
3.85
Write for free booklet "Complete Your Contaflex" — the inexpensive way which describes many other accessories.
Add for shipping costs

METAL SCREW-IN LENS CAP
25c
1 to 100mm
with your order for \$3.50 worth or more merchandise.
Protects your lens. List price \$1.50 to \$3.25, fits Ser. V, VI, VII adapter ring — Specify series.

Top Drawer TOP GRAIN Gadget Bags
Open up "top drawer" only, when you need small accessories — no need to waste valuable time rummaging through gadgetbag itself! Unique double zippered "top drawer" holds film, filters, shades, other small accessories; camera and bulky accessories stay in bag proper. Luxurious features include top-grain plaid construction throughout, zipper pocket inside cover, two big roomy side pockets, two outside pockets, tripod-holding straps, all carry strap with shoulder pad, two locks and keys, bottom studs, elegant lining, two wrap-around zippers — the ultimate in luxury and convenience.
TOP DRAWER B 11x8x5 1/2" **\$10.99**
TOP DRAWER C 12x9x6" **\$13.99**
TOP DRAWER D 16x11x8" **\$16.99**
Three roomy sizes, for amateur and professional, for all models movie, 35mm, twinlens, press and Polaroid, are priced at a third of what you'd expect to pay for such bags. Ship. Wt. 5, 6, 7 lbs.

If you own a ROLLEI, YASNICHA, MINOLTA, HIGHFLEX or other TWINKLES REFLEX CAMERA, write for 12 page book, describing the largest selection of favorably priced twinlens accessories ever offered. It's free, if you name your camera!

135MM f:3.5 TELE for Leica **\$39.95**
Guaranteed the sharpest lens you can buy — regardless of price! Rangefinder-coupled — elegant-lightweight mount — depth of field scale — made by famous Japanese manufacturer.
For Leica M1, M2, M3 **\$44.95** For Contax II, III, IIIa, Nikon **\$49.95**
Leather Pouch \$1.90; Matching Finder \$4.95; Universal 35mm to 135mm Yarnet Finder, Incl. \$14.95, \$6.47. Shipping Charge, 75c

ALL-BULB BC FANFLASH \$3.33
Features a 12 blade 5/8" fan reflector, ejector, built-in tester, exposure dial, BC capacitor, bladeholder, cord with standard PC terminal — nothing like it for less than double our price!
Available Accessories: Leather Case 90c; Bracket for use on side of camera \$1.00; BC Battery (lasts year) \$1.00; Synchronizer for old cameras \$2.75; Bulb socket \$1.49; Universal Raynet Flash Holder \$1.50.
Ship. Chgs. 35c

RETINA CAMERAS
200mm aux. telephoto, for all models (exc. 1.9), with adapter, leather case **\$22.45**
200mm aux. telephoto, for all models (exc. 1.9), with adapter, leather case **\$33.45**
6X Monocular, makes 300mm telephoto, for Retina Reflex, Reflex S 2.8, incl. adapter, leather case **\$15.40**
Series VIII accessories for Longar, Reflex S 1.3 at lowest prices.
Write for comp. accessory list, stating your interests. Allow for postage.

135MM f:2.8 PRE-SET TELEPHOTO **\$29.95**
Coated, color-corrected, metal barrel, 4 elements, helical focusing, "true" telephoto
400MM TELEPHOTO **\$39.95**
Coated, f:7.5, 6X magnification, lightweight, color-corr., superb resolving power.
BELLOWSCOPE **\$9.95**
Leather bellows, geared track, positive lock, 3" range, weighs only 6 oz.

135mm f:2.8 fully automatic, "true" telephoto, coated, color-corrected **\$39.95**
35mm f:3.5 preset wideangle, coated, color-corrected, depth of field scale **\$29.95**
135mm f:4.5—225mm f:7.7 convertible telephoto outfit, complete with adapters, shade, leather case, base filter **\$34.95**
135mm f:4.5 coated telephoto—bellows continuous focusing outfit **\$24.95**
Slide-Duplicator, makes 1:1 copies of color slides, automatic focus **\$29.95**
GROUP A ACCESSORIES FIT EXAKTA, EXA, TOPCON; GROUP B ACCESSORIES FIT PRACTICA, PRAKTIFLEX, PENTACON, PENTAX, HEXACON; GROUP C ACCESSORIES FIT MINOLTA.

More POWERFUL than ever and at the LOWEST PRICES in photographic history!

NEW! TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES MODEL V
with Lifetime Service Guarantee
Hardcoated, superbly color-corrected; do not affect exposure or lensing; requires no installation — inter-changeable with other adapters, so one lens can be used on many cameras.
Spiratone Telephoto lenses bring distant objects closer, help fill negative or slide with important subject matter, crop out unwanted background.
Spiratone Wideangle lenses add coverage in cramped quarters, are wonderful for groups, landscapes. They increase depth of field, too, for foreground-to-infinity sharpness.
Ship. Chg. for one lens 85c; for set 75c

FOR CONTAFLEX, SHINET, ARGUS, BOLSEY, MEMAR, REGENT, POXY, GRAPHIC 35, MINOLTA, VITO, BANTAM
Aux. Telephoto or Wideangle lens, fits Ser. V adapter **\$9.95**
Luxurious zippered topgrain leather case **\$8.00**
Series V adapter **\$1.45**
Matching Telephoto or Wideangle Finder **\$3.95**
Set of aux. Telephoto and Wideangle Lenses, in double-zippered leather case, with filter retaining ring, complete outfit V-TWEX **\$22.44**
NEW SPIRATONE UNIVERSAL TURRET and CLOSURE (+1, +2, +3) FINDER The most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 35mm camera lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux.Lenses. Has parallax correction to 10", for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup lenses and from 3 feet to infinity... **\$12.95**
If bought with outfit VI-TWEX, only \$6.47

LATEST ACCESSORIES FOR THE TINY NEW ALL GLASS FLASHBULBS
Flashgun, BC, ejector, dial, 2" reflector, with PC cord **\$2.95**
Adapter-Reflector, fits standard beyond No. 5 socket, converts gun to Ad use **1.49**
Bounce Fan Flash, BC, with ejector **4.95**
Automatic Gun, hold 6 AG lamps, BC, holder **5.95**
Bulbs, G.E. 24 for **\$2.40** 144 for **12.50**
Actual Size Shipping Charges Extra

CANONFLEX
Accessories for the
400mm f:7.5 ctd. telephoto lens **\$39.95**
Series VIII screw-in filterholder **\$5.95**
Series VIII coated filters, each **\$5.95**
Canon Bellows Unit **\$4.95**

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT \$5.99
Two aluminum 18" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
One bullet reflector for spot effects
All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord... at a fraction of their usual cost.
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflash bulbs 90c.
Sturdy 3 sec. metal PHOTOFLASH STAND, with swivel crossbar, holds two reflectors **\$3.98**
COMPLETE 10 PC. OUTFIT #8-PC, contains 3 reflector outfit, stand, lamp, all as described **\$10.67**
Shipping Weights, reflectors 7 lbs., stand 4 lbs.

RAPID WIND
For LEICA, CANON, NIKON, CONTAX, PRAKTIFLEX, HEXACON, CONTAFLEX, PRACTICA, PRAKTINIA, PENTACON, ARGUS C4, C44 — same your camera. 5 shots in 6 seconds! No installation — fits over winding knob. Shipping Charge 10c **\$3.95**

GROUNDGLASS FOCUSER
List \$4.95 **\$2.99**
Fits back of almost every 35mm camera with removable back — lets you check lens, finder accuracy, effect of closeup lenses, etc. No installation — snaps in and out of film plane.
Shipping Charge 10c

PROJECTION BULBS
Save \$1.75 \$6.05 Finest Quality
300 Watt T84, SC, BAY GLS List ea. \$2.50 — 2 for \$3.25
500 Watt T10, C20 List ea. 4.18 — 2 for 4.18
500 Watt T10, 2 SC, EIKI C130, SC, BAY List ea. 4.40 — 2 for 4.80
500 Watt Tri-focus, DAK C130 List ea. 4.40 — 2 for 4.80
750 Watt T12, D08 List ea. 4.50 — 2 for 4.80
1,000 Watt T12, DPT List ea. 6.05 — 2 for 6.05
Assortment & specify code wanted Shipping Charge 85c per 2

WANT US TO FIGURE EXACT COST OF YOUR ORDER?
Send card stating which items you need and we will, by return mail, advise you of complete cost including postage.

FOR 35mm CAMERAS
USING SERIES V ADAPTERS **\$9.95** EACH

Every Movie Fan Needs an AUTOMATIC PANNING ATTACHMENT **\$2.95**
Ship. Chgs. 15c
Turn handle, and gear smoothly pans your camera, for those really professional panoramic movie scenes! Fits below or on top of your present tilt/roll panhead, works with any camera, any tripod. Calibrated in degrees. This feature is incorporated in professional panheads costing \$30.00 and more, has never been available to the amateur.

POCKET TRIPOD
To make room for our new models, we are closing out our most popular 8-section tripod, the ELIP, at the unbelievably low price of \$6.55, 8 sec. (10 1/4"), 7" rise elevator to 52" height, ribbed top sec., brass legs, single action pan-tilt-head, wonderfully portable, yet well suited for 35mm, 8mm, twinlens. Leather Case 90c **\$6.55** INCLUDING PANHEAD
Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

Bring Your 35mm Camera Up-to-Date with a LIFE-SIZE FINDER **\$3.95**
Enjoy with your old 35mm camera the most important benefit incorporated into 1960 camera models—a brilliant, life-size finder. Fits standard accessory clip. Shipping Charge 10c
UNIVERSAL LIFE-SIZE FINDER, with 35, 50, 80mm or sec. lens and w.a. field, and parallax correction (illustrated) **\$4.95**

Duplicate your 2x2" Color Slides **\$19.95**
with your own camera
Sensational new Slide Duplicator fits Series V adapter ring (non stopper ring). If your camera uses Series V, requires no focusing, no compensating—just insert slide and expose on color film of your choice! DUPLICATORS Model II, for Leica, Canon, Exakta, Praktica, Pentacore, etc., fit directly into camera body, have own complete 1:1 optical system. (Leica M3 model \$5.00 extra). Name camera when ordering. Sh. Ch. 45c and 75c

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, whether shipping weight is stated or not. Check with local post office if uncertain. Over-payment is credited in full. Everything listed is brand new and fully guaranteed against defects. 25 % deposit on C.O.D. Items marked "Free", "Premium", or "Bonus" MUST be requested at time of purchase. Allow extra postage, handling for foreign orders. When ordering accessories, be sure to name your camera, lens, shutter!

WHEN IN NEW YORK VISIT US AT:
369 7th AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: LONG ISLAND STORE (NEAR MAIN ST.) AT 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD. DEPT. M5 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.



paint
a
photo
with
a

PENCIL

most
startling
advance
in
photo
oil
coloring
in
a
decade!

Did you ever think that you could paint photos with the greatest of ease. **YOU CAN**—with the new, imported **MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLOR PENCILS**.

Yes you can, without previous art training or special talent, turn out a beautiful hand colored photo. It's as easy as writing. Even fine detail work is simple when you use these unique pencils made for the particular purpose of coloring photographs and photo greeting cards.

Each set contains 18 well assorted colored pencils plus all accessories and full instructions.

Marshall's Photo Oil Colors also come in tubes. They are the standby of the professional colorist and are also easy to use by the amateur. Remarkably beautiful results are obtained. There are complete sets for every purse from \$1.65 to \$14.95.

To color glossy or Polaroid prints—spray with Marshall's Pre-Color Spray—then color as usual.



At photo stores everywhere or write to:

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC.
Dept. M-5, 167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Please send me **FREE** Coloring Brochure.

- ☐ Marshall's New 1960 Coloring Manual \$ 5.50
- ☐ 1 box of Photo-Oil Color Pencils at \$4.95
- ☐ 1 Hobby Set of Photo Oil Colors at \$5.95
- ☐ 1 4-oz. can of Pre-Color Spray at \$1.50
- ☐ "Photo-Oil Coloring for Fun or Profit" (a professional book)— \$3.95

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

BATTERIES

(Continued from page 80)

the end of its charge, giving less light and requiring much longer times to build up to a full charge (increased recycling times). In older electronic flash units made before the transistorized monitoring systems were designed to cut off the power between flashes, the cells lost power if the units were left on and not fired immediately. In one hour of "on" time, the equivalent power of 60 flashes could be drained even if no pictures were made.

To solve these various problems several manufacturers have produced battery rejuvenating units. These units do allow batteries to be rejuvenated for a limited number of flashes but they do not recharge the battery. D-cells are considered by chemists to be irreversible. In other words, alteration in the ingredients during battery use produces changes which cannot be reversed by any practical means. However, by applying a small amount of reverse current—i.e., forcing electrons back into the negative electrode—the depolarizing (elimination of the hydrogen shielding the carbon electrode) can be made more complete, thus extending the life of the D-cell considerably.

However, the cells can be rejuvenated only under certain conditions. The battery or cell must be recharged soon after use. The voltage in each cell must not have been reduced under 1 volt (a full cell charge is 1.5 volts) and the charging rate must continue for from 12 to 16 hours. Since rejuvenating reduces shelf life, the rejuvenated cells must be used immediately.

Improving on the D-cell

A new type of D-cell, the alkaline energizer (see fig., page 78), may solve the short life problem of the D-cell. The energizer gets its name from the electrolyte, which instead of being in an acid state as in many D-cells is an alkaline—potassium hydroxide. The electrodes, as before, are zinc and carbon. Although these cells are higher in price than the D-cells and are not rechargeable, they last much longer, have more energy and capacity, and don't fall off in power as they near the end of their charge. They are also relatively unaffected by extreme temperature.

Another excellent primary or non-rechargeable battery now in use is the mercury cell (see fig., page 78). From a chemical standpoint, it's much like the alkaline energizers, with potassium hydroxide as the electrolyte. The electrodes are zinc and mercuric oxide. The mercury cell has a number of advantages. For its size and weight, it delivers

(Continued on page 112)

If
you
haven't
got
it
here



you haven't
got it!

Adox film automatically improves negative quality—and sharpness of your lens

Any professional will tell you—your finished print can be no better than your negative. And you automatically improve your negative's quality and lens sharpness by using the highest possible resolution film. With Adox KB-14 film (inherent resolution 150 lines per mm) your lens attains maximum resolution.

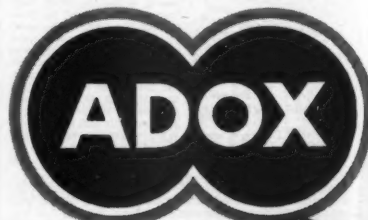
"No grain", superior image-quality inherent in Adox

Adox has a fantastically thin film emulsion with smaller, silver halide crystals. Therefore, during exposure, there is less image distortion (irradiation)...plus a definitely superior grain quality (acutance). Graininess is almost non-existent.

Prove it to yourself with giant "grainless" enlargements

The final test of any film is its ability to record fine detail; the sharpness of its enlargements. We ask only that you put Adox to your most exacting tests. See if you too don't agree with the most critical professionals—that Adox is in a class by itself.

Adox film is available in 35 mm and 120 sizes with ASA ratings of 20, 40 and 100 at FR Franchised Dealers everywhere.



Another fine product sold and guaranteed by The FR Corporation



The justly famous **OPTIKA IIa** Single Lens Reflex

Designed for the Professional
Priced for the Amateur



The Optika IIa

opens new and virtually unlimited possibilities from Landscapes to Portraiture and from Extreme Closeup to Extreme Telephoto Work.

The Optika IIa

permits unlimited choice of negative material, color, black-and-white, rollfilm, cutfilm, film pack. Switch from one type of film to any other at will: All magazines are removable regardless whether film has been used up or not. Choice of lenses is also very wide. Interchangeable lensboards let you switch lenses in seconds.
"... most versatile photographic tool."

OPTIKA OWNERS

We carry a complete assortment of accessories, lenses and auxiliary equipment for the Optika. Now available: Marco lenses for close-up work from 50mm. Telephoto lenses up to 400mm.

New: 210mm F4.5 and 300mm F4.5.

New: 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Auto-Stop Rollfilm Magazine.

If you now own an Optika, be sure to get on our Optika Owner List.

Trades Invited

**New
Brochure
Just out**

**PLEASE USE COUPON
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS**

SEYMOUR'S

350-CC WEST 31ST STREET
NEW YORK 1, N. Y. CH4-1150

SEYMOUR'S

350-CC West 31st St., New York 1, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send complete details about the Optika IIa Single Lens Reflex, descriptive literature, and prices.
- ☐ I would like to trade equipment and have listed it on a separate sheet.
- ☐ I own an Optika. Please send accessory information.
- ☐ I would like to establish credit.
(Please hand print or type name and address)

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

BATTERIES

(Continued from page 110)

a high electrical output. The output voltage is unaffected by low temperatures that cut other batteries' efficiency drastically. Voltage is quite constant under heavy loads and shelf life of the battery is extremely long. Unfortunately, these batteries are too expensive for practical purposes as far as electronic flash is concerned. However, they are finding some use in powering the cells of special purpose exposure meters.

Small amateur electronic flash units until recently were designed to use 1.5-volt, single-cell D-size batteries. Since a rather high voltage is necessary for an electronic flash discharge, a rather comprehensive electrical circuit must be used to build up and store the current from the 1.5 volt D-cells. It takes such a flash unit about 10 seconds between flashes to build and store the necessary energy. If a 240- to 510-volt battery, which is actually no more than many 1.5-volt cells linked together, is used instead of a D-cell, much of the unit's circuitry can be eliminated and the time between flashes cut to about 4 seconds (see fig., page 80). In addition, the idling current is very low, so there is practically no drain on the batteries while the unit is "on" but not firing. Upwards of 500 flashes are possible on one set of batteries.

The characteristics of the high-voltage dry cell make it an obvious choice for professional photographers who need a large number of flashes without battery change and who must keep a unit idling, on the ready, for hours at a time.

Good but expensive

The fly in the ointment for most amateurs is the cost of the high-voltage battery itself. Since each battery is actually composed of many individual 1.5-volt cells, a high-voltage battery must be relatively expensive—as it is. One 510-volt for a small electronic flash unit costs about \$15 and its life is but one year.

Since purchasing a comparatively expensive set of batteries and throwing them away after a limited number of flashes is uneconomical, it's not surprising that portable electronic flash manufacturers should try to find a substitute battery which could be used over and over again. Their first try produced rather heavy wet-cell electronic flash units, powered by batteries much like those used in cars (see fig., page 80). The two electrodes are made of lead compounds while the electrolyte is sulfuric acid. As the battery discharges, the two terminals are slowly converted to lead sulfate by reaction with the acid.

(Continued on page 116)

Immediate Availability!

YOU CAN START TODAY!

Order by Mail!

one source for all camera needs

EVERYTHING DELIVERED EXACTLY AS ADVERTISED!

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

THE GREATEST VALUE OF THE YEAR !!

ROYAL 1.9E

Precision 35mm RANGEFINDER CAMERA

WITH BUILT-IN ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER AND LUMINOUS "LARGE-AS-LIFE" COUPLED RANGE-VIEWFINDER

● Ultrafast F1.9 7 element lens
● Rapid Film Transport
● Rapid Rewind Lever
● 9 Speed Shutter, 1-1/500 sec.
● Built-in Self Timer & 60V Sync
● FREE! \$6.00 ZEISS GREEN FILTER

Sold only with Deluxe Case & Folding BC Flashgun... **9.95**

SAVE \$60.75 Off Comp. List

38.75

BRAND NEW

TRADE-IN!

EUMIG C 16 R

THE WORLD'S ONLY 3 LENS TURRET 16mm ELECTRIC EYE MOVIE CAMERA

● Full 40 Second Spring Run
● Automatic Parallax Correction
● 16 to 64 Frames per Second
● F1.9 Wide Angle, Normal & Tele Lenses

TRADE YOUR MOVIE CAMERA

USED LEICA AND CANON

LEICA M-3

219.50

with 50mm F2.5 SUMMARIT

LEICA M2 BODY...179.50
Leica IIIF, F2...108.50
Summarit...109.50
Canon IV S2, F1.9...87.50
21mm Super Angulon...139.50
35mm F2 Summicron...124.50
35mm F2 RF...147.50
35mm F2.8 Summaron...69.50
35mm F2.8 RF...98.00
35mm F3.5 RF...74.50
35mm F2.8 Summaron...119.50
50mm F4 Elmar Colp...74.50
50mm F2.8 Elmarit...109.50
50mm F2 Summicron...179.50
135mm F4.5 Vektor...89.50
Leica "M" Meter...9.95
Leica "M" Meter...24.50
Imaract Finder...22.50
Nikon Universal Finder...19.50

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

Used, Excellent Condition
First Come—First Served!

35mm CAMERA SALE

Perfex, F4.5...9.50
Perfex, F2.8...14.50
Clarus, F2.8...17.50
Aires III, F1.9...32.50
Aires IIII, F1.9...37.50
Aires IIII, F1.9...48.50
Bantam Rf, F3.9...19.50
Minolta V2, F2...49.50
Beta II, F2...47.50
Retina IIA, F2...47.50
Retina IB, F1.8...20.50
Retina IIIC, F2...64.50
Ricoch 10...24.50
Mec 10...38.50
Ambi Silette, F2.8...38.50
Ricoch 10...38.50
Argus C4, F2.8 lens...27.50
Kodak "35" RF...14.50
Kodak 35, F4.5...9.50
Stereo Graphic...24.50
Graphic "35" F3.5...24.50
Regula F2.8 Meter...39.50
Kromat "35" F2...39.50
Pony 135, F4.5 lens...11.50
Pony 135, F4.5 lens...11.50
Bolyer B2, F3.2 lens...9.50
Bolyer Jubilee, F2.8...17.50
Stereo Realist, F3.5...37.50
Minolta "A", F3.5...29.50
Minolta Super A, F2...39.50
Lord "5-D", F1.9 lens...34.50
Roch "500", F2.8...29.50
Prominent, F2...69.50
Prominent, F1.5...89.50

SAVE 50% OFF LIST

KOMURA

For LEICA, CANON, NIKKA, etc.
List \$79.50

SALE 39.75

● Rangefinder Coupled
● Cld. & Fully Coated
● Click Stops
● Focus From 4ft. to inf.

Leather Lens Case...2.95
Optical Finder...5.95

BRAND NEW LATEST 1960

KODAK AUTO 35

59.50

LIST \$89.50

CLOSEOUT SALE!

KONICA IIIA

69.95

With F2 Lens...74.50
With F1.8 Lens...74.50
De Luxe Leather Everready Case & BC Folding Flashgun, Add!...12.95
Konica Exp. Meter...8.95
Wide Angle & Tele Lens...12.50

SAVE UP TO 50% ALL BRAND NEW

Vitessa "T" F2.8 139.50 \$9.75
Vitessa "T" F2.8 139.50 \$9.75
Vito B, F3.5...34.50 \$34.95
Vito IIA, F3.5...34.50 \$34.95
Case & BC Flash add...12.50
35mm Shopart...85.00 \$41.25
100mm Dynaret...85.00 \$11.00
Turnit Finder...25.00 \$8.25

NIKON SALE

Nikon 1, F2 lens...67.50
Nikon 1, F2 lens...67.50
Nikon S-2, F1.4 lens...149.50

CONTAX SALE

Contax II, F2.8 Sonnar...69.50
Contax III, F1.5...89.50
Contax IIA Body...89.50
Contax IIA, F1.5 Sonnar...149.50
Contax I, F2.8...64.50
Contaflex II, F2.8...79.50
Contax IIA, F3.5...34.50
Contina IIA, F2.8...42.50
Contessa, F2.8 Meter...44.50

SINGLE LENS REFLEX SALE

Alpa 5, F1.9 Xenon...119.50
Praktica, F2.9 lens...29.50
Rexar P3...49.50
Rival Reflex, F2 lens...48.50
Contax 2, F2.8...79.50
Exakta I, F3.5 lens...39.50
Exakta LV3, F3.5...79.50
Exakta Vx, F2 Biotar...99.50
Hexanon, F1.9...89.50
Primolux...89.50
Soligor "66", F3.5...49.50
Hasselblad 1600...189.50

TWIN LENS REFLEX SALE

Rolleicord 1, F4.5...19.50
Rolleicord II, F3.5...19.50
Rolleiflex 424...89.50
Rolleiflex Auto F3.5...46.50
Rolleiflex MX, F3.5...79.50
Rolleiflex LV3, F3.5...79.50
Rolleiflex 3.8D F2.8...139.50
Minolta Autocord...79.50
Yashicamat, F3.5 lens...44.50
Rodeca IA, F3.5 lens...34.50
Rodeca IIA, F3.5 lens...42.50
Sawyer Mark IV, F2.8...47.50

NEW MODEL

CONTAFLEX RAPID

\$89.50 your Contaflex III
\$79.50 your Contaflex IV
\$49.50 your Retina Reflex
\$69.50 your Retina IIIC
\$19.50 your Exakta III
\$99.50 your Argus C3
\$49.50 your Argus IIC

EXAKTA IIA

43.95

Plus your old Exakta Vx (Single Flash Post Model) Body for Body

\$9.50 your Exakta Vx
\$9.50 your Exakta Vx
\$9.50 your Pentax
\$99.50 your Praktica FX
\$19.50 your Exakta I or II
\$29.50 your Exa
\$9.50 your Retina Reflex

VOIGTLANDER BESSAMATIC

99.50

Plus your Contaflex IV

\$114.50 your Contaflex III
\$49.50 your Retina Reflex
\$99.50 your Asahi Pentax

AUTOMATIC BRONICA

169.50

Plus your Hasselblad 500C

\$319.50 your Hasselblad 500C
\$29.50 your Exakta 66
\$139.50 your Rolleiflex 3.8D

BESELER TOPCON

PRECISION AUTOMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERA

\$99.50 your Exakta IIA
\$99.50 your Exakta Vx
\$99.50 your Exakta IIC
\$99.50 your Nikon SP

RETINA REFLEX 5

64.50

Plus your Retina Reflex

\$99.50 your Retina IIC
\$99.50 your Contaflex IV
\$99.50 your Retina IIB
\$139.50 your Argus
\$99.50 your Asahi Pentax

JUST ARRIVED!

50mm F1.4 85-250mm

Auto Nikkor Zoom

TRADE YOUR LENSES

MIRANDA "C" AUTO

\$79.50 your Exakta Vx
\$99.50 your Pentax
\$99.50 your Praktica FX
\$79.50 your Retina Reflex
\$144.50 your Argus C3
\$139.50 your Asahi Pentax
\$99.50 your Bessamatic
\$99.50 your Nikon SP

JUST ARRIVED!

GRAFLEX ELECTRIC

The Only 35mm Battery Operated Camera... WITH 55mm F1.9 STEINHEIL QUINON CTD. LENS

TRADE YOUR CAMERA

Save
25% to 75% OFF LIST

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

SPECIALS! EXCLUSIVES! QUANTITY PURCHASES!
DIRECT IMPORTS! BELOW WHOLESALE! SAVINGS!

35% 40% 55% 60% 75%

80 WALL STREET

NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

MON.-FRI.

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED

50% OFF
CANON 8mm
TWIN LENS TURRET
MOVIE CAMERA

List \$139.00

SALE
69.50

With 13mm F1.8
Canon Lens

Speeds 16-64 FPS
Single Frame Exposure
Automatic Parallax Correction
Through the Lens Focusing
Many other exclusive features

CANON MOVIE LENSES

LIST	SALE
5mm F1.8	\$89.50 \$44.50
7.5mm F1.8	\$50.00 \$25.00
13mm F1.8	\$50.00 \$25.00
20mm F1.8	\$50.00 \$25.00
25mm F1.8	\$50.00 \$25.00
35mm F1.8	\$77.00 \$49.50
50mm F1.8	\$80.00 \$50.00

KODAK CINE
AUTO TURRET

With 3
F1.9 Lenses

SALE
84.50

KODAK ZOOM 8
Automatic F1.9 Electric Eye

List \$119.00

SALE
98.50

IMM PROJECTORS

LIST	SALE
Model 1.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 2.3	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 3.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 4.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 5.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 6.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 7.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 8.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 9.0	\$40.95 \$34.95
Model 10.0	\$40.95 \$34.95

CLOSE-OUT SALE!
BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED
NIKKOR LENSES

For Leica, Canon, Nipca, etc.

LIST
PRICE

21mm F4	\$229.00 \$114.50
25mm F4	\$172.50 \$86.25
28mm F4	\$153.00 \$76.50
35mm F4	\$93.00 \$46.50
45mm F4	\$143.00 \$71.50
50mm F4	\$183.00 \$91.50
55mm F4	\$131.00 \$65.50
58mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
63mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
67mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
75mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
85mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
90mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
100mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
135mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00
200mm F4	\$150.00 \$75.00

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
49.75

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
49.75

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
49.75

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
49.75

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED

LENS RIOT SALE!
200mm F5.5
PRESET
TELE VOTAR

List \$79.50

SALE
37.50

180mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

200mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

250mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

300mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

350mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

400mm F5.5 Preset
Votar

135mm F2.8
SONNAGOR
Preset Telephoto Lens

List \$99.50

SALE
59.50

ASTRONAR
400mm F7.5

SALE
42.75

BRAND NEW
Designed and tested by missile
engineers, the ASTRONAR-400
boasts quality and workmanship
not seen in lenses at three
times the price. The ASTRO-
NAR-400 is a 3-element f/7.5
true telephoto lens with 8x
image magnification and un-
usually high resolution... a
minimum of 1400 lines-per-
inch, guaranteed!

60 DAY FREE TRIAL
If not thoroughly pleased, re-
turn it for full credit against
any of the following 400mm

400mm F5.5 Tele Negor 109.75

400mm F5.5 Tele Votar 78.50

400mm F5.5 Tele 92.50

EXCLUSIVE!
50% OFF LIST
ON WORLD FAMOUS
Minicam ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

MINICAM ST-50
TRANSISTORIZED
ELECTRONIC FLASH

LIST
PRICE

Model 1.0	\$49.95
Model 2.3	\$49.95
Model 3.0	\$49.95
Model 4.0	\$49.95
Model 5.0	\$49.95
Model 6.0	\$49.95
Model 7.0	\$49.95
Model 8.0	\$49.95
Model 9.0	\$49.95
Model 10.0	\$49.95

SALE
24.95

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED

CONTAFLEX III
OUTFIT

List \$209.00

SALE
124.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Contaflex III Camera
• 50mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar
Automatic Lens
• Eye Level Pentaprism Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder
• Filter Adapter - 2 Filters
• BC Flashgun & Leather Carrying Case
FREE! Wide Angle or Telephoto
Accessory Lens with Above Outfit

Contaflex IV Instead of
Contaflex III, Add..... 24.50

MIRANDA C
OUTFIT

List \$329.50

SALE
199.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• Miranda C Camera
• Waist Level Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder
• Leather Eveready Carrying Case
• 135mm F3.5 Soligor Tele Lens
• B.C. Flash Gun & Flashgun Bracket
• Leather Eveready Carrying Case
Penta Prism Finder instead of
waist level Finder, add..... 19.50

50mm F1.9 Auto Soligor Lens,
instead of F2.8 lens..... 39.50

***S.L.R. SALE**
(Single Lens Reflex)

ASAHI PENTAX K
AUTO LENS

With 55mm F1.8 TAKUMAR

SALE
157.50

BRAND NEW

Miranda with Prism &
50mm F2.8 Preset Lens..... 89.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Tessar Lens..... 129.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.2 Takumar..... 119.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Steinheil..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

Edixa Reflex C with 50mm
F2.8 Auto Westernar..... 87.50

BRAND NEW LATEST 1960

RETINA REFLEX S Outfit
GENUINE "EK" RETINAS
With "EK" Serial Number and
Eastman Kodak Import Certificate

List \$242.95

SALE
167.50

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET:
• EK Retina Reflex S Camera
• Built-in Exposure Meter
• Eye Level Pentaprism Finder
• Split-Image Rangefinder
• 50mm F2.8 Schneider Xenar Lens
• Retina Lens Shade
• 3 Retina Screw-in Filters
• B.C. Folding Flash Gun
• Deluxe Leather Eveready Carrying Case

50mm F1.9 Schneider Xenon
Lens instead of F2.8 Xenar, add..... 29.50

RETINA IIIIS, F2.8
..... 99.50

Retina IIIIC, F2.8..... 129.50

35mm F2.8 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F4.5 W.A. (Reflex S)..... 48.50

35mm F

LORD

COLOR

ALL FILMS FACTORY FRESH • FULLY GUARANTEED May 1961 EXPIRATION DATE

DEPENDABLE COAST-TO-COAST FILM SERVICE!

★ Licensed by Kodak

24-HOUR LAB SERVICE ON KODACHROME

35mm KODACHROME
WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

ALL FILMS MOUNTED

	• DAYLIGHT OR TYPE F			
	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS	20 exp.	36 exp.
KODACHROME (Same prices apply for Ektachrome and Anscochrome)	20 exp. 7.50	36 exp. 11.95	20 exp. 23.00	36 exp. 35.00
SUPER ANSCOCHROME	8.00	12.75	25.50	40.00
STEREO KODACHROME	15 pairs 9.00	28 pairs 15.00	15 pairs 27.00	28 pairs 45.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll



Take your
COLOR shots



Mail your film
to Lord



Receive your
film at home

Send check, money
order or cash with
films. Please do not
send your remittance
separately.

Minimum order: \$1.
Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

Please include
postage, excess
is refunded.



**KODACHROME
MOVIE FILM**

With Processing Included!

DAY. OR TYPE A	3-ROLLS	10-ROLLS
8mm ROLL 25' Dbl.	8.95	28.00
16mm ROLL 100'	25.00	81.00
8mm ROLL 100' (For Bolex)	28.50	89.00
8mm Mag. 25' Dbl.	12.00	38.00
16mm Mag. 50'	18.00	58.00
16mm Anscochrome 100' Roll	26.25	85.00
16mm Super Anscochrome 100' Roll	29.00	95.00

• Please include 5¢ postage per roll

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!

**KODACHROME
Bulk MOVIE FILM**

With Processing Included!

8mm x 100'	9.95
Plus 4-empty daylight spools and cans (or on 100' day. spool for Bolex H8)	
8mm x 400'	39.00
Plus 16-empty 8mm daylight spools & cans (or 4 empty 100' day. spools for Bolex H8)	
16mm x 400'	32.00
Plus 4-empty 16mm x 100' day. spools & cans	

ALL FILMS ARE FROM
ORIGINAL SEALED
FACTORY FRESH BULK

LOAD YOUR OWN AND SAVE!
KODACHROME OR ANSCOCHROME
OR EKTACHROME
35mm Bulk **COLOR FILM**

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 Ft. | To make (8)-20 exp. or (5)-36 exp. |	16.95
50 Ft. | To make (16)-20 exp. or (10)-36 exp. |	32.00
100 Ft. | To make (32)-20 exp. or (20)-36 exp. |	60.00



**BULK
LOADER**
SPECIAL 4.95

**FREE! MAILING BAGS AND
EMPTY 35mm CARTRIDGES.**
Specify your preference for 20
exposures or 36 exposures.

NOW! BLACK & WHITE FILM & PROCESSING!

YOUR CHOICE OF EASTMAN KODAK TRI-X or PLUS-X ON THESE OFFERS

BY POPULAR DEMAND!



**8mm
Kodak
TRI-X**
HIGH SPEED ASA 200

PROCESSING INCLUDED

Ideal for shooting under
difficult light conditions!

8mm x 25' Dbl.
3-Rolls . . . 7.75
3-Mags . . . 9.00
100' for Bolex ea. 9.00

Also available in
Kodak PLUS-X (ASA 80)

8mm & 16mm BULK FILM

(Without Processing)

100 Ft. 200 Ft. 400 Ft.

4.50 8.50 16.00

PLUS-X or TRI-X

FREE!

8mm x 25'
spools and
cans

16mm x 100'
spools and cans

Specify preference.



**8mm or 16mm
Bulk Film Winder**

- Holds up to 400'
- Will load any camera spool
- Specify 8mm or 16mm
- Pays for itself with first bulk film order.

349

(Include 65¢ postage)



**35mm
FILM**

PLUS-X OR PANATOMIC-X

35mm x 20 exp.

3-ROLLS . . . 1.50

10-ROLLS . . . 3.95

35mm x 36 exp.

3-ROLLS . . . 1.80

10-ROLLS . . . 4.90

(Without Processing)



**35mm
BULK FILM**

PLUS-X OR PANATOMIC-X

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

28 ft 1.35

50 ft. 2.00

100 ft. 3.50

(Without Processing)

FREE: Empty cartridges in-
cluded with every bulk order.

LORD

FILM LABS

EAST
COAST

P.O. Box 243
New York 51, N.Y.

WEST
COAST

P.O. Box 4125,
Valley Village Station
North Hollywood, Calif.

COLOR



WE ARE AS NEAR TO YOU AS YOUR NEAREST MAIL BOX
FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE, ALL SERVICES UNDER ONE ROOF

COLOR PRINTS

(From transparencies)

PRINTED ON NEW KODAK
EKTACHROME PAPER

5-2X (2 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 35mm & 828) **100**

3-3S (3 1/2 x 3 1/2) (from 120 & 620) **100**

3-3X (3 1/2 x 5) (from 35mm & 828) **100**

Below sizes are Studio Mounted.

2-4X (approx. 4x5) (from 35mm & 828) **100**

Printed on Ansco Printon:

5x7 **95¢** each 8x10 **1.85** each
3 for 2.75 **2 for 3.50**

KODACHROME COLOR PROCESSING

*35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting **1.00**

*35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting **1.75**

35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting **1.75**

35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting **2.75**

MOVIE FILMS

8mm Roll **1.00**

8mm Mag. **.75**

16mm Mag. 50' **1.00**

16mm x 100' Roll **2.50**

8mm x 100' (Bolex) **3.95**

* 35mm Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome: Same prices as shown.

120, 620, 127 Anscochrome, Super Anscochrome, Ektachrome **1.00**

A REAL TIME SAVER!

"1-TRIP COLOR OFFER"

35mm EASTMAN KODAK

Neg. Color-Kodachrome Type

WITH PROCESSING INCLUDED

AND

JUMBO COLOR PRINTS (Type C)

12 exposure roll

3⁵⁰ ea. • **3 for 9⁷⁵**

20 exposure roll

4⁵⁰ ea. • **3 for 12⁷⁵**

* Prices include film, processing of film, and 1-jumbo color print of each exposure

It's the newest COLOR FILM 8mm Ansco MOVIECHROME

HIGH SPEED • FINE GRAIN
COLOR DAYLIGHT • ASA 20



PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm Roll
25 ft. Dbl.

Now available for
8mm Magazine
Camera Owners!

3-rolls **8.95** 3-mags **12.00**
10-rolls **28.00** 10-mags **38.00**

IT'S NEW! HIGH SPEED!

35mm Kodak Ektachrome

PROCESSING INCLUDED

Daylight ASA 160 or
Type B ASA 125

3-ROLLS

20 exp. 36 exp.

875 1425

10-ROLLS

20 exp. 36 exp.

2750 4250

DUPLICATE Color Slides

35mm Mounted
From Transparencies

*Your duplicates are actually made on
Kodachrome film!

20¢ each **10 for 1.50**

*And that's why only Lord can give you faithful reproduction of your treasured slides.

It's New HIGH SPEED! 35mm Ektachrome

Bulk Film

PROCESSING INCLUDED

28 ft. **21.95**

50 ft. **37.00**

100 ft. **70.00**

Specify Daylight or Type B

FREE! Mailing bags and empty cartridges. Specify preference for 20 or 36 exposures.

BLACK and WHITE

Send for FREE mailing bags and price list

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM

120, 620, 127

ASA

Day.-Tung.
80 64

10 rolls 2⁹⁵

CUSTOM DEVELOPING & PRINTING

Ultra fine grain finishing
and professional print
quality.

JUMBO PRINTS

8 exp. rolls ... **75¢**

12 exp. rolls ... **1.00**

20 exp. 35mm ... **1.50**

36 exp. 35mm ... **2.50**

FREE BOOK!

With
your
purchase
of \$5.
or more.



- Covers film, filters, flash
- Handy charts
- Fully illustrated
- List \$1.00

Request free offer with order

BIG SAVINGS! KODACOLOR DEVELOPING

WITH KODACOLOR
PRINTS

8 exp. roll ... **2.00**
12 exp. roll ... **2.75**
20 exp. roll ... **3.70**

Developing
any size roll ... **70¢**

KODACOLOR COLOR PRINTS

Made from Kodachrome neg. only

127, 120, 620, 828, 35mm } **10 for 1⁹⁵**

5X (5 x 5 or 5 x 7) each **1.00** **3 for 2.85**

8X (8 x 8 or 8 x 10) each **2.75** **2 for 4.95**

LORD FILM LABS

EAST
COAST

P.O. Box 243
North Hollywood 51, N.Y.

WEST
COAST

P.O. Box 4125,
Valley Village Station
North Hollywood, Calif.

**SNAP
IN
TWO
!
SLIP
IN
POCKET!
NEW
WESTINGHOUSE
DUAL
PACKS!**



New Westinghouse Dual Packs hold 12 No. 5 flash bulbs—snap in half to give you two pocket-size packages of 6 bulbs each! No. 5 and 5-B are the most popular type bulbs for use indoors and out, for color and black and white.

- Guaranteed to flash or full replacement
- Color-balanced
- Also available in new Dual Packs: M2, M2-B, M25, and M25-B flash bulbs

GET HANDY FREE EXPOSURE GUIDE!

Write WESTINGHOUSE LAMP DIVISION, Dept. AP-240, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Bloomfield, N. J. Picture it now . . . see it forever!

YOU CAN BE SURE...if it's Westinghouse

**LET'S TALK ABOUT THIS PROBLEM
OF EXPOSURE CONTROL IN
MAKING ENLARGEMENTS**

First, you need not one, but TWO answers. You must know the proper exposure (time vs. lens aperture); and you must know the proper paper contrast (or variable contrast filter) to fit the density range of the negative. One answer is as hard to guess as the other. Whether you spend \$15.00, \$18.50 or \$700.00, the photo-electric Spot-O-Matic II enlarging meter is the only device that gives BOTH answers automatically.

Second, you need phenomenal accuracy and sensitivity. A meter for spot readings in enlarging must be about 1000 times as sensitive as a meter used in ordinary picture taking—yet it must be at least four times as accurate! Only Spot-O-Matic II, with its exclusive variable area dial, with its super-sensitive photo cell and glow indicator, meets all the requirements of both accuracy and sensitivity. Completely photo-electric, not visual. You can't buy greater accuracy—you can't buy as much convenience—at any price!

Research has convinced us that the R.C.A. cadmium sulfide photo conductive cell employed in Spot-O-Matic provides the most accurate, stable, economical and trouble-free basis for such measurements. One inherent characteristic of all such cells is a slight time lag. The exclusive Spot-O-Matic diminishing signal, plus new instructions, show how to compensate for this and read both exposure and paper contrast in less than 15 seconds.



**KINNARD
CO.**
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

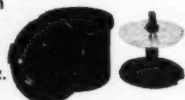
FULL ONE-YEAR GUARANTEE
\$18.50 COMPLETE
100-130 volts AC-DC
200-240 Volt Model Available

**Yankee CLIPPER
SPEED-O-MATIC Roll Film Tank**

Takes all film from 35mm to 116mm. Fast and easy to use. For color or B & W film. Capacity 8 to 16 oz.

\$295

Have you tried Yankee Instant Film Dryer?



Yankee PHOTO PRODUCTS
3325 Union Pacific Ave. • Los Angeles 23, Calif.

**IF YOU OWN A
TAPE RECORDER**

... here is a new book that will be extremely helpful. The "ALL-IN-ONE TAPE RECORDER BOOK" tells the whole story of tape recording . . . how a recorder works . . . recording techniques . . . maintenance . . . a complete tape recording encyclopedia. Equally important, it is most interesting reading. Published by the famous Focal Press, of England. Priced at only \$2.95. At your camera store—or ORDER DIRECT, on a 10-day money-back guarantee from

AMPHOTO, 33 W. 60th St., N. Y. 23, N. Y.

**PETER GOWLAND'S
Guide To Electronic Flash**

Will fascinate and instruct every user of this equipment. Describes and tells how to use all units, illustrated with typical Gowland glamour photos, only **\$1.95**

At your camera dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

BATTERIES

(Continued from page 112)

After the battery is discharged, it can be recharged many times by applying current to the terminals. The lead sulfate is broken down, the terminals are reconstituted and the sulfuric acid returns to its pristine state. The amount of charge remaining in the battery can be measured easily by testing with a hydrometer the percentage of sulfuric acid in the electrolyte. Such testing devices, in the form of small colored balls floating in a tube of the sulfuric acid, are often incorporated right into the electronic flash units. When the balls are floating at the top, the battery is charged. As it discharges, the balls begin to drop in the solution. When they reach a certain marked point in the tube, the battery should be recharged.

Debits of the wet cell

The lead storage battery, although low in initial cost, has several disadvantages. The battery must be kept charged when not in use; storage while discharged can damage it, and even if not used, it will slowly discharge when stored. Its life expectancy under the best of circumstances is limited to a few years. It is comparatively heavy for its electrical output. Lastly, the corrosive acid can damage wiring and other parts of an electronic flash unit.

The search for a lighter, longer lasting and less damaging battery led to the more expensive nickel-cadmium cell, a type being used today in more and more small electric flash units (see fig., page 80). Some are even made in D-cell size and can be used in D-cell units.

Enter the nickel-cad

In the nickel-cadmium cell, the positive nickelic hydroxide electrode becomes nickelic oxide during discharge while the negative cadmium electrode becomes cadmium hydroxide. The liquid electrolyte, potassium hydroxide, is not changed. Since there is no change it's difficult to determine the amount of charge in a battery. Consequently, few nickel-cadmium powered flash units have meters indicating the charge.

The nickel-cadmium batteries are close to the ideal, because these two metals require less chemical action than lead to produce the same amount of electricity. They can be stored uncharged—or charged—with no harmful effects. The sealed units used by most manufacturers need no refilling with water. They are long-lived and the companies manufacturing them claim that they can be recharged 500 to 5,000 times without loss of capacity. Most important, the electrical output remains constant

(Continued on page 118)

STERLING-HOWARD'S HUGE "BUYING POWER" BRINGS YOU TOP BRANDS AT LOWEST PRICES! PAY ONLY 10% DOWN—HIGH TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES!

PRECISION GERMAN CRAFTED PRAKTICA FX-2



f2.8 coated ISCO WESTAR BRAND NEW 54⁹⁵
1.50 post & handling

Here's a wonderful bargain... and only Sterling-Howard can do it! Interchangeable lenses: Focal plane shutter 1/2 to 1/500th. SYNCING. Sold with case only 7.95. Order to-day and S-A-V-E.

PRECISION IMPORT 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 MAGNALUX

DOUBLE PENTA GLASS CONDENSER ENLARGER
Popular seller. Now in over 2,000 American darkrooms! Silvered parabolic reflector. Rack 'n pinion focusing. Full bellows draw. Full money-back guar-anty!

BRAND NEW 29⁹⁵

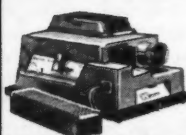
Shipped F.O.B. N.Y. Same with 3 1/2" f4.5 Leaflet Available coated AMITAR lens, click stops.....39.75 Enlarging bulb 59¢ Micro Footswitch 2.69



ALL ELECTRIC MOVIE CAMERA WHICH OBSOLETE OTHERS!



8mm REXER
13mm f1.9 coated LENS
Now with FREE power-handle! Latest Zoom-Finder model. Completely elec- tric driven. Super-Wide under turret -scope. 3 lenses. Ultra Wide telephoto and wide-angle effects.
BRAND NEW 66⁹⁵
1.75 post & handling Leaflet available.



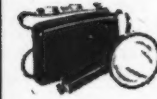
SENSATIONAL PRICE—FULLY AUTOMATIC KEYSTONE K-510

Brand-New discontinued model. We bought a large quantity, and pass the savings on to you! Push button, auto regulator 500 watt, or f3.5 lens. Com- plete with timer, case and remote control. Compar- able list 124.50. Order yours to-day. Supply is limited!
BRAND NEW 64⁹⁵
10% Down—NSI Credit



FAMOUS PRECISION MADE! 7x35 PRISM TYPE BINOCULARS

Now's your time to S-A-V-E. Buy now before the season opens. Easy individual eye focus. Ach- romatic lenses. Superior scale. Leather covered. Complete with case & strap. Sterling-Howard sells for less always!
BRAND NEW 17^{95*}
*Add 10% Tax 1.25 post & handling



SAVE \$30.00 ON FAMOUS GERMAN IMPORT! MECABLITZ 300

List price \$59.95. We import this unit directly from Germany. And it's a quality job! Works on 6 volt B cell battery or AC, (wet cell battery charger). Complete with bat- tery charger.
BRAND NEW 29⁹⁵
1.75 post & handling



FAMOUS SYNC MODEL KODAK MEDALIST f3.5 COATED ASTRA LENS

Body is U.S. Navy Surplus. Lens is a BRAND-NEW German import. Optical-bench fitted and tested. Built-in Rash sync. Supramatic shutter: speeds 1 sec. to 1/400th. Uses film packs and 350 roll film.
USED 77⁵⁰
2.25 post & handling
10% DOWN—NSI CREDIT



TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON FAMOUS 4x5 B & J PRESS CAMERA

135mm f4.5 COATED STEINHEIL LENS
Sterling-Howard throws the challenge! We sell for less always. All-purpose press camera with professional fea- tures found in others which are priced much higher. Comput- ing-synchro shutter. Coupled range- finder. S-A-V-E!
BRAND NEW 137⁵⁰
2.35 post. & handi.
10% DOWN—NSI CREDIT



LATEST MODEL—FULLY AUTOMATIC PENTACON FM f1.9 COATED AUTOMATIC

Sterling-Howard sells for less, always! Famous single- lens reflex with built-in rangefinder; large image finder; focal plane shutter; speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th; parallax free.
BRAND NEW 120⁰⁰
Case 9.95 1.50 post & handi.
10% DOWN—NSI CREDIT



FAMOUS GERMAN 400mm f5.5 FOLLO-FOCUS LONG-DISTANCE LENS

Not to be confused with other domestic models. This German import HAS precision focusing AND, diaphragm settings from f2.2 to f3.5! Hard Duo-C coated optics, and EXCLUSIVE "fallo-focus." Most desirable and advanced long-distance lens without equal any- where! Priced low because of Sterling-Howard's exclusive import arrangement. For ALL 35mm single lens reflex cameras (Exakta, Praktica, etc., specify). Focus lever (11mm) 2.50. 1.75 post & handi.
BRAND-NEW 77⁵⁰
10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED 30-DAY TRIAL—YEAR SERVICE GUARANTY

BUILT-IN EXPOSURE METER MODEL ASTRAFLEX '1000'® LM f2.8 ZEISS TESSAR or f1.9 MEYER PRIMOPLAN

PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM
Surprised to see this camera for less than \$209.00? Exclusive im- port is the reason! Precision Ger- man crafted. Eliminates wasted film. Synchro. focal plane shutter. Speeds to 1/1000. Rapid wind. In- terchangeable lens! Sold with case only.....9.95 Split-image Rangefinder.....9.95
®-Registered Trade-Mark 1.50 post & handling



35mm CAMERAS	
Aires IIC, f1.9	44.95
Aires IIC, f1.9	29.50
Aires V, f1.5	99.50
Argus C-3, f3.5	14.50
Argus Matchmatic, f3.5	27.50
Bolser B-2, f3.2	14.50
Ciro 35, f3.5	17.50
Griffex 35, f3.5	27.50
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5	12.50
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5	10.95
Kodak Signet 35, f3.5	29.50
Kodak Signet 40, f2.8	32.00
Kodak 35, f3.5	14.50
Konica III, f2 Hexanon	47.00
Leica IIC, f2 Summitar	94.50
Leica IIC, f2 Summitar	119.00
Retina IIA, f2 Heligon	42.50
Retina IIC, f2.8 Xenon	44.50
Retina IIC, f2	59.50

Refina IIC, f2.8	77.00
Royal, f2.8 sync	32.50
35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX	
Asahi-Pentax f1.8 Rokkor	97.50
Astraflex 35, f2.8 Cassar	49.95
Contaflex Super f2.8 Tessar	132.50
Exa, f2.8 Westar	29.50
Exakta, f2.8 Meritar	47.50
Exakta X11a, f2 Auto	149.00
Westagon	57.50
Miranda 5, f2.8	57.50
Refina Reflex, f2	97.00
Pentacore, f2 Biotar	69.00
Praktiflex, f2.9 Meritar	27.50
8mm CAMERAS	
Bell & Howell 220 f2.5	14.50
B&H 390 Elec Eye, f1.9	44.50

B&H 390TA, Elec Eye, Tur.	69.50
Canon 8-T, f1.8	87.00
De Jur Embassy Mag., f2.5	16.50
Keystone Bel-Air, Mag. f1.9	19.50
Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9	19.50
Revere 50, f2.5	11.95
Revere CA-1 Elec Eye, f1.8	64.50
Revere CA-3 Elec Eye Mag. f1.8	79.50
Argus M-500, 500w, case	45.95
B&H Monterey 500w, case	36.00
Revere 85D, 500w	43.95
De Jur 750, 750 watt	67.50
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 REFLEX	
Ciroflex, f3.5	14.88
Kodak Reflex f3.5	21.50
Minolta Autocord, f3.5	44.50
Auto Rolleiflex 3.5G, f3.5	128.00
Auto Rolleiflex 2.8C, f2.8	112.00
Rolleicord f3.5	15.00

Mamiyaflex f2.8	97.95
Sawyer Mark IV, f3.5	39.50
Rolleiflex 4x4, f3.5	24.50
Yashica 44A, f3.5	18.50
SLIDE PROJECTORS	
ARGUS 300w	19.50
B&L Balamatic 305, 500w	48.50
B&H Explorer 300w	47.95
Revere 555, 500w	35.00
Kodak Cavalcade 500w	76.50
B&H 742	44.00
Revere 888 500w NEW	76.50
Griffex Mark II	59.00
Kodak 300w Readymatic	35.00

Sterling-Howard

Dept SM-5 561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

FREE

NEWS LETTER... Keep posted on the latest developments in the photo-graphic field. Send for it! No obliga-tion.

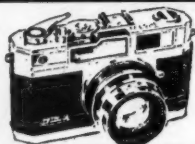
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ SM-5



GUARANTEE OF
FINE QUALITY IMPORTS
SATISFACTION

GUARANTEE
Full Money-back Guarantee with 15-day return privilege. All merchandise BRAND-NEW, except where listed otherwise. All prices FOB New York. Add approx. postage. On COD send 20% deposit, please!

LOWEST PRICES on finest imported Cameras & Accessories
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS ASSURED!



PETRI
GREEN-O-MATIC
Color Super
Latest model with

GREEN-O-MATIC Viewing and Focusing System • Autom. Parallax Compensation • One-stroke Advance Lever • MXV Shutter to 1/500 and B • MX Syn. • Autom. Exposure Counter, depth of field and other Super Features.

With f1.9 lens **44⁹⁵** With f2.8 lens **34⁹⁵**
List \$99.95 only \$49.95 only \$39.95



NEWEST Single Lens Reflex
PETRI Penta

f2/50mm interchangeable lens, instant-return mirror, Pentaprism, speeds to 1/500, fabulous body styling.

List \$149.50

Literature & quotation on request

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS!



BEAUTY
SUPER 'L'

Built-in Exposure Meter with newest plug-in Amplifier
Fast f1.9/45mm coated lens.

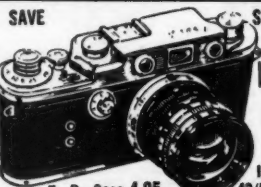
- Cross-coupled LVS shutter, speeds to 1/500th
- Full MX flash synchronization
- Coupled Range/Viewfinder w/parallax correction
- One-stroke rapid film wind, shutter cocking exposure count.
- Plus many deluxe features

Reg. List \$99.50
Now—at the LOWEST PRICE EVER

Leather Eveready Case only \$4.95

BEAUTY Super f2

with f2/45mm lens, speeds to 1/500th, coupled range/viewfinder single-stroke film wind, etc.
Compar. List \$79.95 Now! At the lowest Eveready Case only \$4.95 price ever. **ONLY 29⁹⁵**



SENSATIONAL OFFER!
BRAND-NEW
TANACK IVS

List \$169.50

\$64⁹⁵

FREE

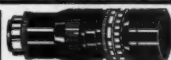
lens hood & sunshade
f2/50mm lens alone \$34.95

E. R. Case 4.95
Luxury 35mm w/interchangeable lens system (Leica thread) • Tanar hard ctd. 6-elm. f2/50mm • Built-in synchr. for flash, strobe • Coupled Range/Viewfinder • focal plane shutter, 12 speeds to 1/500 • Autom. filmwinding & shutter cocking.

Brand-New Import! High Power! Coated

Prism Binoculars

All center focus
List Special
6x30 CF 31.50 14.95
7x35 CF 33.50 16.95
7x50 CF 39.00 19.95
8x30 CF 33.50 15.95
10x30 CF 49.95 24.95
16x50 CF 54.95 26.95
FREE genuine leather case & Strap.
Add 10% P. E. tax.



Brand-New—Razor Sharp

200mm F3.5

8 ELEMENT

Preset Telephoto Lens

List Price \$149.50

79⁵⁰

For Praktica, Exakta, Pentacore, Heiland Pentax, etc.

DIRECT IMPORT CO.

174 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Dept. MO-5



Savings on

ROYAL f1.9

Built-in Exposure meter, 7-element f1.9 lens, shutter speed to 1/500, MXV synchr.,

coupled Rangefinder, etc. Compar. List \$99.50

ONLY 34⁹⁵

ROYAL

with f2.8 Lens, built-in Meter

List \$62.95

ONLY 29⁹⁵

ELECTRIC EYE

BEAU LIGHTOMATIC

With f1.9 lens

List \$99.95

takes perfect pictures automatically!

ONLY \$64⁹⁵

SAVE! Fine Quality • Famous Make

\$2.5/35mm W. A. Lens

Pre-set hard-coated, fully color-corrected, precision-tested. For Exakta, Exa, Praktica, Pentacore, Asahi, Pentax, Petri-Penta, Pr. I-tina, Contax S & D, Heiland, etc. (Specify lens mount when ordering)

List \$79.50

ONLY 39⁹⁵

COMPLETE Your EXAKTA,

Exa, Praktica, Pentacore, Contax D. Praktina

f2.8/135mm TELEPHOTO preset diaphragm, hi-speed lens, helical focus mount. List \$89.95



ONLY \$29⁹⁵

f3.5/135mm, 4 element, P. S.

List \$79.95

ONLY \$24⁴⁵

COMPLETE YOUR NIKON,

LEICA M3, CANON, TANACK.

Contax Ila, Ili

Fully color corrected — high precision — f/2.8

35mm wide angle with viewfinder List \$79.50

f/3.5/135mm telephoto, 4-element, screw mount.

List \$79.50 Free case and viewfinder.

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

\$39⁹⁵

BATTERIES

(Continued from page 116)

throughout the entire charge. This means that the electronic flash unit cycling time will remain constant, even toward the end of the charge. Light output also remains constant, as opposed to the dry batteries which have a steadily falling output.

In addition, the nickel-cadmium battery shows less local action. Local action is an internal self-discharge which causes the battery to run down even though no external current is drawn. Consequently, a nickel-cadmium battery will retain its charge for 6 to 12 months without recharging.

From what we've said, it's easy to see why you should take into consideration the type of power supply used in an electronic flash unit before you buy, and weigh your choice rather heavily upon the battery type, taking into account your needs, of course. Incidentally, although we've covered the major battery classifications, don't think you won't run into a few hybrids. The battery on the cover of MODERN this month is, for instance, a dry lead storage cell. However, the majority of units are generally of one construction.

The other side of the battery problem involves purchase of batteries, storage and maintenance for maximum efficiency.

We can leave out the rechargeable nickel-cadmium and storage batteries from any discussion of purchase. Nickel-cadmium units generally come with the flash units, and they can last up to 20 years (therefore shelf life in a photo store is hardly a factor).

But are they fresh?

The dry battery—D-cell, alkaline or mercury high-voltage cell—sets the real problem. How can you tell whether you are buying a fresh one?

Dating the batteries seems like an obvious start in the right direction. Unfortunately, only one or two manufacturers date their photoflash batteries. If you purchase batteries that are undated, it would help, at least partially, to pencil on the date you bought the battery. A small voltage tester can also be purchased to check the capacity of the batteries. Often, camera stores will have such testers available for a store check. A few other store hints: buy your batteries from a store with a large battery sale turnover, if possible. If not, buy from a cool store—one that's air-conditioned in summer. Avoid any store where the batteries are kept in a warm place.

If your new batteries are in good condition, the flash unit should recycle in (Continued on page 120)

YOURS FREE! Bargain-packed Bulletin with sensational "discount" values of finest imported cameras and accessories.

SEND FOR IT TODAY!

RUSH COUPON!

Rush Bargain Bulletin to _____

Name _____ Address _____ City _____ State _____

UNITED PHOTOGRAPHIC FOR VALUES



SALE
BRAND NEW
FOTOLARGERS

"SALE"

* For all negatives from 35mm to 2 1/4x3 1/4
* Exclusive distortion control
* Cool Aluminum Lamphouse
* Rotating glassless neg. carrier
* 360° tilt for horizontal projection & distortion control
* 3" forward extension for extreme cropping

MODEL E
w/ Diffusion Glass
Without Lens \$9.95
w/ 50mm f6.3 lens \$24.95
w/ 50mm f4.5 lens \$29.95
w/ 51mm f4.5 lens (35mm) \$39.95

MODEL 100 D
Above with 51mm f4.5 lens \$99.95
61mm CONDENSORS FOR ABOVE \$49.95

414" DBL CONDENSORS FOR MODEL E FOTOLARGERS
2 1/4x3 1/4 50mm DBL Condensers for 35mm \$6.39
3 1/4" DBL Condensers for 35mm \$4.95
Copy Back (Converts enlarger for Copying) \$7.19
Negative Carriers all sizes to 2 1/4x3 1/4 \$2.95
Copying Lenses \$1.50
Copy Arm \$1.25
Variable Density Filter Holder w/ Filter \$1.75
Film Cups per pair \$2.50

SAVE \$22.00
NEW
Portable Enlarger
35mm
only
\$37.50

ENLARGING LENSES
BRAND NEW
CLICK STOPS • COATED
50mm f3.5 Accura \$13.95
75mm f4.5 Accura \$19.95
135mm f4.5 Accura \$24.95
50mm f4.5 Wollensak \$22.95
75mm f4.5 Wollensak \$24.95
135mm f4.5 Wollensak \$26.95
180 Wollensak Super for Leica \$1.95
Lens Flanges for Praktica \$2.95
Lens for Contax-Nikkor \$1.95
Lens for Exakta \$4.95

KODAK FILM SALE
ONE YEAR DATING
DALITE OR TUNGSTEN
ROLL—KODACHROME—
EKTACHROME
35mm 20 Exposure \$1.85
35mm 36 Exposure \$2.10
35mm 36 Exp. High Speed Ektachrome \$1.95
120 " " Professional 1.28 \$1.05
MOVIE FILM
Kodachrome 8mm Roll \$2.10
Kodachrome 8mm Magazine 3.27
Kodachrome 8mm 100' \$9.95
Kodachrome 16mm 100' \$7.00
" " Single 16mm 100' \$5.95
Kodachrome 16mm Magazine 5.15

ANSKO FILM SALE
Super Ansochrome \$1.85
35mm 20 Exposure \$2.10
35mm 36 Exposure \$2.40
120 Roll Type \$1.40
16mm Magazine \$2.95
16mm 100' \$7.30
ANSKO KODACHROME
8mm ROLL LOADER \$3.00
ANSKO EASY 8-20 EXT. \$8.00

SCOOP! GENUINE "EK" RETINAS

WITH "EK" SERIAL NUMBER AND EASTMAN KODAK IMPORT CERTIFICATE

BRAND NEW LATEST 1940

RETINA REFLEX S

LIST \$109.50
SALE
139.50
with 50mm f2.8 Xenon Lens
EK Retina Reflex "S" with 50mm f1.9 Xenon.....\$109.50

RETINA REFLEX F2 \$129.95
Retina IIIB, F1.9 \$27.95
Retina IIIB, F1.9 \$27.95
Retina IIIC Latest \$42.25
Deluxe Case \$11.25
* Case Must Be Purchased With Camera

LENSES FOR ABOVE

35mm F3.6 Curtar \$32.50
35mm F4 Curtar W.A. \$28.50
35mm F4 Longar Tele. \$48.50
35mm F4 W.A. (Reflex S) \$40.00
35mm F2.8 W.A. (Reflex S) \$40.00
35mm F4 Tele (Reflex S) \$32.00
35mm F4 Tele (Reflex S) \$45.50
Lens Sunshade \$2.50
Retina Close-Rangefinder Kit \$25.50
Retina Close-Up Kit \$39.50
Close-Up Lenses, Type N Close-Up Lenses, Type N Retina 35-80 Optical Finder \$9.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH SALE

Ultrablitz Meteor II.....\$49.00
Ultrablitz Mono Jet.....\$49.00
Super Cornet "L".....\$39.00
Heland 64B.....\$42.00
Heland 72A.....\$72.00
Wals Autodash.....\$22.00

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. Golden Crown w/case.....\$22.50
G.E. Mascot II.....\$7.35
Kallinar A-1 w/case & chain \$6.35
Kallinar shoe type w/case & chain \$6.85
Kodakux Shoe w/case.....\$18.95
Kopli Meter w/case.....\$3.95
Sekonic Brocaway Models.....\$1.50
Sekonic Clip-On-LCS.....\$0.95
Sekonic L-VI w/case.....\$0.39
Sekonic Leader Deluxe Model L-38 w/built-in booster cell and case.....\$8.95
Wals Norwood Super Director.....\$13.85
Weston DR Direct Reading.....\$11.15
Weston Model III w/case.....\$11.95

UNITED Geared Action Elevator Tripod

* Extra 90° tilt on panhead
* Geared for quick action, raising and lowering
* 3 section model
* 2 1/2" closed, 1 1/2" open
* Aluminum anodized legs with non-skid tips
List \$21.95
Special \$11.95

New Exakta VX IIA w/Registration & Import Certif.

Iia w/F1.9 Quinon Auto, w/Penta Prism RF.....\$249.00
Iia Body w/Waist Level.....\$149.00
Iia Body w/Penta Prism RF original Ihague.....\$169.00
Iia Body no Waist-Level, no Penta Prism.....\$139.00
Iia w/F1.9 Auto Xenon, Penta Prism RF.....\$249.00
Iia w/P2 Biotar Automatic w/Penta Prism RF.....\$249.00
Iia w/P2 Biotar Preset, w/Penta Prism RF.....\$189.00
Iia w/F3.5 Primotar 135mm w/Penta Prism RF.....\$195.00
Eveready Case for above.....\$9.95

1960 Aires Cameras

Viscount w/F1.9 lens.....\$49.95
Model V w/F1.9 lens.....\$50.00
35mm F3.5 W form.....\$4.00
* Cases for above.....\$9.95
* Must be purchased w/camera Demo Models

Aires Lenses
100mm f3.5 Tele for "v".....\$9.00
35mm f3.5 W form.....\$29.95
80mm Tele for Viscount.....\$29.95
FREE OFFER \$20.00 AIRE COMPARTMENT CASE WITH ALL MODELS V CAMERA AND TWO LENSES.

Aires Accessories
Auto-up \$1 or \$2 for "v".....\$22.00
Exposure Meter Amplifier.....\$3.19
All Color Filters for "v" Standard & W.A. Lenses.....\$7.75
All Color Filters for "v" Telephoto Lens.....\$7.75
Lens Hood for Standard & W.A. Lenses.....\$7.75
Lens Hood for "v" Telephoto Lens.....\$7.75
Aires Guide.....\$1.95

1960 SALE Our Lowest Prices NEW LENSES

EXAKTA-TOPCON LENSES
34mm F3.5 Angenieux.....\$118.00
24mm F4 Vestrogen.....\$104.00
35mm F3.5 Angenieux.....\$84.00
35mm F2.8 Quinaron.....\$75.50
35mm F2.8 Angenieux.....\$63.00
90mm F1.8 Angenieux.....\$104.00
135mm F2.8 Angenieux.....\$125.00
200mm F4.5 Tele-Quinar.....\$95.00
300mm F4.5 Tele-Megor.....\$138.00
400mm F5.6 Tele-Megor.....\$138.00

LEICA-CANON LENSES
28mm F3.5 Nikkor w/case.....\$75.50
35mm F2.8 Nikkor w/case.....\$71.50
35mm F3.5 Accura.....\$49.50
35mm F1.8 Nikkor.....\$1.75
85mm F2 Nikkor.....\$90.50
105mm F2.8 Nikkor w/case.....\$79.50

CONTAX MOUNT LENSES

85mm F2 Nikkor w/case.....\$90.50
105mm F2.8 Nikkor w/case.....\$79.50
135mm F3.5 Nikkor w/case.....\$79.50

CONTAFLEX IV, RAPID-SUPER
34mm Zeiss F4 Pro-Tessar Wide Angle.....\$44.50
85mm Zeiss F4 Pro-Tessar Telephoto.....\$72.50

LENSES FOR ARGUS CAMERAS
Argus Wide Angle or Telephoto for C-3 & C-33.....\$38.00
Argus C-44 Telephoto.....\$33.25
Argus C-44 Wide Angle.....\$35.95
Soligor 135mm F4.5.....\$29.95
Soligor 35mm F3.5 Wide Angle w/finder for Argus C-3.....\$29.95

KEYSTONE MOVIE EQUIPMENT 1960 - MODELS

8MM CAMERAS UNITED'S K-4C Roll Film List PRICE
Auto 8mm 3-lens Turret F2 lenses \$124.50 \$84.50
K-4 Delux 8mm 3-lens Turret F1.8 lenses.....\$140.50 \$98.00
K-5 8mm 3-lens Turret F1.8 lenses.....\$160.50 \$110.00

16MM CAMERAS
A-9 16mm 100' w/12.5.....\$110.50 \$95.50
A-12 16mm Turret 100' w/11.0.....\$160.50 \$95.00

8MM PROJECTORS
K-80 500W, f1.8.....\$44.95
K-80 500W, f1.8.....\$44.95
Reverse.....\$90.50
K-1000 500W, w/Splicer.....\$109.50 \$77.00
K-1002 500W, 200m Lens.....\$124.50 \$84.00
K-110 Delux w/Action Editor.....\$190.50 \$139.00

16MM PROJECTOR
K-161 750W, 16mm w/case.....\$170.50 \$110.00

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Cineclarger 8mm.....\$14.50
Cineclarger 16mm.....\$14.50
Cineclarger 35mm.....\$14.50
Cine Unipod.....\$5.95
Morse G3 Dev. Tank.....\$25.90
Premier 811 Tiller.....\$26.25
Accessory kit for Tiller.....\$8.95

EDITING EQUIPMENT

Bla Editor.....\$24.80
Craig 8mm or 16mm.....\$4.00
Eligect Edit-View.....\$44.00
Kalart 8mm Action Editor.....\$23.00
Mansfield 8mm Action Editor.....\$17.95
All Right.....\$1.95
Splicer & Baseboard.....\$7.75
Mansfield Jr. Splicer.....\$4.49
Mansfield Jr. Splicer.....\$1.98
Mansfield Auto Master Splicer.....\$4.95

1960 Sale Camera Accessories

20" Cable Releases.....\$1.79
40" Cable Releases.....\$2.49
Accura 20" Air Release.....\$3.95
Rondo Camera Holders (To fit Tripods).....\$3.95
Set of 3 Extension Tubes for Praktica-Exakta.....\$9.95
Self Timers 20 Sec.....\$3.95

TELESTAR TRIPODS

Deluxe Elevator w/built-in cable release, pan head, leather case, folds 11" Extended 57".....\$124.95
Avigo Angle Brackets for Shoe Guns.....\$3.95
Flash Bounce Light Brackets for Shoe Cameras.....\$3.95
Release for Still & Movie Cameras.....\$3.79
19" Ratchet Wheel Flash Gun Extensions.....\$3.95
Made Imported Roll and Adapters 120 Film for 0.5x2 & 0.5x12cm.....\$11.95
Kodak Close-up Kits for Miniature Cameras.....\$9.95
Kodak Rotary Flash Holder for all cameras.....\$5.95
Kodak Generator Flash Holder.....\$9.95
Matched Sets for 6x6cm Cameras Telephoto and Wide Angle w/Viewing Double Track Extension Bellows for Praktica.....\$17.95
Kodak Delux.....\$10.50
Matched Sets for Polaroid Cameras Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses, Shades, Adapters and Viewfinder.....\$49.95

DARKROOM SUPPLIES

TIMERS LIST PRICE
Gra-Lab Universal Timer.....\$23.95 \$14.95
Gra-Lab Luminous Timer.....\$24.95 \$17.75
Leitra Electric Photo-Timer Model T-M5.....\$32.00 \$25.00
Mark Electric Timer (Turns on and off).....\$7.05 \$6.25
Time-O-Lite Professional Model P-50.....\$32.50 \$24.95
Time-O-Lite Master Model M-50.....\$34.50 \$18.95
Time-O-Lite Signaling Model S-50.....\$19.75 \$14.95
Time-O-Lite Foot Switch.....\$15.50 \$11.95
Gilbert Interval Timers.....\$9.95 \$7.50

DRYERS

Deluxe Electric Dryer.....\$18.00 \$12.95
Dryer Double Chrome Surface.....\$18.00 \$12.95
Print Dryer.....\$14.25 \$9.95
Easel 14x17.....\$14.25 \$9.95
Model A-1.....\$27.50 \$18.50
Premier Deluxe Roto Dryer.....\$49.95 \$34.95
Lott Rotary Dryers.....\$17.95 \$13.95
Model A-2.....\$26.50 \$20.50
Standard Model.....\$26.50 \$20.50
Roto Master Model.....\$26.50 \$20.50

EASELS

Alquipt.....\$10.95 \$14.95
Alquipt 4-Way.....\$8.95 \$6.95
Saunders Enlarging Easel.....\$32.50 \$24.95
Saunders Life-Time Easel.....\$35.00 \$26.25
Board-R.....\$14.85 \$11.25
Easel 11x14.....\$14.85 \$11.25

PRINTING CONTACTS

Printer.....\$16.95 \$13.50
Contact Printer.....\$12.95 \$9.95
Washer 8x10.....\$5.95 \$3.95
Arday Rapid Print Washer 11x14.....\$9.95 \$6.95
Richards Print Washers.....\$24.95 \$16.50
30" Professional Model.....\$64.50 \$42.50
Ace Hard Rubber.....\$1.05 \$0.79
8x10.....\$1.75 \$1.25
11x14.....\$3.65 \$2.75
Stainless Steel Cut Film Hangers.....\$1.32 \$0.79
8x7.....\$1.42 \$0.85
Enlarger Electric.....\$10.00 \$7.50
Foot Switch.....\$10.00 \$7.50
Erase Developer.....\$1.60 \$1.10
10mm Model G-3.....\$34.50 \$26.50
Premier Print Rollers.....\$6.50 \$4.95
Premier Trimming Boards.....\$5.50 \$4.00
10".....\$7.75 \$5.95
12".....\$10.50 \$7.95
12" Beveled Edge.....\$11.50 \$8.95
15".....\$18.50 \$12.50
15".....\$25.50 \$17.95
(larger sizes available)

Staticmaster

Staticmaster.....\$4.95 \$3.95
Staticmaster.....\$9.95 \$7.25
Spot-O-Matic II.....\$18.50 \$13.95
Enlarging Meter.....\$8.95 \$5.95
Yankee Cut Film.....\$6.95 \$4.95
W/4 filters.....\$6.95 \$4.95
Instant Film Dryer.....\$2.45 \$1.75
35mm Dayloading Film Tank.....\$10.95 \$14.95
120 Dayloading.....\$11.95 \$9.95
Polyethylene Storage Bottles.....\$4.95 \$3.95
8 oz.....\$0.95 \$0.75
1 Quart.....\$1.75 \$1.25
1 Gallon.....\$3.95 \$2.95

Marshall's Photo-Oil

Coloring Set.....\$1.65 \$1.25
Introductory Set.....\$1.65 \$1.25
Coloring Set.....\$7.95 \$5.50
Advance Set.....\$7.95 \$5.50
Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencil Sets.....\$4.95 \$3.95
Dry Mounting.....\$5.95 \$4.95
Tack and Mount.....\$5.95 \$4.95
Developing Tank.....\$5.95 \$4.45
Developing Tank.....\$10.50 \$8.25
Kodak Delux Film Tank.....\$3.25 \$2.75
Brownie Darkroom Lamp.....\$1.95 \$1.45
Automatic Tray Siphon.....\$5.95 \$4.45

ALL PRICES F.O.B., NEW YORK

WRITE TODAY FOR UNITED'S NEW 63 PAGE CATALOG

MIDTOWN BRANCH
265 Madison Ave.
New York 16, N. Y.
LE 2-6822

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1140 Ave. of Americas
New York 36, N. Y.
MU 2-8574

your COLOR PRINTS FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

TREASURES
FROM THE PAST

No. 2 of a Series



Porcelain Vase
MING DYNASTY

1363-1644

CHINACOLOR* LABORATORIES Dept. 910-B 715 KENNEDY

* T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

ST. N.W. WASHINGTON, 11, D. C.

PRINT PRICES

2 1/2 x 3 1/2 FROM 35MM SLIDES 35MM KODACOLOR	19c
3 1/2 x 5 FROM 35MM OR ROLL FILMS	25c
3 1/2 x 3 1/2 FROM SQUARE ROLL FILMS	25c
*4 x 5 FROM ANY TRANSPARENCY	50c
*5 x 7 FROM ANY TRANSPARENCY	\$1.00
*8 x 10 FROM ANY TRANSPARENCY	\$2.00

*MAY BE CROPPED—ADD 25¢ FOR FIRST PRINT.

KODACOLOR

Develop & Print	Prints Only
8 EXP. 3 1/2 x 5 .....\$2.75	3 1/2 x 3 1/2 25c
12 EXP. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 .....\$3.75	3 1/2 x 5 25c
16 EXP. 3 1/2 x 5 .....\$4.75	*5 x 7 .....\$1.39
20 EXP. 2 1/2 x 3 1/2 .....\$4.70	*8 x 10 .....\$3.25
20 EXP. 3 1/2 x 5 .....\$5.90	*11 x 14 .....\$7.49

*MAY BE CROPPED—WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansochrome • Super Ansochrome
Ektachrome • Kodachrome

20 EXP. SLIDE MOUNTED	\$1.25	ROLL FILM	\$1.00
36 EXP. SLIDE MOUNTED	\$2.25	SQ. ROLL FILM	
		MOUNTED	\$1.25
DUPLICATE 35MM SLIDES			20¢ EACH
25 to 99	17¢ EACH	100 or more	15¢ EACH

MIN. ORDER \$1.00. WE PAY POSTAGE, NO C.O.D.'S
ASK FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST. FREE "MAILERS."

BATTERIES

(Continued from page 118)

about 10 seconds. When the cycling time reaches twice the original time, replace the batteries.

When your dry-cell batteries are not in use, store them in the refrigerator. Place them in a plastic bag and close it with a rubber band. The shelf life of the batteries will be prolonged, sometimes even doubled. By storing the batteries out of the electronic flash unit, you also save your unit from possible damage in case the batteries should leak while deteriorating. Of course, allow the batteries to reach room temperature before using them.

If you do have one of the older wet-cell storage battery units, you can prolong the battery life by keeping it well charged when not in use. If any appreciable time does elapse between the time the battery is discharged and the time that you charge it, part of the lead sulfate will not reconvert into its original form and the battery will lose some of its capacity permanently.

Atomic energy, anyone?

The future of power for electronic flash is fascinating to contemplate. In a short period of time we have graduated from heavy, cumbersome battery packs of limited power to light, reusable, long-lived batteries. Compare the over-\$300 units of post-World War II vintage with the under \$100 ones today.

Where do we go from here? Smaller, more powerful, but lighter weight batteries of nickel-cadmium or mercury or dry alkaline construction will appear. We've seen a few flash units now with batteries which are almost instantly interchangeable, thereby eliminating one of the primary-cell battery problems—low number of shots per charge. Keep a few spare batteries in your pocket, change when necessary, charge when you have time.

And then? And then there's atomic energy, of course. And it may not be long in coming, either.—THE END

The author wishes to thank the following technicians and their companies for original illustrative material and their cooperation in supplying technical information and checking: Fred Keller, Bright Star Industries; Frank Pipal, Union Carbide Corp.; E. Kaye, P. R. Mallory & Co. Inc., and Eugene Murphy, Sonotone Corp.



BEST RESULTS ... EVERY TIME!



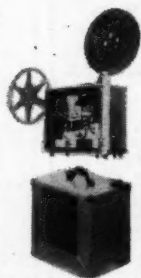
GRL MODEL 168 ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER

SYNCHRONOUS ACCURACY IN SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control... IN MINUTES for film processing.

PLUS ALL THESE FEATURES IN ONE TIMER!
Range from 1 second to 60 minutes in seconds
... Giant 8" luminous dial ... Automatic buzzer alarm ... Dependable electric motor
... Ideal for color film.

SEE IT AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER TODAY!
DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

Lowest Prices in the USA on SOUND PROJECTORS



BELL & HOWELL

16mm

SOUND PROJECTOR

Original List \$485

SPECIAL \$249.50

These machines, while not brand new, are guaranteed to perform like new equipment. They have been completely checked by our B&H factory-trained men, and are unconditionally guaranteed for one year. They feature a 2000-foot reel, sound

and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, input jack for mike, all helical gear drive, 750-watt lamp, and 15 watt amplifier with 12-inch speaker.

DeVRY 16mm SOUND PROJECTOR

List \$550 SPECIAL \$139.50

Not new, but completely checked over by our factory-trained men, and guaranteed to run like new. Sound and silent speeds, F/1.6 lens, deluxe speaker and input jack for use with mike or turntable.

TRADE GUNS ON PHOTO EQUIPMENT

We make generous allowances—often full list price—on standard models of guns, pistols and rifles on the above projectors, or any other type of photo equipment. Let us know what you have and what you want.

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

114 South 5th Street, Minneapolis, Minnesota

SAVE EVERY DAY...EVERY WAY...

GIVES YOU

LOWER PRICES

LUMINOS FAMOUS EUROPEAN ENLARGING PAPER

FRESH 1961 DATE

First test is proof! Wide latitude of speeds and range of tones. Crisp contrasty blue-blacks. Sparkling prints from practically any type negative. High silver content. Prices reflect a savings of up to 50% over similar domestic papers.

SINGLE-WEIGHT GLOSSY		DOUBLE-WEIGHT MATTE or GLOSSY	
8x10	100 sheets 4.40	8x10	100 sheets 5.29
5x7 Single-Weight Glossy—100 sheets	2.29	11x14 Dbl. Wt. PORTRAIT—50 sheets	5.65
5x7 Dbl. Wt. Gloss. or Matte—100 sheets	2.59	14x17 Double-Weight Glossy—50 sheets	8.25
5x7 Dbl. Wt. PORTRAIT—100 sheets	2.59	16x20 Double-Weight Glossy—50 sheets	9.90
8 1/2 x 11 Double-Weight Glossy—100 sheets	6.75	20x24 Double-Weight Glossy—50 sheets	15.25
11x14 Dbl. Wt. Glossy or Matte—50 sheets	5.35	22x28 Double-Weight Glossy—50 sheets	21.25

Quantity prices available upon request

ADD POSTAGE

8x10 MULTI. CONTRAST PACK		FRESH 1961 DATE
Contains all contrasts for all types of negatives. Eliminates need of over-buying different grades. Contains: 10 sheets Contrast #1; 45 sheets #2; 35 sheets #3; 10 sheets #4.	4.95	
TOTAL 100 SHEETS		
Double-Weight Semi-Matte...6.25		

8x10 LUMINOS PORTRAIT PAPER		FRESH 1961 DATE
Beautiful warm tone Double-Weight lustre Enlarging Paper. Available in the following surfaces. WHITE, fine-grain (G); (P); CREAM-WHITE, fine-grain (G); OFF-WHITE, Silk (V).	5.75	
11x14 50 sheets.....5.65		
4x5—100 sheets .. 7.49	25 sheets .. 2.39	
5x7—100 sheets .. 13.49	25 sheets .. 3.95	
8x10—100 sheets .. 24.99	25 sheets .. 6.89	

LUMIPAN CUT FILM
ASA 100 or 250 (no change in price)
FRESH 1961 DATE

9 3/8 x 200 ft. AERO ENLARGING **4.89**
each

Single weight, semi-matte. Grades 1, 2, 3, 4. Worth \$30.00! Cut over 240 8x10's. 2 for \$9.95. 20 (one grade) \$98.00. Guaranteed. U.S. Surplus.

Ship wt. 9 1/2 lbs. each.

8m/ MOVIE FILM
FREE PROCESSING
Guaranteed good black n' white film ASA 32. At this price you'll do well to stock-up.
Minimum order 3 for 4.95
plus 45c post & handling
each 99¢

16mm x 100 ft. KODACHROME
Daylight or Tungsten. Guaranteed.
U.S. Surplus.
Minimum Order 3 for 14.55
plus 45c post & handling
each 4.85

16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE FILM
Choose either Kodak Super X or Super XX.
Minimum order 3 for 6.75
plus 45c post & handl.
each 2.25

EN-1 MORSE PRINTER
Made to sell for over \$800.00! 11x22 surface, cam locking. Reversible, removable hinges permits opening from either 11" or 22" side. Pneumatic platen, 61 Argon lamps. Opal glass diffuser. Excellent Condition
USED 239.00
Crating 7.50 F.O.B. N.Y.

B&H EYEMO TRIPOD
Professional and semi-pro model. 360° pan 90° tilt. Supports heaviest camera. Buw-wood construction. Spiked tips. Stands 46" high, opens to 68". U.S. Gov't surplus cost over \$200.00!
USED 82.50
Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.

16mm AMPRO SOUND PROJECTOR
SHARP f2 PROJECTION LENS
This has everything! 10 watt Amplifier and 750 watt lamp. Operates on 110 volt house current. Has 1600 ft. reel capacity. Navy Surplus.
USED 149.50
Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.

F-8 AERIAL CAMERA
15" f5.6 LENS
You'd pay double this price on today's market! Cannot be told from NEW! Has Hi-Speed focal plane shutter. Takes up to 50 pics on 7"x18" film.
USED 139.50
Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.
Same with 10" f4.5 B&L lens 149.50

U. S. Gov't Surplus Overized—Open Throat SEAL DRY MOUNTING PRESS
Jumbo model. Handles prints up to 34x108"! Thermotatically controlled for safety. Features pilot light, automatic timer, sponge rubber base. All aluminum construction. Operates on 110 volt AC house current, no special installation. 15"x18 1/2" platen. Gov't cost over \$150.00!
USED 84.50
4.80 crating Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.

World Famous Lens—U. S. Surplus Value!
7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR



Adapt this versatile lens to your Exakta, Leica, Contax, Speed Graphic, etc. Custom made adapters available (extra). Worth many dollars more than our low price. U.S. Surplus.

USED 29.95
2.00 post & handling



U. S. SURPLUS—TOP VALUE
16mm B&H 70DA

Amazing low price for this complete outfit! Equipped with 1" f1.9, 3" f4 Tele and 17mm f2.7 Wide-Angle. Excellent condition. U.S. Gov't surplus!

USED 189.50
2.25 post & handling

SAVES TIME IN BUSY STUDIO!
LOVELL RIVERSIDE PRINT WRINGER
Handles up to 40 8x10 prints per minute—24" wide. Two-motor driven rollers. Takes ferrotype plates up to 24" wide. Complete with DC motor. U.S. Surplus.
USED 59.50
With 110v AC motor 76.50
Shipped F.O.B. N.Y.

TREMENDOUS PRICE-SAVING VALUE!
ENLARGING COPY OUTFIT
Use this outfit with your 4x5 press or 8x10 view camera. Takes pictures (copy-work) or may be used as enlarger. Comes in substantial trunk which acts as work-table. U.S. Gov't Surplus.
USED 77.00
Shipped FOB Mobile, Ala.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
Dept M-5 555 E. Tremont Ave. New York 57, N. Y.

POLICY: Unless specified as such, items are surplus and may be resold and reshipped by us for professional and amateur needs. All film and paper is equal to to fresh and is guaranteed until March 1962. Minimum order \$5.00. 1-30 service charge for orders totaling less than \$50. No COD's less than \$20.00. COD's with 25% deposit. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Item subject prior sale.



LOWEST
ALL YEAR FARES TO
EUROPE
...EVEN LOWER NOW



ONLY OFF SEASON FARES

on any scheduled airline from New York to
BRITAIN • HOLLAND • GERMANY • NORWAY
SWEDEN • DENMARK • FINLAND • LUXEMBOURG

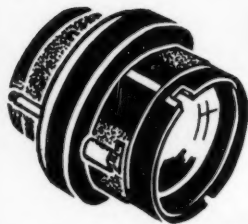
9 months a year the only airline that gives you the extra savings of Off Season rates... plus even bigger benefits on ICELANDIC's Family Plan. Complete Tourist service with complimentary full-course meals, Cognac, midnight snack. More space, fewer passengers. Shortest over-ocean flights, never more than 400 miles from an airport.

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

ICELANDIC AIRLINES

15 West 47th St., New York 36, PL 7-8585
NEW YORK • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO

U.S. SURPLUS



Tremendous price-saving value from U.S. Government inventory close-out! Adapts to almost any camera with interchangeable lenses. Excellent for sports, nature study or portraits. Comes complete in barrel with diaphragm. Gov't acquisition cost close to \$1000.00.

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!
610mm (24") f6
BAUSCH & LOMB
AERO TESSAR
LENS

Your cost
USED,
shipped
express
only—

34.95

AIR PHOTO

Dept. M-55 555 E. TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

35mm BLACK & WHITE

SLIDES

From any size
photo or negative



NOW! See your favorite snapshot on the screen!
DUPLICATING 35mm COLOR SLIDES

30¢ ea. (100 or more 50¢ ea.)
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES from
COLOR PICTURES . . . \$1.50 ea.
Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

NATIONAL
PHOTO LABS

NEW HYDE PARK 12 NY

6¢ per frame from
complete 35mm
roll unmounted.
12¢ mounted.
30¢ each from nega-
tives larger than
35mm.
50¢ from photos



—Fedor

This is 1 of 96
photographs from
Edna Bennett's
PORTRAIT GUIDE
containing pictures
and text that will
show you how to get
better, more expressive
portraits. 128 pages.

\$1.95 at your book
or camera store
AMPHOTO, N.Y.C. 23

POLAROID

(Continued from page 94)

more than half were made using everyday Polaroid Land roll film cameras and film. The subject matter includes cats, dogs, children, landscapes, seascapes, circus shots, funny portraits, a fine selection by Massachusetts housewife Mrs. Paul T. Seamans, appropriately called "Housewife's Album." These are not great photographs, but rather pictures amateurs would be pleased to take of experiences from their own lives.

There are also: a worthwhile collection of portraits by Philippe Halsman and a first-rate selection of pictures by Ansel Adams, who consistently uses Polaroid materials as a prime picture taking tool. Photographs by Leonard Balish and Harold Feinstein appear throughout many sections. Although these two highly skilled professionals used both roll film cameras and 4 x 5 material, the majority of their pictures were taken with a standard camera.

Some of the best pictures in the book were taken by author Wolbarst himself, including some highly dramatic circus pictures.

An introduction to the book describes the history of the Polaroid process and includes some invaluable information on how you can get better results.

All of this material is presented in a handsome package, designed by MODERN's Art Director Ernest Scarfone, bound in gold cloth, 9 x 12 in., and boxed. The large size and the excellent printing (this time by an American firm, thus destroying the myth that only the Europeans can do fine books) give the pictures a real chance to show off.

Nothing does it all!

In picture range possibilities and in quality results, the book demonstrates that Polaroid pictures leave little to be desired. As the author has carefully pointed out, there is no claim that the Polaroid can do everything. No single camera and no material can. But the Polaroid system does a great deal more than most people dreamed it could when Dr. Edwin Land first demonstrated his system a scant 13 years ago!

So, if you're a Polaroid user who is tired of hearing the guy next door tell you that his camera is superior because "Look at all those pictures in the various photo annuals taken with it," and if your Polaroid shots are good and his 35mm slides are terrible, buy a copy of *Polaroid Portfolio #1*.* Don't hit him over the head with it. He'll be shocked into respect by the excellence of the book itself.—JACQUELYN BALISH

*This and other books are available through AMPHOTO; see page 127.

THE PHOTO INDUSTRY'S ✓ FASTEST SERVICE ✓ LOWEST PRICES
✓ FULLEST GUARANTEES

PEERLESS

BUYS 'EM BY THE CARLOAD!
...SELLS 'EM AT
CARLOAD PRICES!

35mm SCOOP! CLASSIC IV

13-Pc. 35mm Swin
• 13.5 Cld. Lens
• Folding Flashgun
• Compartment Case
• Film, Bulbs, etc.
• Comp. \$29.95

35mm RUBY
With 12.5 Coated Lens
• Coated R.F.
• Flash Sync.
• Brand New
• Comp. List \$49.50

ROBIN RF 35. f1.9 Lens
• Coated Bright-Frame Reflex
• Full Sync Shutter to 1/5000
• Brand New Comp. List \$69.95

39.95

FAMOUS STROBE CLEARANCE!

PEERLITE AC & Bati.
• Fast Cycle
• Lightweight
• High Color Sat. No.
• Brand New
• List \$24.95

19.95

ULTRABLITZ STROBE

SUPER CORNET
BRAND NEW!
• Operates on AC or Batteries
• High Color Sat. Fast Recycling
• Single Fast Action, Lightweight

27.95

YOU SAVE 45% OFF LIST PRICE! Echo 35mm Enlarger

• With 2" F4.5 Cld. Lens
• Condenser Illumination
• Rigid Upright, Compact
• Brand New! List \$34.95

18.95

FEDERAL 290 ENLARGER

• Complete with Lens
• Brand New! List \$39.95

32.44

YOU SAVE \$25.55 OFF LIST PRICE! KEYSTONE 8mm PROJ.

BRAND NEW!
• Brightest 500-W. Illumination
• Power Shutter Cooling System
• Full 1/4" H. Show w/100' Reel

53.95

CLOSEOUT! Famous SLIDE PROJECTORS

Mansfield 300-W. AUTO PROJ.
• Automatic Slide Changer
• Power Shutter Cooling System
• Precision Focusing Opt. Lens

BRAND NEW!
List \$52.50
Shipped to

19.95

MANSFIELD 300-WATT PROJ.
• Automatic 2-2 Changer
• BRAND NEW! List \$52.50

27.95

KODAK 300-W. PROJECTOR
• Ready-made 2-2. Blower Cooling
• BRAND NEW! List \$44.95

42.95

YOU SAVE \$40.00 OFF LIST!
Famous Hi-Fi Tape Recorder
With Hi-Fi Speaker
• Lightweight Model, 2-Track
• Prevents Accidental Erasures
• BRAND NEW! List \$89.95

49.95

SAVE \$44.55 OFF LIST PRICE! KODAK 8mm ZOOM

BRAND NEW!
List \$139.50
Shipped to

94.95

YOU SAVE 55% OFF ORIG. LIST!
Famous 16mm Movie Outfit
REVERE & KEYSTONE
• C-16 Camera
• A-42 Proj.
• NEW! Disc.
• Orig. List \$312.00

139.45

SAVE \$85.25 OFF LIST PRICE!
4x5 Crown Graphic
With 54.7 Xmm Lens
BRAND NEW!
List \$279.00

189.75

• Coated Multicoat Rangefinder
• Full Sync Shutter to 1/5000 Sec.
• Graphic Back with Field Lens

SAVE 77% OFF ORIG. LIST!
REVERE TURRET 8mm CAMERA
• 8-42 f2.5
• BRAND NEW!
• Discounted
• Orig. \$182.50

34.95

SAVE 34% OFF LIST PRICE!
EXPOSURE METERS
BRAND NEW!
YOUR CHOICE

21.50

• Robert Weston Master III with Case
• GE 'Golden Crown' PB-3 with Case

SAVE ON 60-SECOND PICTURES!
Polaroid 80A Outfit
NEW! Discounted
Orig. \$109.50

72.45

• 214x314 Camera with Control Lens
• Flashgun with Diffuser & Bracket
• Deluxe Case, Albums, Posters
• 2 Rolls of Film - 16 Pictures!

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS! ALL TOP NAME BRANDS!

35mm CAMERAS

HAND-PICKED SPECIAL BUYS!

Model	Orig. List	NOW
Mansfield Megarite, 12.5 Coated, 2 Film Mode, New	\$177.00	\$49.95
Kodak Bantam III, 12.5 Coated Meter & Bf, New	159.50	109.95
Vicor Super L, 11.9, RF, Meter & Booster, New	149.50	42.95
Canon S-1, 12 TMC, Coated RF, Sync, View Blk, New	379.50	124.50
Kodak Auto Electric-Eye, 12.5 Coated, Sync, New	84.50	64.95
Agfa Silette LX, 12.5 Coated, Coated Meter, New	74.95	47.95
Canon Reflex, 12 Cld. Meter, Sync, New	215.00	124.50
Esa Reflex Bafite, 12.5 Pre-Set, New & Case, New	95.50	69.95
Canon Reflex, 12 C2 Pre-Set, Coated RF, New	249.50	79.95
Leica III, 12 Coated Summilux, Coated RF, Used	329.00	119.50
Argus C-4, 12.5 Coated, Coated RF, Sync, Used	79.50	34.95
Fujinon 35 ML, 12.5 Coated, Coated, M3 Sync, Used	69.95	30.95
Shin Gakko Reflex, 12 Coated Meter, Sync, Used	199.50	99.95
Contax II, 12.5 Auto-Tessar, Meter, Sync, Used	199.50	99.95

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTORS

Model	Orig. List	NOW
Typical Values! MANY MORE!		
Famous 500-Watt Automatic Blower Cooled, New	\$129.95	\$49.95
Keystone 500-Watt Automatic, Variable Timer, New Blk.	124.50	99.95
Revere 984, Auto, 500-Watt, Built to Timer, Used	135.50	69.95
Bull & Howell Headliner 500-Watt, Fan Cooled, Used	54.50	24.95

8mm MOVIE EQUIPMENT

SELECTED PRICE BUSTERS!

Model	Orig. List	NOW
Kodak Medallion Camera, 11.9 Cld. Magazine, New	\$109.95	\$49.95
Imported A-8 Camera, 12.5 C2, Bld. Lens, New	52.50	14.95
Keystone K-200 Camera, 12.5 Coated, Meter, New	89.95	27.95
Kodak Electric-Eye Turret, 3 1/2 Lens, New	124.00	62.50
Bull & Howell 302 Electric Eye, 11.9, Bld. Lens	129.95	74.95
Revere Embassy Turret Camera, 12.5 Cld. Lens, Used	105.95	29.95
Bull & Howell 352 Turret, 3 1/2 Lens, Used	89.95	29.95
Keystone K-200 Camera, 12.5 Coated, Used	84.95	29.95
B & H Antinoid 353 Proj, 500-W, New! Discounted	129.95	79.95
Mansfield Holiday Projector, 500-Watt Lamp, Used	59.95	27.95
Revere P-45 Projector, 500-W, Blower Cooled, Used	127.50	49.95

TAPE RECORDERS

Model	Orig. List	NOW
Typical TOP NAME SLASHES!		
Pantron TR-10, 2-Speed, 2-Track Hi-Fi, Latest, New	\$129.95	\$49.95
Master Stereo Hi-Fi, 2 Speakers, 4 Track, New	219.50	139.95
Famous Hi-Fi, 2 Speeds, Dual Track, Interlock, New	79.95	37.95
Weber 2110 Hi-Fi, 2 Speeds, Dual Track, Used	197.50	99.95
Pantron 9795, Portable, 2 Speeds, Dual Track, Used	189.50	99.95

STROBES! METERS! ACCESSORIES!

HAND-PICKED SPECIAL BUYS!

Model	Orig. List	NOW
FR 140 Speedlite, AC & Battery Operation, New	\$44.95	\$24.95
Universal 2nd Strobe, AC & Batt, New! Discount	69.95	34.95
RT-50 Strobe, 8-Battery Power, Compact, New	44.50	19.95
Revere 64-B Transistor Strobe, AC & Batt, Used	59.95	27.95
Agar 201 Speedlite, High Color Guide Number, New	69.00	29.95
GE Model PB-1 Meter, Still & Movie, New! Discount	16.95	1.95
Revere M-3 Meter, Still & Movie, Ringed Dometer, New	11.95	4.79
Sokolov L-30 Meter with Case, Ringed Dometer, New	22.50	9.95
Agar Elaverting Tripod with Case, 3-Section, New	12.95	8.95
Famous Brand 20x40 Beaded Tripod Mirror Screen, New	12.95	6.95
Wide Angle & Telephoto Lens Set for Polaroid, New	43.95	26.95
Bala Beam Meter Collar with Splitter & Reverts, New	44.95	21.95

BINOCULARS & ENLARGERS

Model	Orig. List	NOW
BRAND NEW SUPER VALUES!		
4x30 Individual Focus, With Case, Precision Import	\$99.95	\$13.40
10x50 Center Focus, With Case, High-Power, Imported	Spec.	29.49
20x50 Center Focus, With Case, Extremely Hi-Power	Spec.	24.99
Optima K1 Enlarger, 25mm-214 x 2 1/2, 14.5 Lens	84.95	49.95
Federal 211 Enlarger, 25mm-214 x 2 1/2 with Lens	84.95	49.95
Revere Brand A, 35mm-214 x 2 1/2, Condenser, Lens	37.50	97.95

ADD 10% F.T. Tax to Binoculars

PEERLESS MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale!
The Supply of Some Items is Limited.
Since Orders are Filled in Sequence,
Rush Your Mail Order in Today! 10-
DAY FREE TRIAL! Year of Service! Add
Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Re-
fund Every Cent Not Used! If You
Prefer C.O.D., Send 10% Deposit.
Highest Trade-in Allowances on Your
Present Equipment!

PEERLESS CAMERA

415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
IN PHILADELPHIA: 1020 MARKET ST., IN PITTSBURGH: 329 FIFTH AVE.

SAVE 45% OFF ORIG. LIST! REVERE ZOOM 8

Electric Eye Model CA-7
BRAND NEW!
Discounted \$149.50
Orig. List \$179.50
• 11.9 Cld. Lens to 35mm Zoom
• Fully Automatic Lens Setting
• Reel Loading, Instant Transfer

PUSH-BUTTON CREDIT! NO DELAY... MONTHS TO PAY! NO MONEY DOWN!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK 17, DEPT. M5, MU 7-1000

☐ I WANT TO BUY
☐ I WANT TO TRADE
☐ Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Time Payment
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE
— WRITE! — PEERLESS HAS IT!
... AT THE LOWEST
PRICES ANYWHERE!

RUSS

QUALITY FILM DEVELOPING

by

MAIL

SAVE TIME! SAVE MONEY!

**KODA
COLOR
PRINTS**

15¢ each

7 for \$1.00

from 35mm negs

WALLET PRINTS
(full 2½x3½)

**35mm KODACHROME
EKTACHROME &
ANSCOCHROME**

\$1.15

20 EXPOSURE ROLLS
processed and mounted

36 exposure rolls..... 2.00

**2X FULL COLOR
PRINTS**
(full 2½x3½)

from 35mm or 828 slides

25¢ each or 5 for \$1.00

20¢ ea.
min. 5 prints

3X PRINTS (3½ x 5 from 30¢ ea.)

35mm or 828 — 3½ x 3½ from 120, 620, 127 Sq., Robot or Stereo)

4 for \$1.00

4X PRINTS (4 x 5) in handsome folder 60¢ ea. **2 for \$1.00**

5X prints (5 x 7) 80¢ ea. **3 for \$2.00**

8X prints (8 x 10) \$1.00 ea. **2 for \$3.35**

**MOVIE FILM 8mm KODACHROME
MAGAZINES only 75¢**

8mm Kodachrome roll & Ansco Moviechrome \$1.00

KODACOLOR developed and printed

8 exposure roll \$2.50

12 exposure roll \$3.50

35mm 20 exposure \$3.50
(full refund for every unprintable negative)

FREE! SEND FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST AND MAILERS.

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323B Cooper Sta., New York 3, N.Y.

Dynamic Color Makes a Movie

There are very few color movies which really use color to heighten the dramatic action, but *Black Orpheus* is a magnificent exception. If its story grips you, it is largely because the colors in every scene have been chosen to soothe, startle, horrify or dazzle your eyes.

The movie was made in Rio, with an all-Brazilian cast, by the French director Marcel Camus. It is a modernized version of the Orpheus myth, in which Orpheus is a guitar-playing streetcar conductor and Eurydice a village girl who flees to Rio because a mysterious man has threatened to kill her. Marcel Camus has the advantage of a wonderful setting—the hills overlooking Rio and its streets in carnival time—but his use of the camera goes far beyond a mere recording of the picturesque.

In some sequences Camus establishes the colors he wants by his choice of backgrounds, objects or costumes. For example, there is an exciting sequence in which Orpheus and Eurydice, having just met, join in an impromptu neighborhood dance. Here Camus dazzles the eye with the strongly lit whites and yellows of the dancers' costumes, and brings the camera in close while they bounce up and down in frenetic rhythm.

In other sequences, Camus creates his colors by means of lighting. What makes us shudder when Orpheus goes into the morgue to search for his dead Eurydice? It's not so much the sight of the tranquil corpses as the cold white light in which the whole room is bathed. In a night scene where the mysterious man is chasing Eurydice down a hill, Camus does not hesitate to use frankly unrealistic lighting. Concealed floods, some white, some colored, catch the girl and the man in brief flares of light as they run past—a striking visual impression of stabs of fear.

It is not just in individual scenes that the colors are effective: the whole movie seems to have been composed in color "movements," like those of a symphony, to match the stages of the story. From bright pastels at the beginning, where Orpheus and Eurydice fall in love, Camus changes to garish primaries at the climax, where Eurydice is pursued and killed, and then to somber pastels at the end, where Orpheus searches desperately for his dead love. This skillful matching of color and action makes *Black Orpheus* not only an object lesson in technique but a powerful movie.—W.H.J.

GOOD PICTURES

(Continued from page 86)

standing in front of the entrance to the Weehawken ferry at 42nd Street in New York City; I went aboard.

"When I was very small I had often taken the same ferry with my family when we went to visit my grandmother in New Jersey. There had been lots of people and lots of cars; a man played the accordion, and you could get your shoes shined for a nickel. Now there were very few people and very few cars. There was no music and the man who shined your shoes charged a quarter. The waiting room in Weehawken was old and tired, but the elegance was still there. The stained glass windows, the carved stair posts, the ornate cornices, were all reminders of the fashionable past.

"A few days later I started photographing and I continued over a period of several months. Part of the story was later shown at the Museum of Modern Art in New York City, then at the Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles. After that experience, I knew what I wanted to do with my camera."

Since then Burden has completed two major essays: "Ellis Island," which was shown at the Museum of the City of New York and the Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles, and "God

is My Life," his impressions of a Trappist monastery near Louisville, Ky., which has been published as a book.

These essays, unlike those we are accustomed to seeing in *Life*, *Look* and other national magazines, have been completely conceived and executed by the photographer. Burden is a professional, but not strictly a commercial, photographer, since he has an independent income and does not depend on the proceeds from his photographs for his livelihood. For this reason he can choose his own subjects and pursue story ideas which interest him personally. He can take as much time as is necessary to thoroughly explore and cover his subjects. He can write, or select, his own captions and text, and he controls where, how and when the finished set is used.

Burden exercises the same care and discipline in technique as he does in composition. He is conservative in his choice and use of materials: for most situations he prefers slow or medium-speed films, which he exposes according to readings from a Weston meter (outdoors) or a Norwood meter (indoors) and develops by time and temperature in either D-23 or D-25. He prints on Varigam, with a minimum of dodging and burning in. His equipment varies in size from 8 x 10 to 35mm, but most of his work is done either with 4 x 5 or with 120 Hasselblads.—P.C.

WILLOUGHBY'S

International CAMERA
...CLOSEOUT of
EXCEPTIONAL BUYS
FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD!

SALE
at the CAMERA CITY of the WORLD!

SAVE 47% OFF LIST!

NEW! LATEST!

KODAK 35mm RETINA IIIC

12 Xenon, Coupled RF, Meter, Full MX Synch. List Price \$175.00

9250

RETINA IIc 35

12.8 Coupled Meter & RF. BRAND NEW! List \$125.00

7795

RETINA Reflex S

12.8 Ctd. Coupled Meter Brand New! List \$199.50

13495

LATEST IMPORT! ONLY 5 1/2 LBS!

GRUNDIG Tape Recorder



Battery Powered! Dual Track, Transistors, Brand New!

8995

KONICA Iliac '35'

With f1.8 Lens! Coupled Rangefinder, MX Synch. to 1/500, NEW! Discontinued, Orig. List \$129.95!

7450

Famous ECHO 35 ENLARGER

With f4.5 Coated Lens! Condenser Type, Rigid Upright, BRAND NEW! List \$34.95!

1895

HI-POWER BINOCs

7x50 IF 1924 With Case

16x50 CF 2195 With Case

Brand New! Add 10% F.E. Tax

2 1/4 RICOH DIACORD 'L'

With Built-In Motor! f3.5 Coated, MX Synchro, BRAND NEW! List \$65.00!

3995

Ultrablitz Cornet Speedlite

For AC & Battery BRAND NEW! List \$54.95!

2795

Yashica Zoom 8 Camera

With Electric Eye! f2.8 Ctd. Lens, Roll Film Loading, BRAND NEW! List \$99.50!

6850

IN EVERY LANGUAGE, A WILLOUGHBY'S SALE IS **TOPS!**

IN FRENCH IT'S SENSATIONNEL!
IN JAPANESE IT'S 最高
IN ITALIAN IT'S BRAVISSIMO!
IN GERMAN IT'S FABELHAFT!
IN SWEDISH IT'S SENSATIONELLT!

SAVE AS MUCH AS 65% OFF ORIG. LIST!

INSTANT CREDIT NO MONEY DOWN

35mm TARON III

With Electric-Eye Meter - Fast f1.9 Coated Lens! f1.9 Coated 6-element Lens, Coupled Range/Viewfinder, MX Synchro Shutter to 1/500th Sec., Rapid Wind Levers.

BRAND NEW! Comp. \$99.95!

4495

MANSFIELD SLIDE PROJ.

300-W. 'Midway'! Fan Cooled, Brand New! Discontinued, Orig. \$39.95!

1549

RICOH Golden '16'

Orig. \$39.95! NOW

f3.5 Ctd. Lens, Synchro, BRAND NEW! Discontinued.

1295

3-SEC. TRIPOD with Panhead

Elevating Model! With Carry-Case, Precision Import, NEW! List \$14.95!

695

Asahi 35 PENTAX

Auto f1.8 Lens, BRAND NEW! Prism Reflex, MX Synch. List \$249.50!

14950

EXA 35mm REFLEX

With f2.9 Coated Prezel! Synchro, Interchangeable Lens Mt., BRAND NEW! List \$79.50!

4895

SEKONIC LV-1 Light Meter

For Still & Movies! Hi-Sensitive, B&W or Color, BRAND NEW! List \$9.95! Now

695

New 35mm Classic IV

With f3.5 Lens! Speeds to 1/300th, Flash Synch., Shutter, Brita-Frame Finder, Comp. List \$39.95!

1395

KONAIR RUBY 35

f3.5 Coated, Coupled RF, Brand New! Comp. List \$49.50!

2195

ROBIN '35'

With Coupled Rangefinder! f2.8 Coated Lens, MX Synchro Shutter to 1/500th Second, Rapid Film Advance, Comp. List \$79.95!

BRAND NEW! Comp. \$99.95!

2995

SAVE \$20.00 Off List!

FUJIYA Tape Recorder

With Mike & Earphone! Dual Track, Large Speaker, Full Hour Recording, NEW! List \$79.95! Now

5950

WILLOUGHBY'S
110 W. 32nd St., New York City

Please send me _____

Dept. M5

Enclosed \$ _____

Add Approx. Ship. Cost! N.Y.C. Residents Add 3% Tax

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Employer's Name _____

Business Address _____

How Long Employed _____

Weekly Earnings _____

Other Time Pay or Charge Accounts _____

Presently Active or Completed _____

\$10 "Instant Credit" Deposit Enclosed (if desired)

WILLOUGHBY'S
110 W. 32 ST., N.Y.C., LO 4-1600

COLOR PROCESSING

KODACOLOR

Developing & Color Prints

Developing any size roll	\$.70
8 exp. Roll devel. & print	2.65
12 exp. Roll devel. & print	3.65
20 exp. 35mm devel. & print	3.85
5 x 7 per print	.85
8 x 10 per print	2.65

BRILLIANT COLOR PRINTS (From Transparencies)

5—Wallet Size from 35mm	.95
3—3X (1 1/2 x 3 1/2) From 120 & Stereo	.95
3—4X (4 x 5)	1.55
5 x 7	.85 each
8 x 10	1.95 each

KODACHROME

Movie Film Processing

8mm Roll	\$.95
8mm Mag.	.60
16mm Mag. 50'	.95
16mm x 100' Roll	2.45

35mm COLOR

35mm x 20 exp. w/mounting	\$.95
35mm x 36 exp. w/mounting	1.80
35mm x 15 exp. Stereo w/mounting	1.80
35mm x 28 exp. Stereo w/mounting	2.90

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES

From Trans. or Negs.

35mm Mounted	.15 each
--------------	----------

FILM SALE

35mm COLOR FILM

With Processing Included

(FP) Factory Packed OR

(FF) Factory Fresh (Respoled)

One year expiration date

Fully Guaranteed

KODACHROME

(Same prices apply for Anscochrome & Ektachrome)

	3 Rolls	10 Rolls
20 Exp. 36 Exp.	20 Exp. 36 Exp.	
(FP) \$8.60 \$12.35	\$24.50 \$36.50	
(FF) 6.95 11.25	20.50 32.50	

SUPER ANSCOCROME

(FP)	8.95	13.85	29.00	39.50
------	------	-------	-------	-------

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM

With Processing Included!

(FP) FACTORY PACKED OR

(FF) FACTORY FRESH (Respoled)

• One year expiration date

• Fully Guaranteed

	3 Rolls	10 Rolls
8mm Roll 25' dbl. (FP)	\$8.95	\$29.25
8mm Mag. 25' dbl. (FP)	10.95	37.00
16mm Roll 100' (FP)	24.60	78.50
16mm Mag. 50' (FP)	16.85	54.50

BLACK AND WHITE MOVIE FILM WITH PROCESSING

ASA 50 Reperforated

8mm 25' dbl. roll	\$1.15
8mm Mag.	1.75
16mm 100' roll	2.50
16mm 100' sound ASA 24	2.50
16mm 50' Magazine	1.90

With purchase of 5 rolls, 1 roll free.

B & W 35mm Film 100' Roll

Negative film outdated	\$1.25
------------------------	--------

ROLL FILM

127, 120, 620, 116, 616, Black and White	
ASA 80—5 for	\$1.00
20X 35mm B&W ASA 50—4 for	1.00
36X 35mm B&W ASA 50—2 for	1.00
Respoled	

MOVIE FILM SPECIAL

ASA 50—Reperforated

4 25' double 8mm on camera spools	\$ 1.79
16 rolls as above	5.95
64 rolls as above	22.00
15 16mm 25' rolls	2.75
27 rolls as above	4.75
54 rolls as above	8.75
15 16mm 50' rolls	5.95
27 rolls as above	10.75
54 rolls as above	19.50
400' 8mm or 16mm	3.60

NO PROCESSING ON ABOVE

ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

16mm 4c per ft.—Minimum order 50'	
8mm 25' on camera spool	\$1.25
4—8mm 25' on camera spool reperf.	4.75
Daylight No. 534 outdated 6 mos.	
35mm x 100'	\$11.95
35mm x 50'	6.50
35mm x 27 1/2'	4.00

ANSCOCROME ASA 32

16mm with Processing

100' 16mm roll	\$8.00
50' 16mm Mag	6.50
Orig. factory packed 1959 dated	

COLORCHROME

8mm Roll ASA 32	\$3.25
with Processing within date	

DEVELOPING SERVICE

AVAILABLE

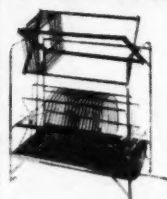
100' 16mm B&W	\$1.25
8mm 25' double B&W	.60
8mm 25' double color	1.25
16mm 100' roll color	2.50
16mm 50' Mag. color	1.25

Above color prices refer to Ansco Color and Anscochrome only.

ANSCO COLOR FILM WITH PROCESSING

8mm 25' dbl. roll reperforated	\$2.25
8mm 100' on Bolex Spool reperforated	6.50
16mm 100' roll	5.00
16mm 100' roll sound	5.00
16mm 50' Magazine	3.50

ACCESSORIES



CINE-PROCESSOR & DRIER

Good for 110',
8 & 16mm

\$24.50

CHEMICAL KITS—D&S	\$1.00
One gallon size good for reversal processing of paper and film	
Empty 16mm Magazines—3 for	2.00
New 8mm Magazines—3 for	2.00
16mm 100' camera spools and cans—3 pair for	1.00
35mm cartridges or cans—one dozen for	1.00
16mm 800' reels—3 for	2.00
16mm 1200' reels	1.00
Cans for above each	.50
16mm 1600' reels	1.25
Cans for above each	.50
8mm 400' reels—2 for	1.00
Double cans for above—3 for	1.00
8 & 16mm Printer-silent and sound	
Up to 400 ft.	\$149.50
Film cement, bottle	.25
Empty 8mm Magazines—3 for	1.45



MOVIE TITLER

4.95

AVAILABLE IN 8mm and 16mm

THE FOLLOWING FULL VERSION REELS

The 8mm is approximately 200 ft. and 16mm approximately 400 ft. each reel.

Charlie Chaplin Comedies—1 reels—
NEW JANITOR! MABEL'S BUSY DAY, FILM JOHNNY, BETWEEN SHOWERS, CAUGHT IN THE RAIN, HIS NEW PROFESSION—2 reels—IN THE BANK, NITE AT THE SHOW, THE CHAMPION, THE TRAMP, HIS NIGHT OUT, DOUGH AND DYNAMITE. The price for silent is \$10.00 per reel and for sound \$12.50 per reel. 8mm \$5.00 per reel.

Religious Films Available	
Life of Christ	7 reels
Crown of Thorns	8 reels
St. Anthony of Padua	8 reels
Messenger of the Blessed Virgin	8 reels
Sound	\$15.00 per reel
8mm	\$ 7.50 per reel

HAL ROACH COMEDIES

Snub Pollard & other famous stars. Full version—available in 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$5.00 per reel—16mm \$10.00 silent per reel and \$12.50 sound. Approx. 400 ft.

ORIGINAL OUR GANG COMEDIES—available in 8mm and 16mm \$5.00 for 8mm approx. 200 ft. \$10.00 per reel for 16mm silent approx. 400 ft. per reel—available in 1 and two reels.

PRIZE FIGHTS

HEAVY WEIGHT FEATHER WEIGHT LIGHT WEIGHT

Full Version	8mm & 7.50
Available 200'	16mm \$10.00
Available 400'	16mm \$15.00

Fights From Early Days Till Present

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGING PAPER

100 Sheet Packages	Contrasts 1—2—3
4 x 5	SW \$1.99
5 x 7	DW \$2.99
8 x 10	SW \$4.99
	DW \$7.99

Slightly outdated

BULK FILM SPECIAL

- Brand New Daylight Film Loader
- 100' 35mm negative film
- 12 empty 35mm cartridges

Yours for only **\$5.95**

16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

Bell & Howell, Victor, Ampro

SPECIAL USED \$159.00

SPECIAL SALE!! OLD MOVIE STARS

12 Films 8mm 200' assorted as follows:

LAUREL AND HARDY	KOKO
OUR GANG	MICKEY ROONEY
CARTOONS	FAIRY STORIES
UNDERSEA PICTURE	WESTERN
FELIX THE CAT	TRAVEL
	AESOP'S FABLES
	CHARLIE CHAPLIN

Plus a new Brumberger motor driven 8mm movie projector. List price \$100.00. Our price **\$50.00**

STAR PHOTO PRODUCTS

243 W. 55th St. N.Y.C. 19, N.Y.

VISIT OUR STORE

OPEN EVENINGS UNTIL 6

OPEN SATURDAYS

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

PHOTO BOOKS

Help You Take And Make Better Pictures
Choose from this list of new titles and old favorites
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded
Complete, new catalog sent with your order

ANIMAL, BIRD, AND PET

- 435 Cats, and How I Photograph Them \$3.95
639 Technique of Bird Photography \$4.95

ANNUALS

- 68 (New) BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC 1960
(April del.) (cloth: \$3.00) \$2.50
301 PHOTOGRAMS 1960 \$4.95

BEGINNER

- 312 ALL IN ONE CAMERA BOOK, EMANUEL \$2.95
688 HOW TO TAKE BETTER PICTURES OF
YOUR FAMILY, was \$3.98, now \$2.00
321 How To Develop, Print and Enlarge \$1.00
297 Amateurs Guide To Better Pictures \$2.50
723 Complete Amateur Photographer, by Boer \$5.25
591 Teen Ager's Guide To Photography \$1.95

CAMERA BOOKS

- 508 Aires Guide, by R. Simmons \$1.95
654 Alpa Camera, by Deschin \$4.95
673 ARGUS 35MM PHOTOGRAPHY \$1.95
668 AGFA MANUAL, BY D. DANIELS \$1.95
100 Pictures In A Minute \$1.95
230 IkoFlex Guide, was \$1.95, now only \$1.00
216 Bolex B8-C8 Guide, was \$1.95, now only \$1.00
52 CONTAFLEX WAY, BY H. FREYTAG \$4.95
66 CONTAFLEX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL \$1.95
692 Contax Guide, by Emanuel \$1.95
278 EXAKTA-EXA GUIDE, Emanuel, Rothschild \$1.95
162 Exakta Photography, by Deschin \$4.95
70 EDIXA REFLEX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL \$1.95
619 FUJICA GUIDE, BY COOPER \$1.95
614 HASSELBLAD PHOTOGRAPHY \$3.95
140 LEICA GUIDE \$1.95
327 MINOX GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL \$1.95
613 MINOLTA MANUAL \$3.95
667 KONICA POCKET HAND BOOK BY HERZ \$2.95
306 NIKON MANUAL \$5.95
670 MINOLTA-16 CAMERA GUIDE \$1.95
51 ROLLEI WAY, BY MANNHEIM \$4.95
112 RETINA REFLEX GUIDE \$1.95
142 RETINA GUIDE, BY W. D. EMANUEL \$1.95
217 Retina Way, by O. Croy \$4.95
628 VITOMATIC GUIDE, BY EMANUEL \$1.95
424 YASHICA GUIDE, BY R. LOWELL \$1.95

CHILD & BABY

- 589 BABY AND CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY \$1.95
6 CHILD PHOTOGRAPHY MADE EASY, was
\$4.50, now \$3.00

COLOR

- 24 More Color Magic \$4.50
373 Anscochrome, Ektachrome Processing \$1.95
684 Eye, Film and Camera in Color
Photography, by R. M. Evans \$8.95
335 How To Make Perfect Color
Transparencies Every Time \$1.50
743 SUCCESSFUL COLOR PHOTOG. \$1.95

COMPOSITION

- 37 Composition Simplified, by Gabriel \$2.00
708 Composition Guide, Wagg \$1.95

DEVELOP, PRINT, ENLARGE

- 675 BETTER PRINTS, was \$3.50, now \$2.00

- 661 Kodak Master Darkroom Data Guide \$1.95
57 Printing With Variable Contrast Papers \$1.95
168 (New) 35MM NEGS AND PRINTS (May) \$1.95
120 ENLARGING, BY JACOBSON \$4.50
103 Model Art \$1.50
14 (New) Electronic Flash Photog.,
by Aspden \$8.50
751 (New) Ultrablitz Guide, by Tydings \$1.95
25 LOOTENS ON ENLARGING, PRINTING \$4.95
382 COMPLETE ART PRINTING, ENLARGING \$5.00
231 PHOTO DARKROOM GUIDE, HERTZBERG \$1.95
384 DEVELOPING, BY C. I. JACOBSON \$4.50

EXPOSURE

- 339 GUIDE TO PERFECT EXPOSURE,
BY WRIGHT \$1.95

FIGURE

- 656 (New) POSING FOR THE CAMERA (May) \$6.95
83 GLAMOUR IN YOUR LENS \$2.50
119 Guide to Photographing Women \$1.95
62 FORM & FIGURE, BY P. BASCH \$5.95
84 How To Pose The Model \$4.95
407 Posing Patterns, by Broome \$10.00

FILTERS

- 78 FILTER GUIDE \$1.95

LIGHTING

- 744 SUCCESSFUL FLASH PHOTOG. \$1.95
735 Lighting In Photography \$1.95
186 AVAILABLE LIGHT AND YOUR CAMERA \$5.00
588 GOWLAND'S GUIDE TO ELEC. FLASH \$1.95

MOVIES

- ACL Making Better Movies, was \$3.00, now \$2.00
19 Vacation Movie Guide \$1.95
146 OFFICIAL 8-16MM MOVIE CAMERA AND
PROJECTOR RATING GUIDE, MATZKIN \$1.95
635 SCREEN WRITING AND PRODUCTION
TECHNIQUES FOR TV, FILM AND TAPE \$4.95

- 330 MOVIE TECHNIQUES FOR THE
ADVANCED AMATEUR, REGNIER, MATZKIN \$4.95
243 HOW TO ADD SOUND, BY D. M. NEALE \$2.50

- 515 TECHNIQUE OF FILM EDITING \$7.50

- 753 Better 8mm Home Movies Guide \$1.95
693 Home Movies Made Easy \$3.95
712 Complete Technique of Making Films,
Monier \$6.00

- 449 How To Make Better Home Movies,
Gowland \$2.50

At your camera or book store or from AMPHOTO, 33 West 40th St., New York 23, N. Y.

AMPHOTO 33 West 40th, New York 23, N. Y.	Amount Encl. \$	In Canada: Visual Equipment Co., 146 Bates Rd., Montreal 8, Quebec (add 10% for Canadian shipments).	Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I write below.	I enclose <input type="checkbox"/> Money Order <input type="checkbox"/> Check <input type="checkbox"/> Send C.O.D. (\$1.00 deposit re- quired. Postage extra. Minimum C.O.D. order \$10.00)	MP	Name	Address	City	State

5-40 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. Add
5% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery;
add 10% per title for delivery outside U.S.A.,
except APO's. Allow approximately two weeks
for delivery. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! If
not satisfied return books within 5 days and
money will be refunded.

OPTICS

- 350 Photo Lens Manual and Directory \$1.95
477 Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses \$1.95

PICTURE BOOKS

- 483 International Photos, was \$12.50, now \$10.00

- 698 (New) POLAROID PORTFOLIO,
BY J. WOLBARST \$5.95

- 77 World of Werner Bischoff \$7.95

PORTRAITURE

- 75 PORTRAIT GUIDE \$1.95
143 PRACTICAL PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHY \$6.95
705 (New) CAMERA PORTRAITURE,
BY WILLIAMS \$5.95
752 Portrait of Greatness, Karsh \$17.50
255 Lighting For Portraiture \$5.00

PROFESSIONAL, COML.

- 275 How To Make Money In Photography \$1.95
729 Commercial and Industrial Photography,
by Charles \$10.50

- 114 HOW TO SHOOT WEDDINGS,
BY M. K. ARIN \$3.95

- 167 WHERE & HOW TO SELL YOUR PICTURES \$1.95

- 147 MY CAMERA PAYS OFF, BY O. SWEET \$4.95

REFERENCE, SCIENTIFIC

- 423 Fundamentals of Photography,
by Boucher \$7.95
311 PHOTOGRAPHY & THE LAW \$1.95
657 Microphotography, by G. Stevens \$8.50
253 Photo Lab Index \$19.95

RETOUCHING

- 102 MANUAL OF AIRBRUSH TECHNIQUE \$2.00
95 Retouching Negatives & Prints, by West \$1.95

TAPE RECORDING

- 416 Elements of Magnetic Tape Recording,
by Haynes \$7.95
713 Ribbons of Sound, was \$3.50, now \$2.50
617 Grundig Book, by Purves \$2.95

35MM

- 74 Leica Manual and Data Book \$6.00
461 My Way With The Miniature, by Vining \$4.50
739 (New) Successful 35MM, by Matheson \$1.95
79 35MM PHOTO TECHNIQUE, NEWCOMBE \$4.50
332 35MM CAMERA RATING GUIDE \$1.95

MISCELLANEOUS

- 27 PHOTOJOURNALISM, PICTURES FOR
MAGAZINES & NEWSPAPERS, red. to \$3.95
36 (New) Pentax Guide (May del.) \$1.95
756 (New) Films and Their Uses, by Wooley \$1.95
T Three Dimensional Photog., now only \$3.00
276 Art, Technique of Photo Engraving \$2.00
139 SINGLE LENS REFLEX, BY COOPER \$1.95
621 Half-tone Processes \$2.00
107 ALL THE PHOTO TRICKS, BY E. SMITH \$3.95
408 (New) Successful Camera Retailing,
by Langer \$3.95
592 POLICE AND CRIME PHOTOGRAPHY \$1.95
458 Picture Making With The Reflex \$4.95
30 Successful Photography, by Feininger \$4.95
126 Underwater Photography Simplified \$2.00
690 Slides, Mounting, Storing, Projecting \$1.95
624 Winning Photo Contests \$1.95
394 Ever Handy Pocket Photo Guide \$1.00

Get Modern Photography At Special Price!

Full year's subscription to Modern Photography given at special price with every book order. Just circle MP in coupon and add \$2.07 to your remittance.

SAVE MONEY!

MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS ON FREE BONUS MERCHANDISE

ON NEW CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT—LATEST MODELS SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL PACKING

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

								
HEILAND PENTAX Auto. Takumar f1.8 252.50 Auto. Takumar f2.8 179.50								
35mm CAMERAS								
AGFA Ambi Silette Optima Colorflex II Colorflex II Agaflex IV f2.8								
AIRIS Viscount f1.9 49.95 Viscount f2.8 36.00 V f1.5 106.75 V f1.9 89.50 Penta f2.8 69.95 ANSO Memar f2.8 31.50 Super Memar f2.8 EVS 55.50								
ARGUS Autronic 35 47.00 Mathematic Case, Meter Flash C-3 69.95 C-33 & Case 44 f2.8 84.00 Case & Flash 44 f1.9 84.00 Case & Flash 99.00 ASAHI Pentax K Auto. 149.50 Pentax K Body 127.50 BALDA Baldessamic f2.8 128.50 Baldessa f2.8 128.50 Baldessa IB 128.50 BEAL Lightomatic f1.9 66.95 Super f2.8 29.75 Supra f1.8 66.95 BEAUTY Lightomatic f1.9 66.95 Super f1.9 48.50 Super f1.9 f2.8 48.50 Super f1.9 f2.8 29.75 BESELER Topcon f1.8 44.95 BRUNBERGER f3.5 44.95 P f2.8 77.00 P f1.8 77.00 P f1.1 Nikkor 108.00 CANONEX f1.8 142.50 DIAGONAL MATE f2.8 Electric Eye 192.00 DeJUR DEKON-SR f2.8 147.50 EDUKAFLEX Body 58.00 A f2.8 f3.5 74.00 LM f2.8 P.S. 77.00 B f2.8 Automatic 108.00 C f2.8 Automatic 142.50 B f2.8 Travonar 192.00 C f2.8 Travonar 147.50 C f1.9 Quinon 204.00 Eva Body 28.00 f2.8 Merilar 49.00 f2.8 P.S. Tessar 89.00 EXAKTA VX IIA f2.8 Merilar 154.95 f2.8 Merilar 139.95 FRANKA Super Frankentek 19.50 GRAFLUX Regent 35 f3.5 33.50 Century 35 f3.5 33.50 Century 35 f2.8 33.50 Century 35 f2.8 33.50 Graphic 35 33.50 Bessomatic Zoomar 33.50 Bessomatic f1.9 33.50 Fujica 35 M f2.8 33.50 SE Electromatic f1.9 33.50 SE Electromatic f2.8 33.50								
WALZ WIDE f2.8 Envoys f1.9 37.50 YASHICA 35F f1.8 107.00 35 YF f1.4 35 YF f1.4 Nikkor 257.00 35VX 28.00 35VX 35 39.50 CARL ZEISS Pentaco 12 Pre-Set Biotar 94.50 Pentaco F 89.00 Pentaco FM 89.00 Pentaco 12 Auto. 89.00 Westagon f1.9 Primpalant P.S. ZEISS-ICON Contaflex Alpha 75.00 Contaflex Prima Super 75.00 Rapid 75.00 Contax IIA Body 98.00 Contax IIA Body 98.00 Contax IIA f2.8 171.00 Sonnar f1.4 f1.5 Sonnar 184.00 Contax IIA f1.1 269.00 Contax IIA Body 107.00 Sonnar 195.00 IHA f2.8 Sonnar 186.00 Zunow f1.8 289.00 Contina f1.2 37.00 Contina-Matic II 56.75 Contina-Matic III 67.50 Ikonette 107.00 Zunow Reflex f1.2 24.95								
2 1/4 x 2 1/4 CAMERAS AGFA 66 Auto. f3.5 35.00 BRONICA Brooks Plaubert 35.00 Verivide 100 35.00 EDUX Reflex f2.8 167.50 EXAKTA 66 f2.8 167.50 KALIMAR Reflex f3.5 59.00 KALLOFLUX MAMIYA C2 Professional 43.00 Automatic f2 69.75 Auto. f1.8 43.00 (ACE) Interchangeable f2.8 56.50 PAX M4 44.00 PETRI Pentaf 12 99.50 Color Super f1.9 48.00 Color Super f2.8 34.50 PRACTIKA FX 3 Body 49.50 FX 3 f2.8 C2 74.75 Tentauto Auto. 84.75 FX 3 f2.8 Westagon Auto. 84.75 HOLLEICORD Va. 69.00 WERRA IV f2.8 19.00 YASHICA A 37.00 M 41.00 635 Outfit 37.00 ZEISS-ICON Ikonflex Favorit 74.00 Sub-Icon IV 58.00								
SUB-MINIATURE CAMERAS Gambinax 233.00 CAMI 233.00 MAMIYA 16 39.00 MAMIYA 16 39.00 MEC 16 39.00 MINICORD 79.00 MINOLTA 16 39.00 RICOH Golden 16 24.25 YASHICA 1/4 24.25 CROWN GRAPHIC 4 x 5 f4.7 109.50 GRAFLUX Super Speed Graphic f4.7 149.50 Bauer f1.05 149.50 Sound & Silent 149.50 Super Coupler 149.50 for Bauer f1.05 149.50 DEJUR 500 29.95 Eldorado 29.95 Custom 750 B 29.95 Custom 1000 B 29.95 KEYSTONE K-110 29.95 K-100G 29.95 K-100 29.95 K-100S 29.95 KODAK Brownie Super 300 29.95 A20 29.95 Cine Showtime 29.95 A30 29.95 Nizh Genshnik 37.00								
1 1/2 x 1 1/2 CAMERAS BELL & HOWELL Infalible 127 29.95 KODAK Starmatic 23.95 REVERE E 127 107.95 RICOH Super 44 & Case 31.75 NOLLEIFLEX 4 x 4 SAWYER MARK IV f2.8 38.75 YASHICA 44 23.50 44A f3.5 23.50								
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS AGFA Movex 88 29.95 Alpena f1.8 29.95 ARGUS Malchomatic M3 f1.9 71.00 Auto-CARENA 109.00 Cineotronic M-3 109.00 BAUER 88 f1.8 88.00 88 ES 88.00 BELL & HOWELL 220 Wilshire 71.00 MINOLTA Electric Eye 330TE Electric Eye 330TE Electric Eye 330TE CANON Zoom 8 f1.4 46.50 CINEMAX Tur. f1.9 46.50 CROWN 88 f1.8 46.50 DeJUR Eldorado f2.8 46.50 Electra Turf f1.8 46.50 Custom Electra 46.50 Custom Electra 46.50								
16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS BELL & HOWELL Statesman 273 27.95 Diplomat 173 27.95 Fimosound 384 27.95 Fimosound 385 27.95 Fimosound 387 27.95 KEYSTONE Belmont 27.95 KODAK Kodascope Royal 217.75 Kodascope Sound 624.00 Polaroid Sound 317.00 REVERE 48 317.00 16 Sound 317.00								
SLIDE PROJECTORS AGFA Karat 29.95 ANSCO Electromatic 29.95 Anscomatic 86.00 ARGUS Automatic 515 21.25 300 29.00 500 Automatic 49.95 Electromatic 500 49.95 President 500 103.00 BAUSCH & LOMB Baltomatic 300 56.00 Baltomatic 305 56.00 Baltomatic 500 56.00 Explorer 742 300 W Explorer 744 300 W Explorer 754 300 W Explorer 754 Y 300 W 706 S 300 W 707 S 300 W Robotic 300 W WITTNAUER Cine Twin 300 W WOLLENSAK 300 W YASHICA T-8 f1.4 49.00 8 EC Zoom 69.00 E-3 E-Turret 8 89.95								
5mm MOVIE PROJECTORS ARGUS M-500 59.50 M750 Showmaster 89.50 KASHER Auto. 500 33.25 BELL & HOWELL Super Autoload 363 109.50 Monterey 253 A 109.50 Regent 253 A 109.50 T-12 LRY 149.50 BAUER f1.05 149.50 Sound & Silent 149.50 Super Coupler 149.50 for Bauer f1.05 149.50 DEJUR 500 29.95 Eldorado 29.95 Custom 750 B 29.95 Custom 1000 B 29.95 KEYSTONE K-110 29.95 K-100G 29.95 K-100 29.95 K-100S 29.95 KODAK Brownie Super 300 29.95 A20 29.95 Cine Showtime 29.95 A30 29.95 Nizh Genshnik 37.00								
REVERE P-777 94.75 A777 94.75 718 94.75 SEKONIC 30C 62.75 300 62.75 TANDBERG ELITE 'TALKIE' 299.50 Sound Projector 299.50 WOLLENSAK								
6mm MOVIE CAMERAS AURICON BELL & HOWELL Sunomatic 240 A 240 T Two Lens Tur. 240 TA Tri Lens Tur. 240 w/Zoom Lens 70 DR 70 HR 200 EE Electric Eye 240 FE Electric Eye KEYSTONE K100 168.00 KODAK Royal f1.8 168.00 Royal II f1.9 184.75 K-100 f1.9 218.00 K-100 Turf f1.9 243.50 Cine Kodak 243.50 MINOLTA II f1.9 1,095.00 PATH 1,095.00 REVERE C-102 f1.9 C-37 f1.9 46.50								
SWF Schoolmaster 500 Schoolmaster 750 59.50 VIEWLUX Powermatic 89.50 Projector Matic 59.50 WOLLENSAK 815 27.00 YASHICA 16 27.00								
ELECTRONIC FLASH EXAKTA Speedlight 37.50 Ringlight 28.50 FR TRANSISTOR 32.50 150 32.50 HELAND 64 B 32.50 MINELUX SUN LIGHT MINILUX 100 69.95 80 49.95 30 39.95 MECABLITZ 102 37.95 200 37.95 MULTIBLITZ Color SL 31.00 Color Ia 31.00 RICHOLITE 31.00 ULTRALITZ 31.00 Meteor II 69.95 Moon Jet 69.95 WALZ AUTOFLASH 22.50								
EXPRESSO FLASH ALPHEX 5.90 ANGUS L-3 12.50 GENERAL ELECTRIC Golden Crown 21.90 KALIMAR A1 5.50 B1 9.00 Clipon 8.25 KALIMAR Pal 8.25 Deluxe 12.50 KODAK Kodalux 14.95 Kodak L 18.00 KONICA 18.00 NIKON NIKORWOOD Super Director 13.75 SEKONIC 13.75 Movie Pet 3.50 Polaroid Pet 3.50 L-8 4.85 L-8 6.30 L-8 7.45 L-21 9.95 L-38 15.00 Brookway S 21.90 Brookway Y 21.90 Studio 27.75 WESTON Master II 21.50								
ENLARGERS ACCURA 35 42.00 BESELER 23 f1.9 139.75 BESELER 45 M 251.75 45 MCR 27.95 DUNST R 305 32.00 305 32.00 606 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 609 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 M 35 35mm 609 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 609 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 FEDERAL 24 26.50 450 92.50 450 CL 107.50 291 44.50 135 44.50 291 44.50 BRUNBERGER 45.00 Rocket 41.25 Riviera 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 41.25 Fleetswood 48.00 Auto-Mat 48.75 D-2 48.75 FERRARIA Fer Color 48.75 GRAFLUX Constellation Mark II 68.00 KEYSTONE K-511 68.00 KODAK Cavalcade Constellation 520 45 50 A Readymatic 30 Model I 14.95 Readymatic 14.95 La Belle Classic Professional 71.00 Director 37.00 MANSFIELD Cadet Hi Fi 47.50 Skylark 34.95 MINOLTA Mini 26 37.50 Mini 44 37.50 OPTIMATIC 300 33.00 QUICKSET Super 300 53.00 K-100G 53.00 K-100 53.00 K-100S 53.00 KODAK Brownie Super 300 53.00 A20 53.00 Cine Showtime 53.00 A30 53.00 Nizh Genshnik 37.00								
LENSES FOR RETINA 25mm f4 Curtar 48.00 35mm f5.6 Curtar 32.00 80mm f5.6 Longar 48.00 28mm f4 64.00 35mm f2.8 64.00 35mm f2.8 48.00 35mm f2.8 59.00 35mm f2.8 65.00 ALL PETINA ACCESSORIES								
LENSES FOR LEICA 25mm f4 Nikkor 86.25 28mm f3.5 Nikkor 76.50 35mm f2.8 Nikkor 46.50 35mm f2.8 Nikkor 91.75 35mm f2.8 60.00 28mm f3.5 98.00 35mm f2.8 Fujinon 115.00 50mm f1.3 Zunow 99.00 50mm f1.9 Zunow 70.00 50mm f1.9 Nikkor 157.50 35mm f2.8 Tanak 49.50 35mm f2.8 Tanak 49.50 82mm f2.8 Nikkor 90.50 85mm f1.5 Nikkor 154.50 Culinar 34.00 90mm f1.8 99.50 90mm f1.8 99.50 135mm f3.5 39.50 135mm f3.5 39.50 135mm f3.5 39.50								
LENSES FOR CONTAX 25mm f4 79.50 21mm f4.5 Biotar 147.50 35mm f2.8 Biotar 127.50 35mm f2.8 Planar 71.00 35mm f2.8 Tanak 57.50 50mm f1.1 Zunow 199.50 85mm f2.8 Nikkor 90.50 85mm f1.5 Nikkor 154.50								

ON NEW CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT—LATEST
MODELS SHIPPED IN ORIGINAL PACKING.

SAVE FREE MONEY!

Our Tremendous Volume and Low Cost Operation Let Us Pass the Savings on To You!

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION—One Of America's Largest Photographic Mail Order Houses BUILT on SERVICE and DISCOUNT PRICES brings you again their NEWEST and LATEST CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES.

Thousands of NEW CUSTOMERS bought from us this past year. Some didn't even read our ads. They said their friends told them about us. The reason is that our prices are lower than what you may pay in your home town—or even in the countries where they are made! Practically every brand and type of camera, lens, accessory from Europe and Japan is available at tremendous discounts. Our large volume and rapid turnover plus direct sales with no time payment expenses—add up to tremendous savings for you!

We carry one of the largest inventories of cameras and photographic equipment in this country. We can supply from stock not only 35mm Cameras, Reflex, Press, View and Folding Cameras, Enlargers, 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras and Projectors, Slide Projectors and Screens but also their Accessories, such as Close-Up Equipment, Filters, Flash Equipment, Flash Bulbs, Film and over 10,000 Lenses available...Also Binoculars and Telescopes.

Check with us before you buy. We thrive on Competition. We are prepared to give YOU the MOST for YOUR PURCHASING DOLLAR.

All our customers are SATISFIED CUSTOMERS. We are dedicated to the principle of VALUE plus SERVICE. Prompt replies to inquiries, prompt shipment of orders and the HONEST DESIRE to be helpful has made us ONE OF THE LARGEST CAMERA MAIL ORDER ORGANIZATIONS. Unsolicited letters of satisfaction from our customers ALL OVER THE WORLD offer substantial testimony both to the VALUE OFFERED and the SERVICE RENDERED.

It is OUR SINCERE DESIRE to contribute to your enjoyment of photography and to SAVE YOU MONEY. We shall welcome the opportunity to be of service to you.

WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!

- YOU GET MORE WHEN YOU TRADE
- YOU PAY LESS WHEN YOU BUY

MAIL TODAY!

TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERA
NOW WE ARE GIVING THE
HIGHEST TRADE-IN VALUE
FOR YOUR EQUIPMENT.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT

DEPT. M5A 521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MU 2-4499

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade _____

PLEASE MAIL COUPON FOR DETAILS ON FREE BONUS MERCHANDISE.

PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION—No Obligation to Buy

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Phone _____

Zone _____

State _____

☐ Please send special 52 Page Catalog with all the Latest in Camera Equipment. Also send along Bargain Film Price List with Savings up to 33 1/3% on all types of film and White and Color Large discounts on Developing, Printing and Enlarging.

FOR SALON QUALITY PRINTS

SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

From \$57.50

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
301 Lafayette St.
New York 12, N. Y.

AT LEADING DEALERS OR WRITE FOR LITERATURE

STATICmasters

ACCEPTED PHOTOGRAPHIC TOOLS

Proven the Best for removing static electricity, dust and lint from negatives, transparencies, lenses and records

1" Model \$4.95

3" Model \$9.95

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10177 E. Rush St., El Monte, Calif.

SPECIAL SALE—MODEL RELEASES

For a limited time only—special sale on model release pads, 25 to the pad. Regular price 25c. 5 pads for \$1.00

Add 3% tax for N. Y. C. delivery

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOKSTORE
33 West 60th Street New York 23, New York

INSTRUCTION

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

Be a Professional Artist with the Camera

Art Center's Faculty of practicing designers, illustrators, photographers can help you develop taste & professional picture sense as you learn advanced techniques of the camera. 8 semesters to B.P.A. deg. Accred. Coed. Vet. apprvd. Begin training in Feb., June or Sept. semester. For catalog and application form, write Mr. Mills, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, California

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. G. I. Approved. Co-ed. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive dormitory for girls. Enter 1st Monday of month. WRITE REGISTRAR, Room 342. Specify course. 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOLS ■ CHICAGO

LENS LIST

(Continued from page 91)

400mm f/5.5 Fern-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$249.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; AL, \$24.50; RF, \$16.50; HA, \$20; LC (uncoupled), \$15

400mm f/5.5 Miranda Soligor. Allied Impex, Japan. Preset diaphragm, MI, EX, PC, \$229.95

400mm f/5.5 Rotar. Scopus Inc., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$179.95

400mm f/5.5 Tele Astra. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR, \$117.95

400mm f/5.5 Tele Astranar Follo-Focus. Sterling-Howard, Japan. EX-PC-MI-TR, \$77.50

400mm f/5.5 Tele-Megor. Hugo Meyer, Germany. Preset diaphragm, ES-EX-PK-TR, \$199.50

400mm f/5.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$149.50; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR, \$16; for LC-CX-NI (uncoupled), \$16; available in mount for Leica reflex housing

400mm f/5.5 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$229.50

400mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AL-AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$129.50; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$133.50

400mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$245; with reflex housing, LC, \$395

400mm f/5 Telen. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$360

400mm f/5 Telen Follow Focus. Tewe, Germany. Gunstock mount, AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$335

400mm f/5 Telyt. Leitz, Germany. LC-LE-LM (requires Visoflex reflex housing), \$465

400mm f/4.5 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC (for use with reflex housing), \$471; adapter for Canonflex, \$35

400mm f/4.5 Tele-Ennalyt. Enna Werk, Germany. EX-PC, \$189.50

IN NEXT MONTH'S MODERN

A special on-the-spot report from the annual photo trade show—new cameras, equipment, materials.

400mm f/4.5 Tele-Votar. Piesker, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$220; adapters for AL-AH-EX-HA-MR-PC-PK-AX-KA-KR-RF-TR, \$16; for LC-CX-NI (uncoupled), \$16

400mm f/4.5 TV Fernlinse. Telag, Germany. EX-TR, \$360

400mm f/4 Sport Fern-Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$469.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; LC (uncoupled), \$15; AL-PC-RF, \$24.50; Visoflex II, \$15; heavy duty flanges for Kilarflex and Kilarscope reflex housings, \$15; AL-EX-HA-PC-PK-TR, \$24.50

400mm f/3.5 Actinar. Aetna-Optix, Japan. OP, price to be announced

500mm f/8 Kinegon. Kine Camera Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-TR, \$149.50

500mm f/8 Voss. Voss Photo, Japan. EX-PC-TR, \$229.50

500mm f/5.8 Petri. Petri, Japan. Preset diaphragm, PC, \$199.50

500mm f/5.6 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflex cameras, \$259.50; for LC requires reflex housing

500mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$244.50; with reflex housing, LC-NI-CX, \$344.50; add \$12.25 for gray heat-reflecting mount

500mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$393; with reflex housing, LC, \$545

500mm f/5.5 Follow Focus. Novoflex, Germany. AX-EX-HA-MR, \$699.50

500mm f/5 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI (for Nikon reflex housing), \$550; adapter for NR, \$17.95, rotating, \$29.95; BO, price to be announced

500mm f/5 Takumar. Asahi Optical Co., Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$350

500mm f/5 Telen. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$450

500mm f/5 TV Fernlinse. Telag, Germany. EX-TR, \$450

500mm f/5.6 Dallin. Dallmeyer, England. HA, \$569

600mm f/11 Astranar. Encino Engineering, U.S.A. EX-PC-PK-TR, \$99.50

600mm f/6.3 Tele-Athenar. Century, U.S.A. For all single-lens reflexes, \$295; with reflex housing, LC, \$295

600mm f/5.6 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. For use with reflex housing, LC, \$550; adapter for Canonflex, \$35

600mm f/5.6 Fern Kilar. Kilfitt, Germany. Preset diaphragm, basic lens, \$599.50; adapters for EX-PC-TR, \$15; LC (uncoupled), \$15; HA, \$20; AL-PK-RF, \$24.50; Visoflex II, \$15

600mm f/5.6 Tele Rokkor. Minolta, Japan. Preset diaphragm, MS, \$550

600mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$375; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$475; add \$18.75 for gray heat-reflecting mount

600mm f/5 Telen. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$725

640mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$725; with reflex housing, LC, \$875

800mm f/8 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. LC complete with Canon reflex housing, \$796; adapter for Canonflex, \$35

800mm f/6.3 TV Fernlinse. Telag, Germany. EX-TR, \$750

800mm f/5 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$495; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$599; add \$27.75 for gray heat-reflecting mount

800mm f/5 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$895; with reflex housing, LC, \$1050

800mm f/5 Telen. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$750

1000mm f/11 Canon. Scopus Inc., Japan. For use with reflex housing, LC, \$750; adapter for Canonflex, \$35

1000mm f/8 Takumar. Asahi, Japan. Preset diaphragm, AH-PC, \$1195

1000mm f/6.3 Astragon. Sterling-Howard, Germany. AX-EX-ES-HA-KR-MR-PC-RX-TR, \$665; with reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$765; add \$33.25 for gray heat-reflecting mount

1000mm f/6.3 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$1100; with reflex housing, LC, \$1250

1000mm f/6.3 Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. NI-NR-BO, price to be announced

1000mm f/6.3 Telen. Tewe, Germany. AL-AH-AX-EX-HA-KA-KR-MR-PC-PK-RF-TR, \$1100

2000mm f/10 Fernbild. Astro, Germany. For all single-lens reflexes, \$4500

2000mm f/10 Telen. Tewe, Germany. With reflex housing, LC-CX-NI, \$3500

2000mm f/8.8 Telen. Tewe, Germany. Mirror optics. EX-HA-PC-TR, \$3500, incl. special tripod

10-in. f/4.5 Tele Astranar. Sterling-Howard, Japan. All 35mm single-lens reflexes, \$59.95

20-in. f/6.3 Fototel. Wollensak, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all 35mm single-lens reflexes, price on request

20-in. f/5.6 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, \$550, basic price. Fitting, cost of reflex housing extra. Consult mfr.

25-in. f/6.3 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for all single-lens reflexes, price on request

40-in. f/8 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, \$1200, basic price. Fitting, cost of reflex housing extra, consult mfr.

80-in. f/15 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, \$1700, basic price. Fitting, cost of reflex housing extra, consult mfr.

100-in. f/20 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, \$2000, basic price. Fitting, cost of reflex housing extra, consult mfr.

150-in. f/25 Reflector. Zoomar, U.S.A. Mirror optics, for single-lens reflexes, reflex housings, \$3200, basic price. Fitting, cost of reflex housing extra, consult mfr.

Variable: Duo Tamaron 135mm f/4.5 and 225mm f/7.7. Photographic Importing and Distributing Corp., Japan. Preset diaphragm, price includes adapters for EX-PC, \$59.95

Variable: Spectra Duo-Focus 140mm f/4.5 and 230mm f/7.5. Aetna-Optix, Japan. Preset diaphragm, EX-PC-PK-TR, \$49.50

Variable: 175mm f/3.5; 225mm f/4.5; 250mm f/5; 315mm f/6.3 Teletigmator. Dr. Weth, Germany. Various focal lengths by choice of lens element combinations. Preset diaphragm, for all single-lens reflex cameras, \$225

Zoom: 36 to 82mm f/2.5 Voigtlander Zoomar. Voigtlander, Germany. Automatic diaphragm, BE, \$298; for 35mm focal plane reflexes, \$318

Zoom: 85 to 250mm f/4 Tele Zoom Nikkor. Nippon Kogaku, Japan. Automatic diaphragm, NR, \$595

NEW! 8mm/16mm MOVIE PROCESSING UNIT FOR COLOR OR B&W FILM



SUPERIOR COLOREEL
Of Unbreakable,
Non-Corrosive Plastic
\$32.50

Now! Process your home movies on this compact, easy-to-store plastic processing reel. Holds up to 110 ft. of 16mm or 8/8mm Color or Black & White film. Uses less than 1 gallon of solution. Disassembles easily. Will not wear out, break or corrode. Complete instructions for Color and B&W processing. Wgt. 5 lbs., f.o.b., Chicago.

BULK COLOR FILM FOR HOME PROCESSING

Factory fresh Anscochrome in 16mm or 8/8mm outdoor or indoor type (not reperfected) is available to movie fans who do their own processing. Simple! Exciting! Fun! Complete instructions included with chemical kits.

	ASA 32	ASA 100
100 Ft. 8/8mm	\$ 8.75	\$ 9.90
200 Ft. 8/8mm	16.50	18.50
100 Ft. 16mm	7.80	8.50
200 Ft. 16mm	14.00	16.00

When ordering be sure to specify Outdoor or Indoor.

PROCESSING CHEMICALS

Just add water. Instructions included. For B&W Reversal 1/4 gal. \$2.65 1 gal. \$4.35 Anscochrome Chemical Kit 10 oz. \$2.10 1 gal. \$10.30

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

8mm and 16mm Movie Enthusiasts! Send 10c for Movie Maker's Manual of 8mm, 16mm, B&W and Color film, home processing and editing equipment, hints, tips and formulae for home processing movie film.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
442-44 N. Wells St. • Dept. MP-5
Chicago 10, Illinois



New DEXTER MAT CUTTER
Only \$4.95

Cuts Photo Mats fast and easy

Fastest, easiest-to-use mat cutter made. Fits the hand like a glove. Cuts accurate, clean bevel edges every time. Dresses up and protects your photos. Send \$4.95 for your new precision-made mat cutter with fine cutlery steel blades. Do it now!

FREE! 5 free blades with each cutter.

RUSSELL HARRINGTON CUTLERY COMPANY
Dept. MP-1, Southbridge, Mass.

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

Custom Color Printing

Any of same size	1	6	12	25
2 1/2 x 3 1/4	25¢ ea.	22¢ ea.	20¢ ea.	18¢ ea.
3 1/2 x 4 1/2	30¢ ea.	28¢ ea.	26¢ ea.	24¢ ea.
4 x 5	40¢ ea.	38¢ ea.	36¢ ea.	34¢ ea.
5 x 7	55¢ ea.	50¢ ea.	48¢ ea.	46¢ ea.
8 x 10	1.75 ea.	1.50 ea.	1.35 ea.	1.20 ea.
11 x 14	4.50 ea.	4.25 ea.	4.00 ea.	3.50 ea.
16 x 20	10.00 ea.	9.75 ea.	9.50 ea.	9.00 ea.

All Film Handled with Care

2x and 3x XMAS FOLDERS AND ENVELOPES... 10¢ ea.
8% discount on all print and dupe orders over \$50.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm Anscochrome, Super Ektachrome
20 Exp. \$1.00 Mtd. 36 Exp. \$1.75 Mtd.
120, 127, 320 \$1.00 in sleeves \$1.25 MTD.
KODACHROME PROC 20 Exp \$1.40 Mtd.
36 Exp \$2.45 Mtd.

35mm. to 35mm. COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES

1-9... 20¢ ea 10-20... 17¢ ea 21-50... 15¢ ea.

INQUIRIES FROM HOME PORTRAIT STUDIOS WELCOMED

Fresh 35mm. RELOADS

Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodachrome
1... \$1.30 5... \$6.25 10... \$12.00
8mm Kodachrome Proc. 25' Magazine \$1.25
16mm Kodachrome Proc. 50' Magazine \$1.50
25' Roll \$1.00 100' Roll \$4.00

KODACOLOR PRINTS

Approx. 3x5... 30¢ ea. 8x10... \$3.25 ea.
5x7... \$1.25 ea. 11x14... \$7.50 ea.
Kodachrome Proc. .90¢ per roll

MOONGLOW COLOR PRINTS

P. O. Box 75622—Sanford Station
Dept. M Los Angeles 5, Calif.



NEW ethol THIN EMULSION compensating DEVELOPER

\$1.00

three 1-oz. bottles—each makes 16 oz. solution

Plymouth Products Co., Inc.
1770 W. Berteau • Chicago 13, Ill.

Use T.E.C. for the highest possible resolution with thin emulsion films. Lets you push normal A.S.A. rating up 4X, yet develops in relatively short period of time. Panthermic. At dealers or order by mail.



RELOADED 35mm. KODAK TRI-X NEW PLUS X

20 EXP. 30c Ea. 36 EXP. 50c Ea.
Bulk \$4.25 per 100 ft. \$2.25 per 50 ft.

EKTACHROME — ANSCOCROME — KODACHROME
20 EXP. \$1.50
(From fresh factory packed bulk)
Add 10c per order for postage and packing.

CUSTOM QUALITY FINISHING
20 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints. 90¢
36 Exp. Developed & 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 prints. \$1.50
8 Exp. roll film. 40¢ 12 Exp. roll. 60¢
20 Exp. Ektachrome — Kodachrome \$1.25
Kodachrome processing 75¢ Prints Ea. 25¢

Individual handling of all film. No continuous processing used. Finishing shipped postpaid.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS. Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.



REDI-CAM

Be instantly ready for that once in a lifetime shot. Black and white, color or movies. Avoid camera damage with the new adjustable, lightweight REDI-CAM.

Postpaid. **\$13.95**

VALUE ENGINEERING CO.

3542 S. Glebe Rd., Arlington 2, Va.

Sort Your Slides the EASY WAY with a



\$13.95

SLIDE-SORTER

H. E. GEIST CO.

2140 W. 25th St., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Send Check or Money Order • No C.O.D.'s

Satisfaction Or Money Refunded

FG7 for all your films!

AMAZING NEW CONCENTRATE!



1. Fine grain in 4 minutes
2. Normal speed development
3. Available light
4. Electronic flash
5. Thin emulsion films
6. "One use" development
7. Royal X

16 oz. \$.99, 1 qt. \$1.75, 1 gal. \$6.75

EDWAL SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS CORPORATION

420 West 11th Street • Chicago 28, Illinois

KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8mm Roll — 85¢
8mm Mag — 60¢
16mm Mag — 85¢
16mm 100' — 2.15
8mm Bolex — 3.75

KODACHROME ANSCOCROME, EKTACHROME
20 exp. w/mounting 90¢
36 exp. w/mounting 1.50
15 exp. Stereo w/mounting 1.50
28 exp. Stereo w/mounting 2.50

KODACOLOR DEVELOPED AND PRINTED 40% OR LIST PRICE

SEND CHECK, CASH OR M. O. WITH FILM

Orders returned FAST 1st Class Mail

COLUMBIA PHOTO SERVICE

P.O. Box 18, Morris Heights Sta., N. Y. 33, N. Y.

De HYPO TURBULATOR PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub. Prints Kept in Constant Motion. Professional Results. Nothing to Rust or Break.

ONLY **\$2.95**

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact — No Adjustments — Easy Focusing — No Eyestrain — 6 Popular Sizes — Budget Prices

3 1/4 x 3 1/4	\$1.05
3 1/4 x 5	\$1.80
3 1/4 x 8	\$2.00
5 x 7	\$2.75
8 x 10	\$3.00
11 x 14	\$3.10

Complete set only \$17.15. Special sizes on request. Send for Free Literature.

A. J. GANZ CO.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

See These Fine Items at All Better Camera Shops



STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS... FROM \$17.95

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on pan-head. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
On Tripods, Enlargers 8mm to 4x5, Barbed and Copy Equipment

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.

115 MONROE STREET NEWARK 5, N. J.

MINOX OWNERS!

or Minolta, Gami, Minicord, etc.

IF YOU OWN A FABULOUS MINOX or other ultra-miniature camera and have been in the habit of having your film developed and printed by a processor other than Towne Labs, try Towne Labs and compare!

PROMPT SERVICE—Black and white mailed back in 48 hours. Color approx. 10 days. Top quality enlargements hand printed on imported white, buff or glossy. Individual attention by specialists—at no price premium.

FREE Towne-Proof—entire roll on one 3 x 6 print with frame numbers. Perfect record, makes re-ordering easy. Free with every black and white roll developed and enlarged.

Developing each black and white roll... 95¢
3 1/4 x 4 1/2" enl. on dbl. wt. paper... 15¢
2 1/4 x 3 1/4" enl. on dbl. wt. paper... 12¢

Do not prepay. We bill you.

TOWNE LABORATORIES. Dept. M

148 W. 23rd St., New York 11, N. Y.

PHOTO MART

BARGAINS!!!

Fresh 1961 Date Kodachrome
Original Kodak Package, Processing included.
Min. 3 Rolls—

8mm x 25	Dble Roll	.....\$2.79
8mm x 25	Dble Magazine	.....3.49
16mm x 100	Roll	.....7.85
16mm x 50	Magazine	.....3.39
35mm x 20	Exp.	.....2.40
35mm x 36	Exp.	.....3.65

OUTDATED FILM & PAPER SPECIALS

35mm x 30	Fl. ASA 32	.....79c
35mm x 50	Fl. ASA 400	.....1.50
35mm x 100	Kodak Plus X or Tri X	.....3.50
35mm x 100	Dupont #1, 2, 3	.....1.98
35mm x 100	Dupont #4 ASA 328	.....2.99
35mm x 20	Exp. Melodis Plus X or Tri X	.....1.50
8 for 1.50	12 for 2.50	.....4.95
4 x 5	Anso Commercial	.....1.00
8mm x 25	Dble Reperl.	.....1.10
16mm x 100	Roll	.....2.50
16mm x 50	Magazine	.....2.00

Buy Six—Get One Extra Free!

ENLARGING PAPER

4 x 5	SWGL #1	.....100 sheets.....\$1.00
8 x 10	SWGL #1, 2, 3, 4	.....100 sheets.....3.95
8 x 10	DWSM #1, 2, 3, 4	.....100 sheets.....4.95
8 x 10	SWGL Variable Contrast	.....100 sheets.....3.95
8 x 10	DWSL Variable Contrast	.....100 sheets.....4.95
10 x 10	DWSM #1	.....100 sheets.....4.25

CARDBOARD MOUNTS

35mm	.....100 for \$1.00, 1,000 for \$8.50
127 or Super Slide	.....100 for \$1.50, 1,000 for \$10
2 1/4 x 2 1/4	.....100 for \$3.00, 1,000 for \$25.00
STEREO	.....100 for \$3.50, 1,000 for \$28.00

AWON FILMS

108-M West 29 St., N.Y. 1, N.Y.

"SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE"

from all U.S. color films—

COLOR 19

35 mm
DUPLICATE
SLIDES
Each.....20¢
25 or more.....17¢
100 or more.....15¢

2 1/2 x 3 1/2 from 35mm only

LABORATORY-TO-YOU

KODACHROME, Anscochrome
Super Anscochrome and Ektachrome processed and mounted
20 & 12 exposure rolls.....\$1.25
Write for free mailer and complete price list!
First Class return, add \$1.76 each roll film
\$1.36 each dollar of other orders Min. order \$1—No C.O.D.'s

Colorfax laboratories • inc
1160 M Bonifant Street • Silver Spring, Maryland

LENSES for



NIKON REFLEX

Also for CANONFLEX, PRACTINA, etc.

CENTURY TELE-ATHENARS

200mm f3.5	.....\$149.50	385mm f4.5	.....\$229.50
300mm f4.5	.....\$159.50	500mm f5.6	.....\$259.50

Send 25c for new Century Catalog.

Complete descriptions and literature on above lenses and many others for still & movie work.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.
10487 Burbank Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

SAVE ON

KODACHROME

PROCESSING

35mm DEV. & MTD.	20 EXP. \$1.75
36 EXP.	.....\$1.75

8mm MOVIE MAGAZINE	75¢
ROLL \$1.10	

FREE MAILERS and PRICE LIST
MASTER COLOR LABS
GPO BOX 90L • NEWARK 1, N. J.

ALL WORK PROCESSED SAME DAY RECEIVED

MOVIES 8 MM COLOR

2 X 2 SLIDES

BIGGEST SELECTION ANYWHERE!

FREE — every four weeks — Blackhawk's big newspaper-size bargain bulletin! Thousands of items in movies and slides — big discounts on projectors, cameras, supplies!

Blackhawk Films

617 EASTIN-PHELAN BLDG., DAVENPORT, IOWA

WE WILL MEET AND BEAT

HENRY'S CAMERA
MAIL ORDER, INC.
516 WEST 8TH ST.
LOS ANGELES

ANY EASTERN PRICES

Every inquiry will receive our prompt and courteous attention.

BRAND NEW ACTION EDITORS WITH REWINDS COMPLETE LATE MODELS—BRIGHT CLEAR SCREENS

Model	List	Sale
8MM WANSFIELD	\$34.50	\$18.95
8MM WALT	\$34.50	\$23.95
8MM MINET	\$37.00	\$26.95
8MM BAJA	\$34.50	\$22.95
8MM KALANT	\$30.95	\$21.95
8MM CRAIG W/C	\$79.95	\$52.95
8MM COMCO	\$44.50	\$27.95
16MM BAJA	\$34.50	\$22.95
16MM CRAIG W/C	\$79.95	\$52.95
16MM VICTOR	\$59.95	\$39.95

Send Certified Check or Money Order. Add Shipping—10% in Advance on C.O.D. 4% S.T. in Calif.—Offer for Mail Order Only.

"Every photographer should have a copy of this encyclopaedic volume," says A. E. Wooley.



BRITISH JOURNAL ALMANAC

An up-to-the-minute reference on everything photographic with new articles on the professional in industry and portraiture. Much information not available so conveniently in any other form. \$2.50 (Cloth, \$3.00)

At your camera dealer, or from
AMPHOTO 33 West 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

8mm or 16mm *Movie*
DUPLICATES
* from your originals.....11¢ per foot *

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals, run duplicates
8mm Enlarged to 16mm. 14¢ per finished foot
16mm Reduced to 8mm. 11¢ per finished foot
*Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$5.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

House of 35MM
WORLD'S FINEST TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES

Hard Coated, High Speed, and High Resolution Lenses for the following type cameras:
Leica, Exakta, Contax, Nikon, Praktica, Topcon, Miranda, Canon, Pentax, Pentax, Edixa

Write for Special Quotation.
JAY'S CAMERA EXCHANGE

BEST MINOX processing



You'll get it from Minox Processing Laboratories, the most experienced factory approved service. See your dealer. Have him send your Minox film to:
Minox Processing Laboratories
P.O. Box 94 • Forest Hills 75, N. Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10- \$1.50
From 1/2 35mm to 4x5 Trans.
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Anso, Anscochrome, Ektachrome
20 exposure (mounted).....\$100
35mm 120-620.....\$1.40 Mtd.
35mm Slide Duplicating 25c ea. Mtd.
Minimum Order \$3.00. No C.O.D.
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll.....\$1.40 Mtd.

P&J COLOR PRINTS
P.O. Box 46125 • Dept. S • Los Angeles, California

Superior Quality at Lowest Cost

COLOR PRINTS
from Transparencies:
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 six for \$1.00 (20 for \$3.00)
3 1/2 x 5 six for \$1.50 (20 for \$4.50)
5x7.....each \$.75
8x10.....each \$1.50

ANSCHROME, Super-Anscochrome, Ektachrome PROCESSING
35mm (20 exp. roll) developed & mounted.....\$1.00
35mm (36 exp. roll) developed & mounted.....\$1.60
127, 120 & 620 rolls mounted or unmounted.....\$1.00

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
(35mm Mounted)
7-31.00, 20-32.75, 50-36.50
All work returned by 1st class mail.
The very best in quality, service and workmanship with Satisfaction Guaranteed. No C.O.D.'s please.

Dave's COLOR LAB. BOX 307-B, BROOKFIELD, ILL.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank



- Processes up to 400 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm-70mm
- Movie-X-Ray-Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tank
- Uniform Density Assured
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature.
Micro Record Corp. 407-11 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

KODACHROME ANSCOCHROME PROCESSING AND MOUNTING

35mm 20 exp.	.....90	16mm magazine	.....75
35mm 36 exp.	.....1.70	16mm 100 ft. Anso	.....3.25
8mm roll	.....90	16mm roll 100 ft.	.....2.25
8mm magazine	.....60	Stereo 15 pair Mtd.	.....1.45
		Stereo 28 pair Mtd.	.....2.15

Write for catalogue & free mailer.
ACE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 275, HEMPSTEAD, NEW YORK

MINOX OWNERS

Save \$ on custom fine grain developing & processing. Send for FREE Minox handy pocket exposure guide, film mailers, price schedule.

WARREN PROCESSING Ltd.
2164M East 7th St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

PHOTO MART . . .

for those who care enough
to spend a little more . . .

ULTRA FINE GRAIN FINISHING
Superb developing and printing to insure perfect prints and enlargements.

SUB-MINIATURE FILMS

Skillful manipulation to ensure best results from Minox, Minolta, Gami, etc.

EXHIBITION ENLARGEMENTS

Composition studied, tone paper selected, special salon mounts.

Send for descriptive brochure,
price list and free mailers.

PICTORIAL LABORATORIES, INC.

Formerly Pavelle Laboratories, Inc.

16 E. 42nd Street, Dept. M, New York 17, N. Y.

AMAZING NEW

PRECISION EXPOSURE METER

FOTO-METER MODEL 92

CALIBRATION

ASA Index from 1.0 to 16,000
F-stop from 1 to 63
Exposure from 1/1000 to 1/2000 sec.
Batteries: 6, 16, 32, 48, 64, 96 and 128 Photo
LVS from 1 to 128
Patented on LVS scale



The ideal light meter for any photographer. An actively new principle of measurement, making it possible to carefully analyze light rays in each scene or subject, and give exposure adjustments with amazing precision. But just another meter to give an educated guess. Perfect for color and available light shots.

Price \$47.50
Including Case

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE
FOTOMATIC CORP. Box 22115

Indianapolis 22, Ind.

FASCOLOR SERVICE

Celebrates

100th ANNIVERSARY

of Parent Marks & Fuller, Inc. (F. 1860)

Send for Special Offers

ANNIVERSARY DISCOUNTS

ON COLOR FILM PROCESSING

PRINTS AND ENLARGEMENTS

FACTORY FRESH FILM

FASCOLOR Service, Inc.

Rm. 305 Fulmar Bldg., Box 86, Rochester 1, N. Y.

World Photographic Center

Respoled & Reperforated films

Buy 4 Rolls Receive 1 Free

Prices include processing	Super Ansochrome ASA 100	Ansochrome ASA 32	Koda Chrome ASA 16	B & W ASA 200	B & W ASA 50
8mm Roll	3.00	2.50	2.50	1.75	1.00
8mm Mag	3.75	3.25	3.25	2.50	1.50
16mm Mag	4.50	4.00	4.00	2.50	1.50
16mm 100'	7.50	7.00	7.00	4.50	2.35
8mm Bolex	8.00	7.50	7.50	5.00	2.75

Please specify outdoor or indoor on Ansochrome or Kodachrome.

REGENT FILM CO.

243 W. 55th ST. N.Y.C. 19, N. Y.

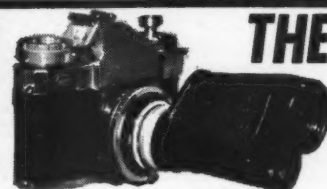
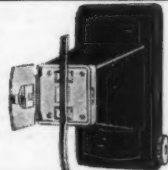
8mm, 16mm, 35mm FROM CINELARGERS \$19.95

Allows you to make prints from your 8mm or color movie film. 8mm—\$19.95, 16mm—\$19.95. New 35mm model for making 8mm or Kodachrome prints from 35mm slides \$22.95.

Write for New Catalog

TESTIMATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., 138 MONROE ST.

Newark 8, N. J.



THE COMPACT LENS for Telephoto Shooting

the **ASTRONAR 6x** photo monocular

Specially engineered for photographic use on the Contaflex, Retina Reflex, and most other single and twin lens reflexes. Converts 50mm lens to 300mm f/11 tele, 75mm lens to 450mm f/16 tele. Mounts with Series V filter holder . . . no brackets or braces needed. Perfect alignment assured with special mount. Weighs only 8 oz. Fully color corrected with extremely high resolving power.

49.95

with fitted leather case.

Write for new data sheet for complete specifications.

ENCINO ENGINEERING • BOX 251 • ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

Manufacturers of the famous "Astronar 400" lens.

SUNSET COLOR LAB COLOR PRINTS

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢ ea.
(from 35mm only)

Color Prints from 1/4 35mm to 4 x 5 Trans.
2 1/2 x 3 1/4 25¢
3 1/2 x 4 1/4 50¢
5 x 7 \$1.00
8 x 10 \$2.00
16 x 20 \$12.50
Color Slide Duplicating 25¢

COLOR PRINTS

11x14...4.50 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING

Ansochrome, Ektachrome, 35mm-20 exp. mtd \$20-50 1.00
35mm-20 Exp. Kodachrome \$1.40
Min. Order 1.50—No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB

Box 46415, Dept. M • Los Angeles 46

COLOR PRINTS FROM KODACHROME, ANSCO, AND EKTACHROME

2x3...20¢ • 4x5...45¢
3x4...35¢ • 5x7...1.00
SUPER SLIDES DUPED AT 30¢ EACH.
FILM DEV. ANSCO OR EKTACHROME \$1.00—KODACHROME \$1.50.
KODACHROME ROLL DEV. AND PRINTED:
8 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 \$2.75
12 EXPOSURE 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 3.75
20 EXP. 35mm 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 4.50
STANDARD SIZE PRINT...25¢ EA.
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 PRINT FROM 35mm ONLY 10¢ EA.
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

4x5 COLOR PRINTS 50¢

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Anso, Ansochrome Ektachrome
35mm 20 Exp. Mounted, Roll \$1.00
120, 620, Roll \$1.00
Slide Duplicating 25¢ ea.

Color Prints

2 1/2 x 3 1/4 25¢
3 1/2 x 4 1/4 45¢
5x7 1.00
8x10 2.00
11x14 5.00
16x20 12.25
35mm Kodachrome 20 Exp. Roll \$3.40 Mtd. Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR CO.

BOX 36536 LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

ALL ELECTRONIC SLAVEY V FOR USE WITH STROBE OR FLASH!

Completely wireless, compact, light-weight. For remote multiple flash synchronization. Photo-cell sensitive up to 300 feet! Works under any lighting conditions. Fires with any size flash bulb or strobe unit. Multi-socket swivel and reflector unit \$8.99. Batteries extra. Sold with 30-day trial—your service guaranty.

BRAND NEW 14.95
3 for 43.50 45¢ post.

STERLING-HOWARD
Dept. 3M-88,
561 E. Tremont Ave.,
New York 57, New York

IT'S THE "FINISH" THAT COUNTS CHINACOLOR FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

PRINTS 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 from 35mm only **Now 19¢**
FROM SLIDES—TRANSPARENCIES
3 1/2 x 3 1/4 or 3 1/2 x 5 1/4 25¢
5x7 1.00 8x10 2.00
FROM KODACHROME
3 1/2 x 3 1/4 or 3 1/2 x 5 1/4 25¢
5x7 1.00 8x10 2.00
11x14 7.49
FILM PROCESSING
• Kodachrome
• Ansochrome
• Ektachrome
Unmounted Rolls \$1
35mm Slides
20 exp. 1.25
Super Slides 1.25
2 1/2 x 3 1/4 Slides 1.25
Free Mailing Bags!

NORMAL 1 DAY SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00
CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 6005-B, 715 Kennedy St. N.W., Wash. 11, D.C.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER FIRST ORDER ONLY COLOR FILM PROCESSING 50% OFF STANDARD PRICES

KODACHROME FILM Developed and Printed
8 exp. \$1.70 12 exp. \$2.35
KODACHROME MOVIE FILM
8 mm roll 55¢ 16 mm roll \$2.10
8 mm mag. 70¢ 16 mm mag. 85¢
ANSOCHROME or EKTACHROME
20 exp. 35mm processed and mounted...
127, 120 and 620 roll film (unmounted) **55¢ 85¢**

This offer to acquaint you with our superior quality and rapid service for more than 10 years. 90% of our work for professionals—who know and demand the best.

Send your film to us now. Write for FREE MAILING ENVELOPES and low price lists.
EASTERN COLOR STUDIOS BOX 125 M. BRIDGEPORT 1, CONN.

NUMBATAB your Color Slides

Numbatabs keep slides in sequence, right side up index your stereo slides, film holders, negatives, motion picture reels, etc.



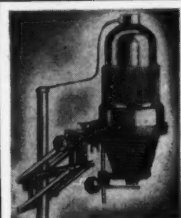
Numbers 1 to 100 25¢
Numbers 1 to 500 1.25
Numbers 1 to 1000 2.50
Four alphabets 25¢
Specify red, blue, orange, green, or black on order.

PICK OFF TAB

APPLY WITHOUT MOISTENING

NUMBATABS • P.O. BOX 111 • ROCHESTER 1, N.Y. U.S.A. ORDERS PREPAID

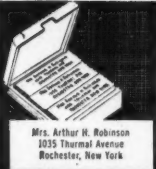
PHOTO MART . . .



FOTOLARGERS FROM \$19.95

Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy lites, etc.

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
INCORPORATED
135 MONROE STREET NEWARK, N. J.



1000 NAME & ADDRESS LABELS

Your Name and address printed on 1000 finest quality gummed labels. Padded! Packed with FREE Plastic GIFT BOX. Miniature size—approx. 1 1/2" by 1 1/2"—ideal for identifying photos or slides. Also used on stationery, books, checks, etc. 1000 only \$1. ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 501 Jansperson Bldg., Culver City, Calif.

35 MM DEVELOPING
FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED.
FULL SIZE 3 1/4 X 4 1/4 \$1.50
ENLARGEMENTS!
36 exposure glossy paper, Enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2, \$1.50. Double weight portrait paper \$2.25. 20 exposure roll glossy \$1.10. One day service.
FREE! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

16 MM SOUND MOVIES
Largest Complete Selection, direct from "Movie Capitol."
Features • Shorts • Educational • Religious • etc.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER
1000 ft. Entertainment Film.....\$6.85 ppd.
Send for FREE 15 page Bargain Catalog
GAINES "16" FILMS
13735 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys MPS, Calif.

20 Color Transparencies
Rose Parade Floats
Close-up views, showing brilliant coloring and detail. Full, "double frame" 35mm size.
Our Biggest Bargain!
SLIDE CO., Box 1031, CANTON 1, OHIO

HI-SPEED PROCESSED BY EKTACHROME EXPERTS IN ROCHESTER
Also KODACHROME, KODACOLOR & ANSCOCHROME
Save up to 25% and get highest quality, too! In Rochester, the latest techniques are used. Confidently mail exposed film to PHOTO Town. Quick return to your mailbox. Write for complete discount list, mailer. Enclose 4c stamp.
PHOTO Town, Inc., Box 595, ROCHESTER 2, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS • PICTURE FRAME MOLDINGS
Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. Dept. H
414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Maryland

SPECIAL OFFER
8mm 50' Roll B&W ASA 50**35c**
Minimum Order 3 Rolls**\$1.00**
SUN FILM CO.
243 W. 55th St., N.Y.C. 19, N.Y.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write our Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN
IT'S FREE
DUMONT CAMERA EXCHANGE EST. 1948
150 East 34th St. Dept. 115 New York 16

Kodachrome Sealed By Kodak Processed By Kodak
Specify Indoor or Outdoor
8m/m Roll3.45—16m/m Roll9.30
8m/m Mag4.22—16m/m Mag6.56
35m/m 20 Exp2.90—35m/m 36 Exp4.37
SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST
EDWARD'S PHOTO SERVICE P. O. BOX 38
BOWLING GREEN STATION N. Y. C., N. Y.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
35mm Mounted **20c EACH**
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction. One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
24 Hour Color Film Processing
Anso, Anscochrome, Ektachrome, Kodachrome
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE
Atkinson/Stedco Color Film Service
7610 Melrose Ave., Dept. M, Los Angeles 46. WE 3-5954

"THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH"
EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN
WIDEST CHOICE 35mm ROLL FILM BLACK & WHITE M & SERVICES and COLOR
FREE Price List & Mailer
AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
126 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y., Dept. M

TITLE SLIDES
35mm—2" x 2"
IN BEAUTIFUL COLORS
1. LET'S START THE SHOW
12. INTERMISSION
28. THAT'S ALL, FOLKS
ALL 3 for \$1.00 FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST
Comic, Vacation, Travel and Map Slides
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
COLONIAL—BOX 247-D—SWARTHMORE, PA.

SAVE 50% and MORE!
WHILE THEY LAST
Close out specials. All sales final.
Manual Airbrush Technique, 3.50 1.50
How To Make 8mm Movies, 1.95 1.00
Home Movie Scripts, 1.50 1.00
Stereo Realist Manual, 6.00 2.00
Photojournalism, by Rothstein, 5.95 3.00
How To Act For Home Movies, 1.75 1.00
Three Dimensional Photog. McKay, 5.95 3.00
Making Better Movies (ACL), 4.00 2.00
How To Take Better Pictures of Your Family, by Wright, 3.98 2.00
Child Photography Made Easy, 4.50 3.00
Photography with the Graflex 22, 3.00 1.50
Revere Stereo Guide, 1.95 1.00
Stereo Realist Guide, 1.95 1.00
How To Shoot Weddings, 3.95 3.50
Bolex 8-8, C8 Guide, 1.95 1.00
How to Title, by Cushman, 1.50 .75
Better Prints, 3.50 1.00
Three Dimension Projection Guide, 1.95 1.00
Ikkoflex Guide, 1.95 1.00
Cine Film Projection, Bombach, 5.00 3.50
Complete Photo Book, Johnson, 2.95 1.50
Available Light and Your Camera, 5.00 3.00
PHOTO BOOK STORE 33 W. 60th New York 23, N. Y.

PENTAX
Owners of this fine camera will be pleased to learn that a new guide book will soon be published covering all models, lenses, accessories. Charts, diagrams, and a special picture section make it a best buy. By W. D. Emanuel. Available May. \$1.95
At your dealer or from
Amphoto, 33 W. 60th, New York 23, N. Y.

INDEX OF DISPLAY ADVERTISERS MAY 1960

Advertiser	Page No.
ACME COLOR LABS	36
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.	121, 122
ALLIED IMPEX CORP.	8, 33, 52
AMPHOTO	127
ANSCO	2nd cover
AREL, INC.	3rd cover
ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.	53
ART CENTER SCHOOL	130
BAIA CORP.	104
BASS CAMERA CO.	105
BOLSEY "B"	41
BROOKS INSTITUTE	50, 51
BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.	8, 28, 48
CAMERA IMPORT CORP.	129, 130
CAMERA SPECIALTY CO.	25, 29
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.	102, 103
CHINACOLOR LABS	120
DIMCO-GRAY CO.	120
DIRECT IMPORT CO.	118
EASTMAN-KODAK CO.	10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 4th cover
EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.	137
FR CORP.	110
FORALCO ENTERPRISES	48
FUJI PHOTO OPTICAL PROD., INC.	18
GAMI CORP.	24
GAUTHIER	34
GEISS AMERICA	40
GRAFLEX, INC.	44, 45
HABER & FINK, INC.	19
HATTORI & CO., LTD.	20
HEILAND PHOTO PRODUCTS	43
HUNT WILDE CORP.	104
ICELANDIC AIRLINES	122
IDEAL CORP.	104
ILFORD, INC.	48
KEYSTONE CAMERA CO., INC.	37
KING SIZE COLOR PRINT CORP.	35
KINNARD CO.	116
KLING PHOTO SUPPLY	40, 48
LEITZ, E., INC.	5
LORD FILM LABS	114, 115
MAMIYA	9, 38
MARSHALL, JOHN G., MFG. CO., INC.	110
MINOLTA CAMERAS	54, 55
NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE	120
NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR	106
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS	122
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY	30, 31
NIKON, INC.	7
NUCLEAR	130
OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.	23, 26, 27
PAILLARD, INC.	60
PEERLESS CAMERA STORES	123
PERRIN, J. B., & CO.	32
PETRI CAMERA CO., INC.	20
PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING & DISTRIBUTING CO.	4
POLAROID CORP.	3
POLAROID STORES	107
RAY VOGUE SCHOOL	130
REVERE CAMERA CO.	21
RUSS PHOTO SERVICE	124
SABRE PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.	32
SEYMOUR'S	111, 138
SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY	47
SAWYER'S	57
SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.	42
SPIRATONE	108, 109
STAR PHOTO PRODUCTS	126
STERLING-HOWARD CORP.	117
SUN RAY PHOTO CO.	130
SYLVANIA	38
SYNCHROMARK	40
UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE	119
VOSS PHOTO CORP.	46
WALL STREET CAMERA EXCHANGE	112, 113
WESTINGHOUSE	116
WILLOUGHBY'S	125
YANKEE PHOTO PRODUCTS	116
YASHICA, INC.	59
ZEISS, CARL, INC.	22

Although we attempt to keep this index as accurate as possible, we cannot be held responsible for errors which may occasionally occur.

Class copy 10% March
can
ON TRA series DAY OPTI
8m Suppl 8mm,
VI worth CHRO
US films, log. M
Wh and m no co a resp Chicag
NO vertis requir Chicag
AL pare e Waba
CH wheth 16 S.
CH self t plays equip 3, Ill.
WH not ge we hav Ill.
DIS factur servic Waba
WH carry invent Waba
CAL used e West,
Crov holder ante, Missis
WAN
HIG Rollin Camer York
IMM One of ters of Access OPTIO
CAS your c pay m top dol prepaic EXCH 13, Cal
ALT will ge a new here, A

Classified Ads...

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. To avoid chance of error, submit copy typed. Terms: 70¢ a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions, 10% discount for 12 consecutive insertions, if entire bill is paid in advance. Forms close on the 15th of the third month preceding date of issue. For example: March 15th is deadline for June issue.

cameras, accessories for sale

ONE OF WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA TRADING CENTERS—Cameras, lenses, accessories—purchased, sold, traded—new-used! SUNDAYS 11-2 pm, Daily 10-7 pm. CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

8mm Electric Eye Cameras, Projectors, Films, Supplies. Free Discount Catalog. National Cinema 8mm, 71 Dey St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

VISITING? Jay Reed's really well-stocked, worth seeing! Free guidemap available, write: CHROMOPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

USED 16MM Sound projectors, also sound films, rental, sale, exchange. Write for free catalog. National Cinema, 71 Dey St., N.Y.C.

Why ALTMAN'S? We say what we mean and mean what we say. No tricks, no gimmicks, no come-on deals. Why take chances? Deal with a responsible firm, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

NOT ADVERTISED!! It's impossible to advertise our tremendous inventory. What are your requirements? ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN BUYS, SELLS, TRADES—compare our deal and service, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS!! You are welcome whether to browse, buy, or trade, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO VISITORS!! You owe it to yourself to see our interesting and complete displays of the finest and the unusual in photographic equipment, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHAT HAVE YOU TO TRADE? We cannot get enough used equipment for the demand we have, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

DISCOUNTS, of course, whenever the manufacturer permits it. But you still get the finest service in the business, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHAT ARE YOUR REQUIREMENTS? We carry one of the most complete photographic inventories anywhere, ALTMAN'S, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Cameras Inc., 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

Crown Graphic, 4x5, like new, flash, 12 film holders, pack adapter, 10 day money-back guarantee, \$140. Toxey Hall, Box 765, University, Mississippi.

wanted to buy

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for Leica, Contax, Rollics, Polaroid, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th Street, New York MP-22, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE AIRMAIL PAYMENTS—One of The World's Largest Camera Trading Centers offers TOP PRICES for Cameras, Lenses, Accessories in excellent condition! CHROM-OPTICS, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY for your cameras and equipment. We consistently pay more! Your camera and equipment brings top dollar. Satisfaction or merchandise returned prepaid if not entirely satisfied. "OK" CAMERA EXCHANGE, 553 So. Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

ALTMAN'S is too big to "play games." You will get what we offer for your equipment—not a new and lower offer once the equipment gets here. Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN URGENTLY NEEDS FINE USED CAMERAS, LENSES, ACCESSORIES. If you want to deal with one of the largest and most respected firms in photographic retailing, and want prompt action, send your equipment in or write for an offer, Altman's, 16 S. Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic Camera Repairs. Flash Syncro and Rangefinders repaired. All repairs guaranteed. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.

EFFICIENT—FAST—INEXPENSIVE: All Makes Cameras, Movie Cameras, Binoculars. Free estimate. Modern Technical Supply Co., Dept. MPH, 55 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Do Your Own Camera Repair. Parts, Tools, Cabinet, Instructions \$62.68. National Camera Repair, 309 Franklin, Tampa, Florida.

photo supplies

ALBUMS! Wedding, Commercial. Photographer and customer's names in gold. MOUNTS, Sales Aids. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PHOTOMOUNTS: Send \$2.00 large assortment Folders, Easels. WEDDING ALBUMS. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Mounts, 245 Seventh Ave., New York.

color photo finishing

FOREIGN FILMS PROCESSED—Agfa-color, Gevacolor, Ferranicolor, others, Genphoto, 136-140 Charles St., Boston, Mass.

KODACHROME processing by Kodak—8mm roll or 35mm 20 exp. \$1.40. Prompt Service. Write for mailer and prices. Color Pix, Dept. M, CPO Box 30, Kingston, N. Y.

photo finishing

No Negative? Send \$1.00 for new negative and 5x7 enlargement from snapshot, colorslide, colorprint, stereoframe, tintype, movieframe (4x5). Projection slides from any black and white picture or negative three one dollar with duplicates \$1.50. Colorslides from your own kodachrome prints 50¢ with duplicate 20¢ more. Minimum \$2.00. Panatomic and direct positive developed positive \$1.50 (for copy X-Ray stereo purposes). New: bl. & wh. enlargements from colornegatives. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

MODEL RELEASES! 100—\$1.00 postpaid. Photos, Box 18-M, Bluff City, Tenn.

Press sized/contrast balanced: six 4x5" enlargements 50¢, twelve \$1.00; rolls developed free. Bi-Chrome Photos, Berkeley Hts., N.J.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversy Parkway, Dept. 1111, Chicago 14.

Professional Oil Coloring easily learned and done at home. Good income. Write Free Booklet #6, "The Magic of Photo Coloring" HAMILTON STUDIOS, Seaford, New York.

movies, movie film & titles

8MM—16MM KODACHROME MOVIES. Travel, Adventure, Wild Animals. Free Illustrated catalog, Colonial, 247D, Swarthmore, Pa.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8-MM colorful titles, \$1. Postpaid. Guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 10¢. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Illinois.

10¢ BRINGS Big new Cine Manual for the 8mm-16mm Movie Maker. Save \$\$\$\$ on fresh B&W and Color Movie Film, all Home Processing Equipment. Superior, 450 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

MOVIE film! Free catalog! ESO-G, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

AGFACOLOR FILMS now available, all sizes, GENPHOTO, 136-140 Charles, Boston 14, Mass.

16MM Sound shorts. Tremendous assortment of features, \$16.50 up. Used 16MM sound projectors, \$79.50 up. Catalog. Abbe Films, 417 West 44th Street, New York 36. PLaza 7-2219.

Largest complete selection 16 MM Sound Films, direct from "MOVIE CAPITOL." Giant Bargain Catalog, hundreds excellent subjects. Gaines, Box 3243 MP, Van Nuys, Calif.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER WITH THIS AD! New 400 ft. 16mm sound musical "Let's Dance" or "Musical Satires" Negro cast, \$5.95. Free 1960 discount catalog 8mm-16mm movies, features, cameras, projectors. Imperial, 34 Park Row, N. Y. 38, N. Y.

5,000 New—Used 8-16mm Silent—Sound Films. International-D, Greenvale, L. I., New York.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 Black & White slides mounted from any photo 35¢ or from any size B&W negative 15¢. B. J. Anderson, Box 26072, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

2x2 B&W MOUNTED slides from any size negative, 20¢; unmounted 15¢. From photos 40¢; unmounted 30¢. Colorslides from Kodachrome prints, 55¢. Slide Service, Box 123, Fredonia, Kansas.

MOUNTED SLIDES 35mm 7¢ Optical Reductions 13¢. Kirwin Slidefilm Laboratory, Crystal Lake 1, Illinois.

color slides

COMPLETE YOUR COLLECTION with approvals from widest available selection on Scenic Areas and Parks of the West, Canada, Mexico. 4000 slides listed in 32-page catalog. Guaranteed satisfaction. Douglas Whiteside, Dept. M, Yosemite National Park, California.

MISSING TRAVEL SLIDES? We have them. 10,000 35mm (2x2) color slides of the U.S. and all over the world. Historic, scenic, exotic travel slides featuring hard to get shots, matchless air views, restricted interiors, spectacular day and night scenes. Also hundreds of titles. Every slide of professional quality technically perfect. Write for 140 page catalog. Order only the slides you want. No packets. Dinners, cobbie blanche, American Express honored. Henry Cobb Shaw, 105-2 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORADO Scenic, Railroad, Trolley slides by Thirty-Five Slides, Green Mtn. Falls, Colorado. Free Lists, specify.

COLORSLIDES, Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30¢. Kelly M. Choda, Box 15, Palmer Lake, Colorado.

FREE, color illustrated catalog color slides. 10¢ mailing charge, Inter-American Features, Jenkintown 13, Penna.

50 Interesting slides (unassembled) \$1.50. Sample, catalog 25¢. Sanford Co. (Est. 1941) Conneaut, Ohio.

200,000 slides in stock insures quick delivery. 15,000 subjects offer wide choice. Production by Captain M. W. Arpa, U.S. Navy, retired insures satisfaction. Send 15¢ for 88 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba. If interested other countries, add 3¢ for each country requested as these separate lists. Worldwide coverage (75 countries) available. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES. Trolley Street Cars. Antique Automobiles. Classic Cars. Circus Wagons. Steam Tractors. Fire Engines. Titles, etc. 48 page illustrated Catalog FREE. Universal, Box 779L, Beverly Hills, Calif.

CARIBBEAN COLORSLIDES. All Islands. Finest quality; Kodachrome. Send dime for details on places you wish. Djarden, 336 Montier, Glenside, Pennsylvania.

WORLD-WIDE selection. Eight slides \$1. Sample 10¢. Riviera, Box 34-1303, Coral Gables, Fla.

1960 Pasadena Rose Parade (2x2) sparkling color (original process by Technicolor to insure quality)—all floats—including free bonus set of horse units—70 slides including script describing each float—only \$12.00 P.P. Color Movies of the Parade 8 MM 100'—\$13.95—16 MM 200'—\$29.95. Also band units, title slide and portrait of Rose Queen. Satisfaction guaranteed. Colorslide, Box 1193, Studio City, Calif.

SENT ON APPROVAL! Travelers, complete your collection—order the scenes you missed—as good as your own most beautiful originals. Order from 7,000 Wolfe Hi-Fi 35 mm Slides in Living Color, make your selection, return the others. Agra to Zurich, we have the slide, including title and map slides. Send 25¢ today for the big, new 7th edition Wolfe 72-page color catalog. You'll be delighted with its 300 slide reproductions of important scenes—28 IN FULL COLOR! Wolfe Worldwide Films, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

TITLE Colorslides. Over 700 Travel, Comedy, Family, Map Titles. Free List. Title-Color, Dept. P5, 3618 Marsh Lane Place, Dallas, Texas.

1960 Tournament Roses—10 Colorslides \$1.00. Fifty \$5.95. EDDINGS, 8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

FROM GERMANY Color-Slides and glossy prints. Landscapes, Townphotos and models as well as many other interesting spheres samples and prospects US \$1. Atlantik-Versand, Kiel-Germany, Box 301.

Children and youth of various countries, slides and photographs. Blue Star Studio, P.O. Box 1381, Hampton, Va.

FIVE CENTS EACH! Sampler Assortment 20 Beautiful 35mm Scenic Color Transparencies \$1.00. Five samples 25¢. Mounts 36 for 50¢. SLIDE SUPPLY, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

Yellowstone—Grand Canyon—Matterhorn—Monaco—Baniff—Miami. Eight each Category. All 48 Colorslides \$5.95. EDDINGS—8-M Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

COLOR ART Slides. New. 3 for \$1.00. Home Bar Accessories, Abingdon, Ill.

CHOOSE APPROVALS from 4000 slides on Parks and Scenic Areas of the West, Canada, Mexico. 32-page catalog lists hundreds of slides on Yellowstone, Glacier, etc. Highest quality satisfaction guaranteed. Douglas Whiteside, Dept. M, Yosemite National Park, California.

MESTON'S COLOR SLIDES sold "On Approval," 98¢ per package of four. Get catalog listing 17,000 subjects 35¢. Eight beautiful slides, U. S. or foreign, plus catalog, only \$1.75. Meston's Travels, Dept. MP-5, 3801 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

schools and instructions

CAMERA REPAIRMEN greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! FREE, big, illustrated book tells how! Write today, NATIONAL CAMERA REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. C-3, Englewood, Colorado.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full Price \$27.50. Write for Free literature today. A-1 Arts, 3944 West Lawrence, Chicago 25, Ill.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home or in New York in America's largest photographic school. Veteran approved. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York.

business opportunities

Your envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. GLENWAY SYSTEM, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

Become **PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL'S** Representative. Send \$1.00 for America's Leading Photographic Plan. Copyrighted! **PHOTOGRAPHERS INTERNATIONAL**, Box B-234, Irvington, N. J.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PLEASURE or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2125, Chicago 14, Illinois.

Any photographer whose country is a United Nations member can represent our Association. \$12,500, yearly possible selling your own photographs. Only \$2.00 for guaranteed comprehensive outline. United Nations Photographic Association, Box B 681, Hillside, N. J.

help wanted

Photographers, Earn Part Time, Write PCI, Dept. M-3, Glen Echo, Md.

miscellaneous

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Self Hypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46MP, California.

FREE HYPNOTISM, AUTOHYPNOSIS Catalog! Books! Tapes! Records! Drawer MP-697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

HI-FI, Recorders. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 125-B East 88th, NYC 28.

MIRROR front; transparent back. Observe, photograph, secretly. 8" x 10", \$2.00; 16" x 20", \$5.00. ONE-WAY MIRROR, MP-260, Box 625, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

MODEL RELEASES. 100—\$1.00. Studio, Box 1143-M, Santa Barbara, Calif.

ATT: PRESS and NEWSREEL Photographers, OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER car window DECAL plus I.D. CARD, \$1.00. Official Photographer, Box 332, South Pasadena, California.

BIZARRE FASHIONS! Illustrated Catalog \$1.00. Renee, Box 2804-M, Hollywood, Calif.

PENPALS—New Ideas, Exchange Photos and Slides. U.S.A. and Foreign, details 50¢. Photo-Slides Penpal Service, Box 98-M, Chambersburg, Penna.

PICTURE POST CARDS Made From Your Photograph. 1000 \$12.00; Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

plastics

Plastic and supplies for laminating. COLAMCO 12P Center New Haven, Connecticut.

real estate for sale

For Sale: ¼ Acre Homesite in Florida—Private lake, free country club privileges, white sandy beaches right at property. Fishing pier, club house, dock site, lovely homes, hard-paved roads, electricity, phones, tested pure water—all available. Certified high, dry land near healthful bubbling waters of Silver Springs. Only \$10.00 monthly. Between Ocala and Dunnellon. Total cost \$595, no hidden extras. Free photos, booklet. Write to RAINBOW LAKES ESTATES, Dept. A-33, 819 Silver Springs Blvd., Ocala, Florida.

MONOCULAR

(Continued from page 65)

ments and/or deep built-in lens hoods. All present monoculars are designed to be used with series V adapter rings or series VI with adapters.

We predict that special step-down adapters will soon be made to allow the monoculars to be used with the large diameter (Series VII) lenses. Present step-up rings are not practical since the rings move the monocular too far away from the front lens element.

The built-in sunshades used on many lenses, such as the 58mm f/2 Biotar, present another problem which is more difficult, if not impossible, to solve. The shades physically prevent the monocular body from moving close enough.

What happens when a monocular isn't close to the camera lens? The edges disappear. The further away the monocular gets, the more vignetting occurs.

The ins and outs of focusing

Once you have the monocular fastened onto your camera, the battle's almost over—almost, because focusing may cause you some trouble. Central split-image rangefinders are virtually useless since one half of the circle will be dark or even black when the monocular is attached. You must rely on the ground-glass focusing only. In our tests, the image produced by the f/14 or so lens was too dark to focus accurately indoors. However, in average outdoor light, it was relatively easy work. If you have a reflex featuring a clear outer focusing area—a Voigtlander Bessamatic or Zeiss Contaflex—you have an additional asset, if you use it properly. The entire picture through the monocular will be brilliant even in dim light. You'll note, however, that the clear portion of the screen which usually shows the picture area sharp at all times now becomes a full focusing screen. Here's why: you are focusing without a ground glass just as you would if you were looking through a monocular or pair of binoculars yourself. It's rather dangerous to rely on this outer area for focusing, no matter how bright and seemingly convenient. Your eye has the ability to accommodate slight errors of focusing when looking at an aerial image. The film won't, however. So use your outer area for rough focusing and viewing but stick to the central ground-glass area for accuracy.

As with standard teles or long focal lengths, you will still get the best results with a monocular if you use a tripod. Two models (see table, page 64) have tripod sockets. The Spiratone models (least expensive of those available) have a socket which, strangely enough, is unusable, since the entire unit must be turned for focusing.—E.M. and H.K.

GET READY FOR THE SPACE and SCIENCE ERA! SEE SATELLITES, MOON ROCKETS



AMAZING OPTICAL BUYS

and OTHER SCIENTIFIC BARGAINS

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

Photographer! Adapt your camera to this Scope for excellent Telephoto shots and fascinating photos of moon!

60 to 180 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy! Assembled—Ready to use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Moons of Jupiter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both axes. Aluminumized and over-coated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 180 power. An Optical Finder Telescope, always to essential, is also included. Sturdy, hardware-mounted tripod. FREE with Scope: Valuable STAR CHART plus 272 page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS" plus "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" BOOK.

Stock No. 85,056-M\$29.95 Postpaid

4 1/4" Reflecting Telescope—up to 255 Power
Stock No. 85,006-M\$74.50 F.O.B. Barrington, N. J.

CLOSE-OUT BARGAIN!

TAKE AND SHOW YOUR OWN CINEMASCOPE WIDE-SCREEN 8mm MOVIES WITH THIS LENS SYSTEM.



Color or black and white movies projected 2 1/2 times normal size, angle to your camera. This system to take wide angle movies. Fits any projector with 3/8" or 1/2" outer dia. projection lens barrels. A \$60 value! Included—full directions for camera and projection use!

mask for Elgeet "700" wide angle view scope; camera adapter.

Stock No. 50,277-M\$9.50 Postpaid

WAR SURPLUS!

12" F.L., 1/5 AERIAL CAMERA LENS BARGAIN

Aerostigmat—mounted lens by Eastman Kodak! Gov't. cost \$494.20. Color corrected. Excellent for black and white or color photography. Used—but excellent condition. Iris Diaphragm opens from 1/2" to 2 1/8". No shutter. Lens system and diaphragm mounted in a cone—easily removable. Original film size 9" x 9". Red and yellow filters and carrying case included. Shipping wt. 23 lbs.

Stock No. 85,101-M\$45.00 F.O.B.

MIRROR TYPE BEAM SPLITTER

FOR TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY

Take "double-exposure" photographs in one shot. Operation is simple. Mount or hold the beam splitter at a 45 degree angle to your camera. You will be able to take a picture of objects straight ahead, and simultaneously, objects at right angles to the camera. Or the beam splitter can be turned to photograph objects straight ahead and objects that are above the camera, also in one shot.

Stock No. 578-M\$2.90 Postpaid

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7x50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-Monly \$55.00 pstpd. (Tax included)

TAKE PHOTOS OF THE MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND

CAMERA HOLDER for TELESCOPES

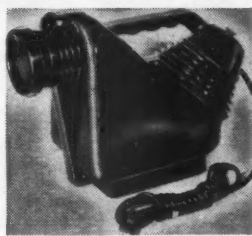


Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eye-piece to take pictures of Moon... or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun directly! Includes brackets, 28 3/4" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-M\$9.95 Postpaid (Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Stock No.	Price Postpd.
How to Build Projectors.....	\$4.40
Homebuilt Telescopes.....	\$4.00
Photography with Your Telescope.....	\$5.50
ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES.....	\$4.00
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography.....	\$4.40
The Camera Lucida.....	\$3.50
Infrared Light and Its Uses.....	\$4.00
Home-made Stereo-Adapters.....	\$3.50
Home-made Stereo-Viewers.....	\$4.00
"Building a Condenser Enlarger".....	\$3.50
Time in Astronomy.....	\$3.50
FUN WITH OPTICS.....	\$3.50
HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE.....	\$3.50
(Includes directions on how to take photographs thru your telescope)	

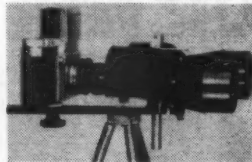


8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz.

Stock No. 70,199-M\$7.95 Postpaid

NEW BINOCULAR-TO-CAMERA HOLDER

FOR EXCITING TELEPHOTO PICTURES—WILL FIT ANY CAMERA



Bring distant objects 7 times nearer with a 35mm camera. 7x50 binocular and our NEW CAMERA-TO-BINOCULAR HOLDER. Ideal for long range photos of wild life, ships, people, planes, etc. Camera and binocular attach easily. Use any binocular or monocular—any camera, still or movie. Take color or black and white shots. Attractive gray crinkle and bright chrome finish. 10" long. Full directions for taking telephoto's.

Stock No. 70,223-M\$11.50 Postpaid

MOUNTED 35MM TESSAR PROJECTION LENS

F 3.5 83mm F.L. Coated Lenses

Brand new! American made! Never before have Tessar systems been offered for \$9.50. Surplus from design change. List price \$34.50. A beautiful 4-element system mounted in satin finished aluminum, grooved for spiral focusing. Black glossy plastic cap. O.D. or barrel 1 3/4", length 2 3/4". You can now make a low cost 35mm slide projector that will compete with any on the market. Excellent for color or black and white transparencies. Order Stock Number 50,211-M\$9.50 postpaid FOR LONG DISTANCE PROJECTION—MOUNTED 7" FOCAL LENGTH ANASTIGMAT PROJECTION LENS F/3.5, coated, brand new! Made by the American Optical Co. Covers transparencies from 35mm to 2 1/4"x3 1/4" diameter and 2 1/8" long. Spiral grooves on barrel for focusing.

Stock No. 50,216-M (\$98.50 value)\$12.00 postpaid

American Made—Over 50% Saving STEREO MICROSCOPE

Years in development. Equals \$300 to \$400 instrument. Precision American made. Used for checking, inspecting, small assembly work. Up to 3" working distance. Clear, sharp, erect image. Wide 3 dimensional field. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. 25X and 40X. 10 Day Free Trial.

Stock No. 85,056-M\$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE



A fascinating new field. You can build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. It's easy—inexpensive—use your scrap wood. We furnish instruction booklet. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat 2000° to 3000°. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 1/2" diameter... f/1.14". Also excellent for magnifying faces... for trick photography.

Stock No. 70,130-M\$6.00 Postpaid

IRIS DIAPHRAGMS!

Stock No. 30,118-M—O.D. 2 1/4"—Max. Ap. 1 1/4".....\$4.50 Pstpd.
Stock No. 30,263-M—O.D. 19.8mm—Max. Ap. 12mm.....3.00 Pstpd.
Stock No. 30,264-M—O.D. 100mm—Max. Ap. 75mm.....12.00 Pstpd.

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

Take unusual Color Photos at night!

It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display, 13,400 lines per inch. Diffraction Grating has been used to answer more questions about the structure of the material world and the universe than any other single device. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 50,202-M—Includes 2 pieces 8" x 5 1/2"—1 transmission type, 1 reflecting type. \$2.00 pstpd.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS! Fun for adults! Fun for children!

Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-M—10 Lenses.....\$1.00 Postpaid

FREE! FREE!
SEND FOR GIANT 128 PAGE CATALOG "M"
SEE BELOW!

SPECIAL! SPECIAL! TERRIFIC BUY! AMERICAN MADE! OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3" x 3 1/2" and enlarges them. No film or negatives needed. Projects charts, diagrams, pictures, photos, lettering in full color or black-and-white. Operates on 115 volt, A.C. current. 6-ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories, Inc. Size 12" x 8" x 4 1/2" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic case with built-in handle.

.....\$7.95 Postpaid

PROJECTION LENS

This Kodak Ektanon f/1.6, 3" coated projection lens is a real war surplus value. Overall length 3 3/4". Has spiral focusing thread. Use for 16mm projector. Fits projector with 1 1/2" diameter barrels.

Stock No. 80,353-M\$9.50 postpaid

LENS

FOR PROJECTING OR ENLARGING MINIATURE FILMS

A real value! A 25mm focal length, f/3.5 coated anastigmat 16mm camera lens. Brand new! Outer diameter is 56mm, 27mm long. No diaphragm included. Project or enlarge Minox or other miniature camera negatives.

Stock No. 80,337-M\$9.50 postpaid

ANASTIGMAT

35MM CAMERA LENS & SHUTTER—



F/3.2... f.l. 44mm. A \$24 value—American-made for high quality 35mm camera. Brand new. Lenses low reflection coated. For color or black and white. Shutter speeds 7, 15, 30, 100, 50, 25, 10. Iris diaphragm F/3.2 to F/22. Stock No. 80,311-M—Synchronized for flash...\$9.50 pstpd. Stock No. 80,312-M—Not synchronized...\$8.50 pstpd.

Take Telephoto Shots Thru

7 x 50 Monocular



This is fine quality. American made instrument—war surplus! Actually 1 1/2" of U. S. Gov't 7x50 Binocular. Used for general observation both day and night and to take fascinating telephoto shots with your camera. Brand new. \$95 value. Due to Japanese competition we close these out at a bargain price. Directions and mounting hints included.

Stock No. 50,003-M\$15.00 Postpaid

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-M

128 Pages! Over 1000 Bargains! Optics for the Space Era! Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, sniper scopes, science experiment items, math learning and teaching aids. Request Catalog M.



EASY PAYMENT PLAN AVAILABLE! DETAILS WITH CATALOG!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

if you own an Exakta be sure to get on our famous Mailing List to keep abreast of latest Exakta developments. Receive our bulletins, the Exakta News, and be informed of special sales on Exakta equipment. Fill in the coupon and get the most out of your Exakta.

...AND IF you do not own an Exakta be sure to write for complete details. You will soon be convinced that it is to your advantage to buy your Exakta from the only Exakta Specialists in the country where your camera has a "home" as long as you own it.



SEYMOUR'S THE EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

350-C West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y.
Tel.: CH 4-1150

Typical SEYMOUR values:

Genuine German Schacht 85mm F2.8 TRAVENAR Semi-Automatic

Ideal for moderate telephoto work, theater photography, sports, and above all, portraiture.

Latest Model,
Brand New

Seymour Special ..

49⁵⁰

Leather case \$4.80

Post. & Ins. 90¢

135mm F2.8 Spectra Coligon Preset

Famous for sparkling, faithfully reproduced colors, and sharp, crisp detail.

Brand
New

56²⁵

Leather case \$5.75

Post. & Ins. 95¢



15 DAYS MONEY BACK ON ALL ITEMS SHOWN

135mm F3.5 famous ISCO Tele-Westanar

One of the finest!

Unbelievable at

29⁹⁵

leather case 3.95
shipping & ins. 90¢



One Lens
2 focal lengths
Preset

**140/230mm
Spectra
Duo Focus**

- Fully color corrected
- Unbelievably small
- Lightest weight

49⁵⁰

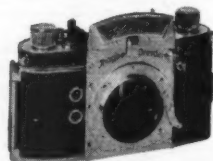
Brand New

Case 4.85

Filter adapter 2.40

Shade 2.25

Latest
Brand
New



EXA Body

(Less Lens & Finder)

Repeat
Sale

29⁹⁵

Case \$7.85

Shipping & Ins. 95¢

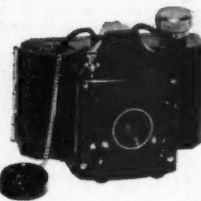
WIDE ANGLE

35mm F3.5 preset
Taika Terragon
Brand New.....

39⁹⁵

Soft leather case 2.75

Postage 90¢



As a Gift!

If you order
any item on
this page you
may request
a Beginner's
Camera.

More for your Money...

The Super Market type ads keep screaming: "Cheap! Cheap! Cheap! The public wants cheap goods!"

But we at Seymour's believe that the public wants good quality at reasonable prices!

We have always selected every Exakta item on merit: Does it do the job? Hundreds of "cheap" items are being turned down by us.

Yet, Seymour's low prices have been famous for many years: As Exakta Specialists we concentrate our purchasing power and pass the savings on to our customers. That's why you get

More for your Money!

TO: Seymour's, The Exakta Specialists, 350-C West 31 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

☐ I do not own an Exakta.
Please send me descriptive literature, price list, accessory list, and a sample copy of your Exakta News.

☐ I have an Exakta (Model)
Please send your Exakta News regularly; also send accessory lists and bulletins and put my name on your mailing list.

☐ I would like to establish credit.

☐ I would like to trade equipment.
I have listed the items I have and the items I want on a separate sheet attached hereto.

PLEASE: If you are on our mailing list, check here ☐.

Please hand print or type name and address

NAME

NUMBER AND STREET.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

ANNOUNCING

A PENTA-PRISM SINGLE-LENS
REFLEX FOR **UNDER \$90**
(SUPPLEMENTARY LENSES — WIDE
ANGLE AND TELEPHOTO — **JUST \$39⁹⁵** EACH)



AIRES PENTA 35

Yesterday you had to pay \$100, \$200, \$300 for a penta-prism reflex.
Today—for the revolutionary new Aires Penta 35—you pay \$89.95

Penta-Prism Range-Viewfinder: Up-right, unreversed image in eye-level finder; corner-to-corner brilliance. Parallax-free framing at all distances. "Bull's-eye" split-image focusing even in dim light. One-stroke film advance resets mirror, opens lens and shutter. **Lens:** Fast Q-Coral 50mm f:2.8; color corrected, amber coated, 4 elements. **Shutter:** Between-the-lens Seikosha SLV. 1 to 1/500 sec. Built-in self-timer. Light value scale. Automatic diaphragm. M-X sync. for flash or strobe. *Plus:* rapid rewind crank,

wind lever, frame counter, soft-body shutter release, flash synchro switch.

Just "a stop away" from the costly reflexes! Compare the Penta's f:2.8 lens—and shutter speeds to 1/500: just one stop away from reflexes costing \$220 and more! The remarkable **AIRES PENTA:** **\$89⁹⁵**
Case, boxed with camera: \$13.95

Supplementary lenses—half the price you'd expect. Aires aux. 36mm W. A. and 90mm tele. lenses: \$39.95 each, with case. 2 close-up lenses for shots to 10 inches, without parallax: \$14.95 set.

CAN YOU FEEL QUALITY?



PICK UP AN AIRES AND SEE!



AIRES SPEEDLITE \$39⁹⁵

Compact electronic strobe for any "X"-synchronized still camera. Fits sides or top of camera; throws full output (35 watt sec.) evenly, softly. Recycles in 3-6 sec. 1000 flashes per battery. (Plugs into AC, too.) Flash duration: 1/500. Exposure calculator; guide numbers ASA 10 to 200. Complete with battery, power pack, case, 3 cords, camera bracket and clip: \$39.95.



Aires Speedlite on Aires Viscount
AIRES VISCOUNT 2.8 (f:2.8 lens) \$44.95.
Case boxed with camera \$ 8.95

AIRES VISCOUNT (f:1.9 lens) \$69.95.
Case boxed with camera \$12.50

For further information, write Dept. MP-5.

KALIMAR 1909 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Missouri
Distributors—United States: Arel, Inc.; Movie Supply of Hawaii, Ltd. • Canada: Shriro (Canada) Ltd.



When you think of sharpness

When you want needle-sharp detail in your slides or movies, think of Kodachrome Film • when you want dependable color, grainless textures, highest resolution of detail, think of Kodachrome Film • when you want all the sparkling brilliance, the saturated colors and subtle tints that bring a picture to life, choose the better-every-year favorite among slide photographers and movie-makers for the past 25 years • Choose **KODACHROME FILM**

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

In 135, 828, 8mm, 16mm sizes

